

QL  
581  
C7

UC-NRLF



QB 807 675

CHECK LIST OF THE COLEOPTERA OF  
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO

G.R. Crotch, M.A.

LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
DAVIS

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M. A.

---

GEORGE A. BATES,  
NATURALISTS' BUREAU,  
SALEM, MASS.

1880.





CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M.A.

---

GEORGE A. BATES,  
NATURALISTS' BUREAU,  
SALEM, MASS.

1880.

LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
DAVIS



## PREFACE.

---

THE present list is intended only as a means of facilitating exchanges among coleopterists, and hence must not be held as having any authority; synonyms are omitted, except where necessary to connect this work with Dr. Leconte's *List* from which it has been prepared. Numerous changes have been made in the synonymy, mostly based on comparisons made by Dr. Leconte in Europe, and already indicated in various papers by himself and Dr. Horn; others on personal examination of the species by myself, and for these I am alone responsible. For certain changes in the arrangement, whereby the *Coccinellidæ*, *Erotylidæ* and *Endomychidæ* find their place in the Clavicorn series, I also accept the responsibility; as also for the changes in generic names, the reasons for which have been fully explained by me in previous papers. The various irrecognizable species of Motschulsky, and the earlier authors have been omitted altogether. Finally, I desire to express my gratitude to Dr. Horn, who has kindly consented to read the proofs of this list which, without his innumerable suggestions, would have fallen very far short of even its present state of completeness.

G. R. C.

---

### EXPLANATIONS.

Synonyms are not numbered. Varieties are numbered the same as the species, with a letter added.

Preoccupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited in error are marked with a †.

JUNE 1st, 1873.



# CHECK LIST

OF THE

## COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

### CICINDELIDÆ.

#### **Amblychila** Say.

1. *cylindriformis* Say.

#### **Omus** Esch.

2. *Dejeani* Reiche.
3. *lævis* Horn.
4. *californicus* Esch.
5. *Audouini* Reiche.
6. *submetallicus* Horn.
7. *Lecontei* Horn.

#### **Tetracha** West.

8. *carolina* (Linn.).
9. *virginica* (Linn.).

#### **Cicindela** Linn.

10. *obsoleta* Say.
- 10a. *vulturina* Lec.
- 10b. *prasina* Lec.
11. *unipunctata* Fab.
12. *longilabris* Say.
13. *montana* Lec.
14. *pulchra* Say.
15. *rugifrons* Dej.
- 15a. *modesta* Dej.
- 15b. *Lecontei* Hald.
- 15c. *unicolor* Dej.

- 15d. *scutellaris* Say.
16. *nigrocærulea* Lec.
17. *pimeriana* Lec.  
*viatica* † Lec.

- §
18. *6-guttata* Fab.
19. *patruela* Dej.
20. *10-notata* Say.
21. *splendida* Hentz.
- 21a. *limbalis* Kl.
22. *purpurea* Oliv.
23. *cimarrona* Lec.
24. *ancocisconensis* Harr.
25. *generosa* Dej.  
*formosa* Say.  
*venusta* Lec.
26. *latesignata* Lec.
27. *fulgida* Say.
28. *tranquebarica* Hb.  
*vulgaris* Say.
- 28a. *obliquata* Kirby.
29. *senilis* Horn.
30. *12-guttata* Dej.
- 30a. *oregona* Lec.
- 30b. *guttifera* Lec.
31. *vibex* Horn.
32. *repanda* Dej.
33. *hirticollis* Say.
34. *hyperborea* Lec.

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 35. tenuisignata <i>Lec.</i> | 51. punctulata <i>Fab.</i>    |
| 36. pusilla <i>Say.</i>      | §                             |
| 36a. terricola <i>Say.</i>   | 52. rectilatera <i>Chd.</i>   |
| 36b. cyanella <i>Lec.</i>    | 53. hæmorrhagica <i>Lec.</i>  |
| 37. cinctipennis <i>Lec.</i> | 54. Hentzii <i>Dej.</i>       |
| 37a. imperfecta <i>Lec.</i>  | 55. 16-punctata <i>Kl.</i>    |
| §                            | 55a. rufiventris <i>Dej.</i>  |
| 38. dorsalis <i>Say.</i>     | 55b. cumatilis <i>Lec.</i>    |
| 38a. media <i>Lec.</i>       | 56. abdominalis <i>Fab.</i>   |
| 39. Saulcyi <i>Guér.</i>     | 57. marginipennis <i>Dej.</i> |
| 40. hamata <i>Br.</i>        | §                             |
| lacerata <i>Chd.</i>         | 58. severa <i>Laf.</i>        |
| 41. marginata <i>Fab.</i>    | 59. californica <i>Mén.</i>   |
| 42. limbata <i>Say.</i>      | 60. circumpicta <i>Laf.</i>   |
| 43. cuprascens <i>Lec.</i>   | 61. prætextata <i>Lec.</i>    |
| 44. puritana <i>Horn.</i>    | 62. togata <i>Laf.</i>        |
| 45. macra <i>Lec.</i>        | 63. gratiosa <i>Guér.</i>     |
| 46. sperata <i>Lec.</i>      | 64. lemniscata <i>Lec.</i>    |
| 47. blanda <i>Dej.</i>       | 65. cursitans <i>Lec.</i>     |
| 48. Gabbii <i>Horn.</i>      | 66. celeripes <i>Lec.</i>     |
| §                            | 67. Pilatii ( <i>Guér.</i> ). |
| 49. lepida <i>Dej.</i>       |                               |
| §                            |                               |
| 50. tortuosa <i>Dej.</i>     |                               |
| serpens <i>Lec.</i>          |                               |
| sigmoidea <i>Lec.</i>        |                               |
| ascendens <i>Lec.</i>        |                               |

## CARABIDÆ.

## Omophron Latr.

68. gilæ *Lec.*  
 69. oblitteratum *Horn.*  
 70. robustum *Horn.*  
 71. dentatum *Lec.*  
 72. americanum *Dej.*  
 73. tessellatum *Say.*  
 74. ovale *Horn.*  
 75. labiatum *Fab.*  
 76. nitidum *Lec.*  
 nitens *Chd.*

## Elaphrus Fab.

77. oblitteratus *Mannh.*  
 78. Clairvillei *Kirby.*  
 politus *Lec.*  
 79. lævigatus *Lec.*  
 80. olivaceus *Lec.*  
 81. cicatricosus *Lec.*  
 82. fuliginosus *Say.*  
 Clairvillei† *Lec.*  
 83. Lecontei *Cr.*  
 intermedius† *Lec.*

84. riparius *Linn.*  
 californicus *Mann.*  
 85. ruscarius *Say.*

## Diachila Mots.

86. subpolaris *Lec.*

## Blethisa Bon.

87. multipunctata (*Linn.*).  
 88. quadricollis *Hald.*  
 89. oregonensis *Lec.*  
 90. Julii *Lec.*

## Loricera Latr.

91. cærulescens (*Linn.*).  
 pilicornis (*Fab.*).  
 92. semipunctata *Esch.*  
 93. californica *Lec.*  
 94. neoscotica *Lec.*  
 95. 10-punctata *Esch.*  
 96. foveata *Lec.*  
 97. congesta *Mann.*

**Trachypachys** Mots.

98. *inermis* Mots.  
99. *Gibbsii* Lec.

**Notiophilus** Dum.

100. *semiopacus* Esch.  
101. *sylvaticus* Esch.  
102. *nitens* Lec.  
103. *semistriatus* Say.  
104. *confusus* Lec.  
105. *Hardyi* Putz.  
106. *sibiricus* Mots.  
107. *æneus* (Hb.).

**Opisthius** Kirby.

108. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

**Nebria** Latr.

109. *ingens* Horn.  
110. *diversa* Lec.  
111. *virescens* Horn.  
112. *gregaria* Fisch.  
113. *metallica* Fisch.  
114. *Gebleri* Dej.  
115. *viridis* Horn.  
116. *obliqua* Lec.  
117. *suturalis* Lec.  
118. *hudsonica* Lec.  
119. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.  
*castanipes* Kirby.  
*moesta* Lec.  
120. *bifaria* Mann.  
121. *Rathvoni* Lec.  
122. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.  
123. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.  
*castanipes* † Lec.  
124. *pallipes* Say.  
125. *carbonaria* Esch.  
126. *nivalis* (Payk.).

**Pelophila** Dej.

127. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.  
128. *rudis* Lec.  
129. *Ulkei* Horn.

**Leistus** Fröh.

130. *ferruginosus* Mann.

**Calosoma** Web.

131. *externum* Say.

132. *macrum* Lec.  
133. *protractum* Lec.  
134. *scrutator* (Fab.).  
135. *Willcoxi* Lec.  
136. *frigidum* Kirby.  
137. *Sayi* Dej.  
138. *peregrinator* Guér.  
*prominens* Lec.  
*lugubre* Lec.  
139. *carbonatum* Lec.  
140. *triste* Lec.  
141. *obsoletum* Say.  
142. *semilæve* Lec.  
143. *calidum* (Fab.).  
144. *Haydeni* Horn.  
145. *tepidum* Lec.  
146. *cancellatum* Esch.  
147. *discors* Lec.  
148. *moniliatum* Lec.  
149. *laqueatum* Lec.  
150. *Wilkesii* Lec.  
151. *luxatum* Say.  
151a. *striatulum* Lec.  
151b. *Zimmermanni* Lec.  
151c. *latipenne* Horn.

**Carabus** Linn.

152. *Bornaschevii* Gebl.  
153. *Vietinghovii* Adams.  
154. *limbatus* Say.  
155. *serratus* Say.  
156. *palustris* Fisch.  
*Lapilayi* Lap.  
157. *vinctus* Web.  
157a. *ligatus* Germ.  
157b. *carinatus* Dej.  
158. *fnitimus* Hald.  
159. *sylvosus* Say.  
160. *tædatus* Fab.  
160a. *baccivorus* Fisch.  
160b. *Agassizii* Lec.  
160c. *oregonensis* Lec.  
161. *Chamissonis* Fisch.  
162. *truncaticollis* Fisch.

**Nomaretus** Lec.

163. *debilis* Lec.  
164. *cavicollis* Lec.  
165. *fissicollis* Lec.  
166. *bilobus* (Say).  
167. *imperfectus* Horn.



**Cychrus** Fabr.

- Sphæroderus* Dej.  
 168. nitidicollis (*Chev.*).  
 169. Lecontei (*Dej.*).  
     niagarensis *Lap.*  
     Brevoorti *Lec.*  
     bicarinatus *Lec.*  
 170. stenostomus *Web.*  
 171. canadensis *Chd.*  
*Scaphinotus* Dej.  
 172. unicolor *Oliv.*  
     heros *Harr.*  
 173. elevatus *Fab.*  
     *Irichroa* *Newm.*  
 174. viduus *Dej.*  
 175. violaceus *Lec.*  
 176. Andrewsii *Harr.*  
 176a. Guyoti *Lec.*  
 176b. Ridingsii *Bl.*  
     §  
 177. tuberculatus *Harr.*  
     §  
 178. velutinus *Mén.*  
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*  
 180. angulatus *Harr.*  
 181. rugiceps *Horn.*  
 182. cristatus *Harr.*  
     reticulatus *Mots.*  
 183. marginatus *Dej.*  
 184. dissolutus *Schaum.*  
 185. obliquus *Lec.*  
 186. striatus *Lec.*  
 187. cordatus *Lec.*  
 188. interruptus *Mén.*  
     constrictus *Lec.*  
 189. ventricosus *Dej.*  
 190. alternatus *Mots.*  
     striatopunctatus † *Lec.*  
 191. subtilis *Schaum.*  
 192. punctatus *Lec.*

**Metrius** Esch.

193. contractus *Esch.*

**Promecognathus** Chd.

194. lævissimus *Dej.*  
 195. crassus *Lec.*

**Pasimachus** Bon.

196. marginatus (*Fab.*).  
 197. subsulcatus *Say.*

198. sublævis *Beauv.*  
 199. substriatus *Hald.*  
 200. elongatus *Lec.*  
 201. punctulatus *Hald.*  
 202. depressus (*Fab.*).  
 203. morio *Lec.*  
 204. corpulentus *Lec.*  
 205. californicus *Chd.*  
     validus *Lec.*  
 206. obsoletus *Lec.*  
 207. duplicatus *Lec.*  
 207a. costifer *Lec.*

**Scarites** Fabr.

208. substriatus *Hald.*  
     distinctus *Hald.*  
 209. subterraneus *Fabr.*

**Dyschirius** Bon.

210. tridentatus *Lec.*  
 211. patruelis *Lec.*  
 212. basalis *Lec.*  
 213. Dejeanii *Putz.*  
 214. integer *Lec.*  
 215. nigripes *Lec.*  
 216. consobrinus *Lec.*  
 217. gibbipennis *Lec.*  
 218. æneolus *Lec.*  
 219. longulus *Lec.*  
 220. globulosus (*Say.*).  
 221. hæmorrhoidalis (*Dej.*).  
 222. terminatus *Lec.*  
 223. analis *Lec.*  
 224. sphæricollis (*Say.*).  
 225. edentulus *Putz.*  
 226. truncatus *Lec.*  
 227. erythrocerus *Lec.*  
 228. obesus *Lec.*  
 229. marinus (*Lec.*).  
 230. sellatus *Lec.*  
 231. pallipennis *Say.*  
 232. curvispintis *Putz.*  
 233. filiformis *Lec.*  
 234. sublævis *Putz.*  
 235. dentiger *Lec.*  
 236. aratus *Lec.*  
 237. pumilus *Putz.*  
     rufiventris *Lec.*  
 238. transmarinus *Mann.*  
 239. frigidus *Mann.*  
 240. setosus *Lec.*  
 241. pilosus *Lec.*  
 242. hispidus *Lec.*  
 243. abbreviatus *Putz.*

**Ardistomis** Putz.

244. *obliquata* Putz.  
 245. *Schaumii* Lec.  
 246. *viridis* Say.  
 247. *puncticollis* Putz.

**Aspidoglossa** Putz.

248. *subangulata* Chd.

**Clivina** Latr.

249. *corvina* Putz.  
 249a. *confusa* Lec.  
 249b. *georgiana* Lec.  
 250. *dentipes* Dej.  
 251. *fissipes* Putz.  
 252. *impressifrons* Lec.  
 253. *planicollis* Lec.  
 254. *punctulata* Lec.  
 255. *punctigera* Lec.  
 256. *rubicunda* Lec.  
 257. *rufescens* Dej.  
 258. *rufa* Lec.  
 259. *elongata* Rand.  
*Randalli* Lec.  
 260. *analís* Putz.  
 261. *americana* Dej.  
 262. *morula* Lec.  
 263. *cordata* Putz.  
 264. *morio* Dej.  
 265. *striatopunctata* Dej.  
 266. *ferrea* Lec.  
 267. *convexa* Lec.  
 268. *bisignata* Putz.  
 269. *bipustulata* Fabr.  
 270. *marginipennis* Putz.  
 271. *postica* Lec.  
 272. *picea* Putz.  
 273. *stigmula* Putz.

**Schizogenius** Putz.

274. *crenulatus* Lec.  
 275. *planulatus* Lec.  
 276. *lineolatus* Say.  
 277. *ferrugineus* Putz.  
 278. *amphibius* Hald.  
 279. *depressus* Lec.  
 280. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

**Pachyteles** Perty.

281. *testaceus* Horn.

**Brachynus** Web.

282. *americanus* Lec.  
*stenomus* Chd.  
 283. *janthinipennis* Dej.  
 284. *viridipennis* Dej.  
 285. *minutus* Harr.  
*pumilio* Lec.  
 286. *perplexus* Dej.  
*cephalotes* † Lec.  
*ovipennis* Lec.  
*sublævis* Chd.  
 287. *medius* Harr.  
 288. *quadripennis* Dej.  
*stygicornis* † Chd.  
 289. *conformis* Dej.  
*patruelis* Lec.  
 290. *cyanipennis* Say.  
*cephalotes* Dej.  
*rejectus* Lec.  
 291. *lateralis* Dej.  
*leucoloma* Chd.  
 292. *alternans* Dej.  
*strenuus* Lec.  
 293. *Deyrollii* Laf.  
 294. *tormentarius* Lec.  
 295. *ballistarius* Lec.  
 296. *fumans* (Fab.).  
 296a. *similis* Lec.  
*distinguendus* Chd.  
 297. *cordicollis* Dej.  
 298. *puberulus* Chd.  
 299. *phæocerus* Chd.  
 300. *stygicornis* Say.  
*leptocerus* Chd.  
 301. *kansanus* Lec.  
 302. *fidelis* Lec.  
 ? *texanus* Chd.  
 303. *Tschernikhii* Mann.  
 304. *carinulatus* Mots.  
 305. *costipennis* Mots.

**Panagæus** Latr.

306. *crucigerus* Say.  
 307. *fasciatus* Say.  
 308. *Sallei* Chd.

**Micrixys** Lec.

309. *distinctus* (Hald.).

**Morio** Latr.

310. *monilicornis* Lat.  
*georgiæ* Beauv.

**Helluomorpha** Lap.

311. Clairvillei (*Dej.*).  
 312. præusta (*Dej.*).  
 313. laticornis (*Dej.*).  
 314. ferruginea *Lec.*  
 315. texana *Lec.*  
 316. nigripennis (*Dej.*).

**Galerita** Fabr.

317. atripes *Lec.*  
 318. janus *Fabr.*  
 319. californica *Mann.*  
 320. Lecontei *Dej.*  
 321. bicolor *Drury.*

**Zuphium** Latr.

322. americanum *Dej.*

**Diaphorus** Dej.

323. Lecontei *Dej.*  
 324. tenuicollis *Lec.*

**Thalpius** Lec.

325. pygmaeus (*Dej.*).  
 326. dorsalis (*Brullé.*)  
 327. rufulus (*Lec.*).  
 328. Hornii *Chaud.*

**Casnonia** Latr.

329. pensylvanica (*Linn.*).  
 329a. suturalis *Chaud.*  
 330. ludoviciana *Sallé.*

**Leptotrachelus** Lat.

331. dorsalis (*Fabr.*).  
 331a. pallidulus *Motsch.*

**Ega** Lap.

332. Sallei *Chevr.*  
 333. lætula *Lec.*

**Lachnophorus** Dej.

334. pubescens *Dej.*  
 335. elegantulus *Mann.*

**Eucaerus** Lec.

336. varicornis *Lec.*

**Plochionus** Dej.

337. timidus *Hald.*  
 338. Bonfilsii *Dej.*  
     amandus *Newman.*  
 339. valens *Lec.*

**Loxopeza** Chaud.

340. grandis (*Hentz.*).  
 341. atriventris (*Say.*).  
 342. tricolor (*Say.*).  
 343. majuscula *Chd.*  
 344. atriceps (*Lec.*).

**Lebia** Latr.

345. pulchella *Dej.*  
 346. cyanipennis *Dej.*  
 347. ruficollis *Lec.*  
 348. marginicollis *Dej.*  
 349. viridis *Say.*  
 349a. moesta *Lec.*  
 350. pumila *Dej.*  
     maculicornis *Lec.*  
 351. pleuritica *Lec.*  
 352. viridipennis *Dej.*  
 353. lobulata *Lec.*  
 354. ornata *Say.*  
     axillaris *Dej.*  
 355. collaris *Dej.*  
 356. analis *Dej.*  
     ornata† *Lec.*  
 357. fuscata *Dej.*  
 358. frigida *Chd.*

**Dianchomena** Chd.

359. abdominalis *Chd.*  
 360. scapularis *Dej.*  
     conjungens *Lec.*  
 361. miranda *Horn.*

**Aphelogenia** Chd.

362. Spraguei *Horn.*  
 363. vittata (*Fab.*).  
 364. fuscata (*Lec.*).  
 365. guttula (*Lec.*).  
 366. bivittata (*Fab.*).  
 367. bilineata (*Mots.*).

(*Gen. dub.*)

368. divisa *Lec.*

**Nemotarsus** Lec.369. *elegans* Lec.**Tetragonoderus** Dej.370. *intersectus* (Germ.).371. *fasciatus* (Hald.).372. *undulatus* Lec.**Trechicus** Lec.373. *umbripennis* Lec.374. *pallipennis* Lec.**Dromius** Bon.375. *piceus* Dej.375a. *quadricollis* Lec.**Apristus** Chaud.376. *cordicollis* (Lec.).377. *subsulcatus* (Dej.).378. *laticollis* Lec.379. *latens* (Lec.).**Metabletus** Schmidt.380. *americanus* (Dej.).381. *borealis* Zimm.**Blechrus** Motsch.382. *linearis* (Lec.).383. *nigrinus* (Mann.).384. *lucidus* (Lec.).385. *pusio* Lec.**Axinopalpus** Lec.386. *biplagiatus* (Dej.).387. *californicus* (Motsch.).388. *fusciceps* Lec.**Apenes** Lec.389. *lucidula* (Dej.).390. *nebulosa* Lec.391. *opaca* Lec.392. *sinuata* (Say).**Glycia** Chaud.393. *viridicollis* (Lec.).394. *purpurea* (Say).**Philophuga** Motsch.395. *viridis* (Dej.).396. *cyanea* Motsch.**Cymindis** Latr.397. *laticollis* Say.398. *brevipennis* Zimm.

cribricollis† Lec.

399. *abstrusa* Lec.400. *planipennis* Lec.401. *cribricollis* Dej.*reflexa* Lec.402. *elegans* Lec.403. *unicolor* Kirby.*hudsonica* Lec.404. *pilosa* Say.405. *borealis* Lec.406. *americana* Dej.407. *venator* Dej.408. *cribrata* Lec.409. *neglecta* Hald.**Pinacodera** Schaum.410. *limbata* (Dej.).411. *platicollis* (Say).411a. *fuscata* (Dej.).412. *punctigera* (Lec.).**Callida** Dej.413. *planulata* Lec.414. *smaragdina* Dej.*cyanipennis* Chd.415. *viridipennis* Say.416. *fulgida* Dej.417. *cyanoptera* Lec.418. *decora* (Fabr.).419. *punctata* Lec.**Philotecnus** Lec.420. *croceicollis* (Mén.).421. *chloridipennis* Motsch.422. *nigricollis* Lec.**Rhombodera** Reiche.423. *pallipes* Lec.423a. *bicolor* Lec.424. *angulata* (Boh.).**Coptodera** Dej.425. *signata* Dej.426. *aerata* Dej.**Calathus** Bon.427. *gregarius* (Say).428. *ingratus* Dej.

429. opaculus *Lec.*  
 430. quadricollis *Lec.*  
 431. Behrensi *Mann.*  
 432. obscurus *Lec.*  
 433. ruficollis *Dej.*  
 434. advena (*Lec.*).  
 435. mollis (*Mot.*).  
 436. dubia *Lec.*  
 437. impunctata (*Say.*).

**Pristonychus Dej.**

438. complanatus *Dej.*  
 439. terricola (*Hb.*)?

**Platynus Bon.**

440. larvalis (*Lec.*).  
 441. caudatus *Lec.*  
 442. dissectus *Lec.*  
 443. agilis *Lec.*  
 444. hypolithus (*Say.*).  
 445. angustatus *Dej.*  
 446. stygicus *Lec.*  
 447. 8-foveolatus (*Mäkl.*).  
 448. pusillus (*Lec.*).  
 449. tenuicollis *Lec.*  
 450. tenebricosus *Gemm.*  
     marginatus|| (*Chd.*).  
 451. cincticollis (*Say.*).  
 452. opaculus *Lec.*  
 453. bicoloratus *Gemm.*  
     bicolor|| *Lec.*  
 454. brunneomarginatus (*M.*).  
 455. ovipennis (*Mann.*).  
 456. decens (*Say.*).  
 457. sinuatus (*Dej.*).  
 457a. depressus *Hald.*  
 458. funebris *Lec.*  
 459. micans (*Mén.*).  
 460. clemens *Lec.*  
 461. extensicollis (*Say.*).  
     elongatulus (*Dej.*).  
 461a. obscuratus (*Chd.*).  
 461b. viridis (*Lec.*).  
 461c. cyanescens (*Mots.*).  
 462. simplex *Lec.*  
 463. decorus (*Say.*).  
 464. anchomenoides (*Rand.*).  
 465. bicolor (*Dej.*).  
 466. californicus (*Dej.*).  
 467. collaris (*Say.*).  
 468. moerens (*Dej.*).  
 469. molestus *Lec.*  
 470. melanarius (*Dej.*).  
 471. metallescens *Lec.*  
 472. tenuis *Lec.*  
 473. fraterculus *Lec.*  
 474. affine (*Kirby.*).  
     Harrisii *Lec.*  
 475. propinquus *Gemm.*  
     piceus|| *Lec.*  
 476. carbo *Lec.*  
 477. mutatus *Gemm.*  
     atratus|| *Lec.*  
 478. corvus *Lec.*  
 479. brevicollis (*Dej.*).  
     frater *Lec.*  
 480. quadratus *Lec.*  
 481. cupripennis (*Say.*).  
     nitidulus (*Dej.*).  
 482. subsericeus *Lec.*  
 483. punctiformis (*Say.*).  
 484. rubripes *Zimm.*  
 485. limbatus (*Say.*).  
 486. crenistriatus *Lec.*  
 487. æruginosus (*Dej.*).  
 488. excavatus (*Dej.*).  
 489. ferreus (*Hald.*).  
 490. albicus (*Dej.*).  
 491. pcticornis (*Newm.*).  
 492. errans (*Say.*).  
 493. subcordatus *Lec.*  
 494. basalis (*Lec.*).  
 495. vagans *Lec.*  
 496. sulcatus (*Dej.*).  
 497. striatus (*Dej.*).  
 498. nutans (*Say.*).  
 499. striatopunctatus (*Dej.*).  
     crenulatus *Lec.*  
 500. decipiens *Lec.*  
 501. sordens (*Kirby.*).  
     retractus *Lec.*  
 502. picicornis *Lec.*  
 503. ruficornis *Lec.*  
 504. graciosus (*Mann.*).  
 505. picipennis (*Kirby.*).  
 506. lutulentus *Lec.*  
 507. nigriceps (*Lec.*).  
 508. octopunctatus (*Fabr.*).  
 509. perforatus *Lec.*  
 510. protractus *Lec.*  
 511. cupreus (*Dej.*).  
     chalceus (*Lec.*).  
 512. seminitidus *Kirby.*  
 513. crassicollis *Lec.*  
 514. placidus (*Say.*).  
 515. maculicollis (*Dej.*).  
 516. variolatus *Lec.*  
 517. deplanatus (*Mén.*).  
 518. fossiger (*Dej.*).



- |      |                              |      |                           |
|------|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 519. | <i>vicinus Gemm.</i>         | 562. | <i>constrictus (Say).</i> |
|      | <i>consimilis Lec.</i>       |      | <i>ovipennis Lec.</i>     |
| 520. | <i>obsoletus (Say).</i>      | 563. | <i>incisus (Lec.).</i>    |
| 521. | <i>strigicollis (Mann.).</i> |      | <i>abdominalis Lec.</i>   |
| 522. | <i>Bogemanni (Gyll.).</i>    |      | <i>lixa Lec.</i>          |
| 523. | <i>bembidioides (Kirby).</i> | 564. | <i>vinctus Lec.</i>       |
| 524. | <i>octocolus (Mannh.).</i>   | 565. | <i>unicolor (Say).</i>    |
|      | <i>stigmatosus Lec.</i>      | 566. | <i>rotundatus Lec.</i>    |
| 525. | <i>simile (Kirby).</i>       | 567. | <i>spoliatus (Newm.).</i> |
|      | <i>fragilis (Mannh.).</i>    |      | <i>Brevoorti Lec.</i>     |
| 526? | <i>maculifrons (Say).</i>    | 568. | <i>acutus Lec.</i>        |
| 527? | <i>exaratus (Mannh.).</i>    |      | <i>ovulum Chaud.</i>      |

**Olisthopus Dej.**

528. *parmatus (Say).*  
529. *micans Lec.*

**Loxandrus Lec.**

530. *saphyrinus (Chaud.).*  
531. *rectus (Say).*  
531a. *laticollis Chaud.*  
532. *brevicollis (Lec.).*  
533. *erraticus (Dej.).*  
534. *minor (Chaud.).*  
535. *celer (Dej.).*  
536. *agilis (Dej.).*  
537. *pusillus Lec.*  
538. *velox (Dej.).*  
539. *tæniatus Lec.*  
540. *piciventris Lec.*  
541. *crenatus Lec.*  
542. *lucens Chd.*  
543. *parvulus Chd.*  
544. *micans Chd.*  
545. *piceolus Chd.*  
546. *crenulatus Chd.*  
547. *proximus Chd.*  
548. *rapidus Chd.*

**Evarthrus Lec.**

549. *seximpressus (Lec.).*  
550. *sigillatus (Say).*  
551. *americanus (Dej.).*  
552. *orbatus (Newm.).*  
553. *Engelmanni (Lec.).*  
554. *nonnitens Lec.*  
555. *gravidus Hald.*  
556. *heros (Say).*  
557. *colossus (Lec.).*  
558. *sodalis (Lec.).*  
559. *furtivus (Lec.).*  
560. *Sallei Lec.*  
561. *substriatus (Lec.).*

**Holciophorus Lec.**

574. *ater (Dej.).*

**Pterostichus Bon.***Hammatomerus Chd.*

575. *morionides Chd.*  
576. *tarsalis Lec.*

*Hypherpes Chd.*

577. *crenicollis Lec.*  
578. *planctus Lec.*  
579. *herculeaneus Mann.*  
580. *validus (Dej.).*  
*algidus Lec.*  
581. *protractus Lec.*  
*inornatus Bld.*  
582. *vicinus Mann.*  
*californicus† Lec.*  
583. *angustus (Dej.).*  
584. *amethystinus (Dej.).*  
585. *castaneus (Dej.).*  
*brunneus (Dej.).*  
586. *californicus (Dej.).*  
*amplicollis Motsch.*  
*muticus Lec.*  
587. *Menetriesii (Motsch.).*  
588. *castanipes (Mén.).*  
*contractus Lec.*  
589. *Spraguei Lec.*  
590. *longicollis Motsch.*  
591. *Hornii Lec.*  
592. *Isabellæ Lec.*  
593. *congestus (Mén.).*

594. *adoxus* (*Say*).  
*sustentus* *Lec.*  
*rejectus* *Lec.*  
*subarcuatus* *Lec.*
595. *longicollis* *Lec.*  
*oregonus*|| *Chd.*
596. *sphodrinus* *Lec.*
597. *grandiceps* *Chd.*
598. *rostratus* (*Newm.*).  
*grandiceps* *Lec.* .  
§
599. *mancus* (*Lec.*).  
600. *diligendus* *Chd.*  
601. *honestus* (*Say*).  
§
602. *lubricus* *Lec.*  
§
603. *tumescens* *Lec.*  
604. *obscurus* (*Say*).  
605. *ventralis* *Say*.  
§
606. *lachrymosus* (*Newm.*).  
607. *coracinus* (*Newm.*).  
*adjunctus* *Lec.*  
*flebilis* *Lec.*
608. *stygicus* (*Say*).  
609. *protensus* *Lec.*  
610. *superciliosus* (*Say*).  
611. *moestus* (*Say*).  
612. *punctatissimus* *Rand.*  
*Abacidus* *Lec.*
613. *fallax* (*Dej.*).  
*atratus* *Newm.*
614. *sculptus* *Lec.*  
615. *obesulus* *Lec.*  
*Peristethus* *Lec.*
616. *permundus* (*Say*).  
*Pœcilus* *Bon.*
617. *subcordatus* *Lec.*  
618. *scitulus* *Lec.*  
619. *lætulus* *Lec.*  
620. *occidentalis* (*Dej.*).  
*cursitor* *Lec.*
621. *corvus* *Lec.*  
*atratus*‡ *Lec.*
622. *cyaneus* *Lec.*  
623. *texanus* *Lec.*  
624. *Sayi* *Brullé.*  
*chalcites*|| (*Say*).  
625. *lucublandus* (*Say*).  
626. *bicolor* *Lec.*  
627. *convexicollis* (*Say*).
- Omascus* *Zieg.*
628. *acutangulus* *Chd.*  
629. *caudicalis* (*Say*).  
*agrestis* *Bld.*
630. *luctuosus* (*Dej.*).  
631. *corvinus* (*Dej.*).  
*Dysidius* *Chd.*
632. *purpuratus* *Lec.*  
633. *mutus* (*Say*).  
634. *lustrans* *Lec.*  
*Platysma* *Bon.*
635. *pensylvanicus* *Lec.*  
636. *vitreus* *Dej.*  
637. *orinomum* (*Leach*).  
*adstrictus* *Dej.*
638. *Luczotii* (*Dej.*).  
*seriepunctatus* *Mann.*  
639. *oregonus* *Lec.*  
§
640. *erythropus* (*Dej.*).  
§
641. *splendidulus* *Lec.*  
*Argutor* *Meg.*
642. *patruelis* (*Dej.*).  
643. *femoralis* (*Kirby*).  
643a. *desidiosus* *Lec.*  
643b. *femoralis* *Lec.*  
644. *corrusculus* *Lec.*  
*Cryobius* *Chd.*
645. *vindicatus* *Mann.*  
646. *ventricosus*. (*Esch.*).  
647. *subexaratus* (*Mann.*).  
648. *pinguedineus* (*Esch.*).  
649. *hyperboreus* *Mann.*  
650. *hudsonicus* *Lec.*  
651. *similis* (*Mén.*).  
*quadricollis* *Mann.*
652. *fatuus* (*Mann.*).  
653. *riparius* *Dej.*  
654. *confusus* *Mann.*  
655. *subcaudatus* *Mann.*  
656. *empetricola* (*Dej.*).  
656a. *frigidus* (*Dej.*).  
657. *mandibularis* (*Kirby*).  
*fastidiosus* *Mann.*  
*ochoticus* *Sahlb.*
- Piesmus** *Lec.*
658. *submarginatus* (*Say*).



**Lophoglossus** Lec.

659. *Haldemani* (Lec.).  
 660. *tartaricus* (Say).  
 661. *strenuus* Lec.  
 662. *scrutator* (Lec.).  
 663. *gravis* Lec.

**Myas** Dej.

664. *coracinus* (Say).  
 665. *cynanescens* Dej.  
*foveatus* Lec.

**Amara** Bon.

- Liocnemis* Zim.  
 666. *avida* (Say).  
 667. *arenaria* (Lec.).  
*Stereocerus* Kirby.  
 668. *similis* (Kirby).  
*Lirus* Zim.  
 669. *rufimanus* (Kirby).  
*brevilabris* (Kirby).  
 670. *jacobinæ* Lec.  
 671. *lacustris* Lec.  
 672. *laticollis* Lec.  
 673. *carinata* Lec.  
 674. *stupida* Lec.  
 675. *Eschscholtzi* (Chaud.).  
 676. *infausta* Lec.  
 677. *melanogastrica* Dej.  
 678. *obtusa* Lec. \*  
 679. *hyperborea* Dej  
 680. *brunnipennis* Dej.  
 681. *elongata* Lec.  
*Bradytus* Zim.  
 682. *exarata* Dej.  
 683. *furtiva* Say.  
 684. *oregona* Lec.  
 685. *latior* Kirby.  
*libera* Lec.  
 686. *septentrionalis* (Lec.).  
 687. *glacialis* (Mann).  
*Amara* Zim.  
 688. *angustata* Say.  
 689. *pallipes* Kirby.  
 690. *scitula* Zimm.  
 691. *longula* Zimm.  
 692. *insignis* Dej.  
 693. *basillaris* (Say).  
 694. *impuncticollis* (Say).  
 695. *littoralis* Zimm.

696. *inepta* Lec.  
 697. *crassispinata* Lec.  
 698. *confolata* Lec.  
 699. *fallax* Lec.  
 700. *subpunctata* Lec.  
 701. *confusa* Lec.  
 702. *polita* Lec.  
 703. *convexa* Lec.

*Celia* Zimm.

704. *erratica* Sturm.  
 705. *lævipennis* Kirby.  
 706. *interstitialis* Dej.  
 707. *farcta* Lec.  
 708. *californica* Dej.  
 709. *obesa* Say.  
 710. *diffinis* (Lec.).  
 711. *terrestris* Lec.  
 712. *chalcea* Dej.  
 713. *remotestriata* Dej.  
 714. *indistincta* (Mann).  
 715. *amplicollis* (Mann).  
 716. *purpurascens* (Motsch.).  
 717. *gibba* (Lec.).  
 718. *discors* Kirby.  
 719. *rubrica* Hald.  
 720. *subænea* (Lec.).  
 721. *musculus* Say.  
 722. *harpalina* Lec.  
 723. *rectangula* Lec.  
 724. *aurata* Dej.

**Badister** Clairv.

725. *notatus* Hald.  
 726. *pulchellus* Lec.  
 727. *maculatus* Lec.  
 728. *flavipes* Lec.  
 729. *micans* Lec.  
 730. *submarinus* Motsch.  
 731. *ferrugineus* Dej.  
 732. *anthracinus* Lec.

**Diplochila** Brullé.

733. *laticollis* (Lec.).  
 733a. *major* Lec.  
 734. *impressicollis* Dej.  
 735. *obtusa* (Lec.).

**Dicælus** Bon.

736. *lævipennis* Lec.  
 737. *costatus* Lec.  
 738. *Dejeanii* Dej.  
 739. *dilatatus* Say.  
 740. *splendidus* Say.

741. *purpuratus* Bon.  
 742. *quadratus* Lec.  
 743. *carinatus* Dej.  
 744. *alternans* Dej.  
 745. *sculptilis* Say.  
 746. *crenatus* Lec.  
 747. *planicollis* Lec.  
 748. *furvus* Say.  
 749. *ovalis* Lec.  
 750. *simplex* Dej.  
 751. *opacus* Laf.  
 752. *elongatus* Dej.  
 753. *turbulentus* Lec.  
 754. *reflexus* Lec.  
 755. *teter* Bon.  
 756. *politus* Dej.

**Licinus** Latr.

757. *silphoides* (Fab.).

**Anomoglossus** Chd.

758. *emarginatus* (Say).  
 759. *pusillus* (Say).  
 760. *amœnus* (Dej.).

**Chlœnius** Bon.

761. *ruficauda* Chaud.  
*posticus*|| Lec.  
 762. *viridifrons* Esch.  
 763. *patruelis* Lec.  
 764. *æstivus* Say.  
 765. *erythropus* Germ.  
 766. *fuscicornis* Dej.  
 767. *orbis* Horn.  
 768. *laticollis* Say.  
 769. *regularis* Lec.  
 770. *rufipes* Dej.  
 771. *lithophilus* Say.  
 772. *augustus* Newm.  
 773. *viduus* Horn.  
 774. *sericeus* (Førster).  
 775. *prasinus* Dej.  
 776. *sparsus* Lec.  
 777. *cumatilis* Lec.  
 778. *leucoscelis* Chev.  
 779. *cordicollis* Kirby.  
*chlorophanus*† Lec.  
 780. *solitarius* Say.  
*chlorophanus* Dej.  
 781. *nemoralis* Say.  
 782. *pennsylvanicus* Say.  
 783. *tricolor* Dej.  
 784. *brevilabris* Lec.

785. *nebraskensis* Lec.  
 786. *glaucus* Lec.  
 787. *vafer* Lec.  
 788. *variabilipes* Esch.  
 788a. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 789. *circumcinctus* Say.  
 790. *harpalinus* Esch.  
 791. *impunctifrons* Say.  
 792. *niger* Randall.  
 793. *alternatus* Horn.  
 794. *purpuricollis* Randall.  
 795. *tomentosus* (Say).  
 795a. *amplus* Lec.

**Atranas** Lec.

796. *pubescens* (Dej.).

**Lachnocrepis** Lec.

797. *parallelus* (Say).

**Anatrichis** Lec.

798. *minuta* (Dej.).

**Oodes** Bon.

799. *fluvialis* Lec.  
 800. *americanus* Dej.  
 801. *amaroides* Dej.  
 802. *texanus* Lec.  
 803. *14-striatus* (Chaud.).  
 804. *Lecœntei* (Chaud.).  
 805. *cupræus* Chaud.  
 806. *elegans* Lec.

**Evolenes** Lec.

807. *impressus* Lec.  
 808. *exaratus* (Dej.).

**Zacotus** Lec.

809. *Matthewsii* Lec.

**Miscodera** Esch.

810. *insignis* Mann.  
 811. *americana* Mann.  
 812. *Hardyi* Chd.

**Nomius** Lap.

- Haplochile* Lec.  
 813. *pygmæus* (Dej.).

**Psydrus** Lec.814. piceus *Lec.***Nothopus** Lec.815. zabroides (*Lec.*).**Geopinus** Lec.816. incrassatus (*Dej.*).**Polpochile** Sol.*Cratocara* Lec.817. capitata (*Chaud.*).**Cratacanthus** Dej.818. dubius (*Beauv.*).**Piosoma** Lec.819. setosum *Lec.*820. alternatum (*Lec.*).821. cordatum (*Lec.*).**Agonoderus** Dej.822. lineola (*Fabr.*).823. infuscatus *Dej.*824. comma (*Fab.*).dorsalis *Lec.*825. pallipes (*Fab.*).826. rugicollis *Lec.*827. partiarius (*Say*).828. pauperculus (*Dej.*).consimilis (*Dej.*).829. indistinctus (*Dej.*).830. testaceus (*Dej.*).831. micros (*Lec.*).**Discoderus** Lec.832. impotens (*Lec.*).833. amœnus *Lec.*834. parallelus (*Hald.*).835. tenebrosus (*Lec.*).**Anisodactylus** Dej.*Dichirus* Mann.836. strenuus *Horn.*837. dilatatus (*Dej.*).838. hirsutus (*Mén.*).839. brunneus (*Dej.*).840. obtusus *Lec.*841. piceus (*Mén.*).*Triplectrus* Lec.842. merula *Germ.*843. rusticus *Dej.*843a. tristis *Dej.*844. pinguis *Lec.*844a. crassus *Lec.*844b. gravidus *Lec.*845. dulcicollis (*Laf.*).ellipticus *Lec.*846. carbonarius (*Say*).846a. rufipennis *Lec.*847. haplomis *Chd.**Anisodactylus* Dej.848. nigerrimus (*Dej.*).849. punctulatus *Lec.*850. furvus *Lec.*851. Harrisii *Lec.*852. nigrita *Dej.*melanopus (*Hald.*).852a. interpunctatus (*Kirby*).853. Lecontei *Lec.*nigrita† *Lec.*854. puncticollis *Chd.*855. semipunctatus *Lec.*856. consobrinus *Lec.*857. californicus *Dej.*858. similis *Lec.*859. discoideus *Dej.*860. baltimorensis (*Say*).861. ptychrous *Lec.*862. chalceus *Lec.*863. viridescens *Lec.*864. sublævus (*Motsch.*).865. alternans *Lec.*866. rudis *Lec.**Haplocentrus* Lec.867. lætus *Dej.*868. amaroides *Lec.*869. cœnus (*Say*).869a. subæneus *Lec.*870. obscurus *Lec.*

§

871. sericeus (*Harris*).**Xestonotus** Lec.872. lugubris (*Dej.*).**Spongopus** Lec.873. verticalis *Lec.***Amphasia** Newm.874. interstitialis (*Say*).

**Anisotarsus** Chd.

- Eurytrichus* Lec.  
 875. *maculicornis* (*Chaud.*).  
 876. *flebilis* (*Lec.*).  
 877. *piceus* (*Lec.*).  
 878. *terminatus* (*Say.*).  
 879. *agilis* (*Dej.*).  
 880. *nitidipennis* (*Lec.*).

**Agaosoma** Mén.

881. *californicum* *Mén.*

**Stenomorphus** Dej.

882. *rufipes* *Lec.*

**Gynandrotarsus** Ferté.

883. *harpaloides* *Ferté.*  
 884. *opaculus* *Lec.*  
 885. *elongatus* *Chd.*

**Gynandropus** Dej.

886. *hylacis* (*Say.*).  
 887. *elongatus* *Lec.*

**Bradycellus** Er.

888. *dichrous* (*Dej.*).  
 889. *vulpeculus* (*Say.*).  
 890. *autumnalis* (*Say.*).  
 891. *badiipennis* (*Hald.*).  
 892. *atrimedius* (*Say.*).  
 893. *nebulosus* *Lec.*  
 894. *nigrinus* (*Dej.*).  
 895. *tibialis* (*Kirby.*)  
 §  
 896. *axillaris* (*Mannh.*).  
 897. *cognatus* (*Gyll.*).  
*conflagratus* (*Mannh.*).  
 898. *cordicollis* (*Lec.*).  
 899. *congener* (*Lec.*).  
*nubifer* (*Lec.*).  
*ventralis* *Lec.*  
 900. *rupestris* (*Say.*).  
 901. *parallelus* *Chd.*  
 902. *rivalis* *Lec.*  
 903. *nigriceps* *Lec.*  
 904. *tantillus* *Chd.*  
 905. *californicus* (*Lec.*).  
 906. *neglectus* (*Lec.*).  
 907. *nitidus* (*Dej.*).  
 §  
 908. *linearis* *Lec.*

**Selenophorus** Dej.

909. *stigmaosus* *Germ.*  
 910. *subtinctus* *Lec.*  
 911. *laesus* *Lec.*  
 912. *fossulatus* (*Dej.*).  
 913. *opalinus* *Lec.*  
*iripennis*† (*Lec.*).  
 914. *gagatinus* (*Dej.*).  
 914a. *viridescens* *Lec.*  
 915. *iripennis* *Say.*  
*varicolor* (*Lec.*).  
 916. *pedicularius* (*Dej.*).  
 917. *troglodytes* (*Dej.*).  
 918. *æreus* (*Lec.*).  
 918a. *planipennis* (*Lec.*).  
 919. *parumpunctatus* *Dej.*  
*fatuus* *Lec.*  
 920. *ovalis* (*Dej.*).  
 921. *ellipticus* (*Dej.*).  
 922. *granarius* (*Dej.*).  
 923. *pulicarius* *Dej.*

**Harpalus** Latr.

924. *erraticus* *Say.*  
 925. *retractus* *Lec.*  
 §  
 926. *amputatus* *Say.*  
 927. *viridiæneus* *Beauv.*  
 §  
 928. *calliginosus* (*Fabr.*).  
 929. *faunus* *Say.*  
 930. *convivus* *Lec.*  
 931. *vagans* *Lec.*  
 932. *pensylvanicus* (*Deg.*).  
 933. *compar* *Lec.*  
 933a. *longicollis* *Lec.*  
 934. *erythropus* *Dej.*  
 935. *megacephalus* *Lec.*  
 936. *spadicens* *Dej.*  
 937. *fulvilabris* *Mannh.*  
 938. *fallax* *Lec.*  
 939. *pleuriticus* *Kirby.*  
 940. *herbivagus* *Say.*  
 941. *somnolentus* *Dej.*  
 942. *ventralis* *Lec.*  
 943. *opacipennis* (*Hald.*).  
 944. *nitidulus* *Chd.*  
 945. *ellipsis* *Lec.*  
 946. *cautus* *Dej.*  
 947. *innocuus* *Lec.*  
 948. *carbonatus* *Lec.*  
 949. *rufimanus* *Lec.*  
 950. *montanus* *Lec.*  
 951. *Lewisii* *Lec.*



952. *laticeps* *Lec.*  
 953. *viduus* *Lec.*  
     §  
 954. *fraternus* *Lec.*  
 955. *funestus* *Lec.*  
 956. *oblitus* *Lec.*  
 957. *furtivus* *Lec.*  
 958. *stupidus* *Lec.*  
 959. *ochropus* *Kirby.*  
     *desertus* *Lec.*  
 960. *lucidus* *Lec.*  
 961. *basilaris* *Kirby.*  
     *obesulus* *Lec.*  
 962. *varicornis* *Lec.*  
 963. *testaceus* *Lec.*  
 964. *gravis* *Lec.*  
 965. ?*longior* *Kirby.*  
 966. ?*albionicus* *Mannh.*  
 967. ?*curtatus* *Mannh.*  
 968. ?*oodioides* *Chd.*  
 969. ?*occidentalis* *Chd.*  
 970. ?*liobasis* *Chd.*

**Stenolophus** Dej.

971. *carbonarius* *Br.*  
 972. *spretus* *Dej.*  
 973. *limbalis* *Lec.*  
 974. *fuliginosus* *Dej.*  
 975. *plebeius* *Dej.*  
     *fuscatus* *Dej.*  
 976. *conjunctus* (*Say*).  
 977. *rotundatus* *Lec.*

§

978. *anceps* *Lec.*  
 979. *cincticollis* *Lec.*  
 980. *unicolor* *Dej.*  
 981. *flavipes* *Lec.*  
 982. *ochropezus* *Say.*  
 983. *dissimilis* *Dej.*

§

984. *hydropicus* *Lec.*  
 985. *carus* *Lec.*  
 986. *flavilimbus* *Lec.*  
 987. *longulus* (*Dej.*).  
 988. *rectangulus* (*Chd.*).

§

989. *alternans* (*Lec.*).  
 990. *tener* (*Lec.*).

**Pogonus** Dej.

991. *texanus* *Chd.*

**Patrobus** Dej.

992. *longicornis* (*Say*).

993. *tenuis* (*Lec.*).  
 994. *hyperboreus* *Dej.*  
 995. *fossifrons* *Dej.*  
 996. *longiventris* *Mann.*  
 997. *rufipes* *Lec.*  
 998. *fulvus* *Mann.*  
 999. *angusticollis* *Mann.*  
 1000. *foveicollis* *Dej.*  
 1001. *angicollis* *Randall.*  
 1002. *aterrimus* *Dej.*  
 1003. *californicus* *Motsch.*  
 1004. *fulcratus* *Lec.*  
 1005. *trochantericus* *Lec.*

**Anophthalmus** St.

1006. *Tellkampfi* *Er.*  
 1007. *tenuis* *Horn.*  
 1008. *Menetriesii* *Motsch.*  
     *angulatus* *Lec.*  
 1009. *eremita* *Horn.*  
 1010. *pusio* *Horn.*  
 1011. *pubescens* *Horn.*

**Trechus** Cl.

1012. *rubens* (*Fabr.*).  
 1013. *micans* (*Lec.*).  
 1014. *californicus* *Motsch.*  
 1015. *chalybeus* *Monn.*  
 1016. *ovipennis* *Motsch.*  
 1017. *lævigatus* *Lec.*

**Anillus** Duval.

1018. *debilis* *Lec.*  
 1019. *fortis* *Horn.*

**Lymnaeum** Steph.

1020. *laticeps* *Lec.*

**Amerizus** Chd.

1021. *spectabilis* (*Mannh.*).  
 1022. *oblongulus* (*Mannh.*).

**Bembidium** Latr.

1023. *punctatostriatum* *Say.*  
 1024. *impressum* (*Fabr.*).  
 1025. *paludosum* *Sturm.*  
 1025a. *lacustre* *Lec.*  
 1026. *inæquale* *Say.*  
     *Odontium* *Lec.*  
 1027. *carinatum* *Lec.*  
 1028. *sculpturatum* *Motsch.*

1029. *coxendix Say.*  
 1029a. *nitidulum* || *Dej.*  
     *Eudromus Kirby.*  
 1030. *nitidum (Kirby).*  
 1031. *obliquulum Lec.*  
 1032. *erasum Lec.*  
     §  
 1033. *bifossulatum (Lec.).*  
 1034. *americanum Dej.*  
 1035. *dilatatum (Lec.).*  
 1036. *antiquum Dej.*  
 1037. *chalceum Dej.*  
     §  
 1038. *concolor Kirby.*  
     *salebratum Lec.*  
 1039. *longulum (Lec.).*  
 1040. *quadrum Lec.*  
 1041. *reticollis Lec.*  
     §  
 1042. *nigrum Say.*  
     §  
 1043. *planatum (Lec.).*  
 1044. *simplex Lec.*  
 1045. *planiusculum Mann.*  
 1046. *complanulum (Mann.).*  
 1047. *incertum (Motsch.).*  
 1048. *tetraglyptum (Mann.).*  
 1049. *Kuprianovi Mann.*  
 1050. *bimpressum Mann.*  
 1051. *breve Mann.*  
 1052. *4-foveolatum Mann.*  
 1053. *funereum Lec.*  
 1054. *Mæklini Lec.*  
 1055. *nebraskense Lec.*  
     *Peryphus Meg.*  
 1056. *fugax (Lec.).*  
 1057. *planum (Hald.).*  
 1058. *perspicuum (Lec.).*  
 1059. *transversale Dej.*  
 1060. *Mannerheimii (Lec.).*  
 1061. *Wingatii Bland.*  
 1062. *lugubre Lec.*  
     §  
 1063. *striola Lec.*  
 1064. *nevadense Ulke.*  
 1065. *bimaculatum (Kirby).*  
     *sordidum (Kirby).*  
 1066. *subinflatum (Motsch.).*  
 1067. *lucidum (Lec.).*  
 1068. *rupestre Dej.*  
 1068a. *rupicola Kirby.*  
 1069. *plagiatum Zimm.*  
 1070. *lacunarium Zimm.*  
 1071. *mixtum Lec.*  
 1072. *picipes (Kirby).*  
 1073. *scopulinum Kirby.*  
     *gelidum (Lec.).*  
 1074. *postremum Say.*  
 1075. *aratum (Lec.).*  
 1076. *Grapii Gyll.*  
 1077. *nitens (Lec.).*  
 1078. *dyschirinum Lec.*  
     *Notaphus Meg.*  
 1079. *insulatum (Lec.).*  
 1080. *cordatum (Lec.).*  
 1081. *platyderum Gemm.*  
     *laticollis (Lec.).*  
 1082. *undulatum Sturm.*  
 1083. *incrematum Lec.*  
 1084. *obtusangulum Lec.*  
 1085. *approximatum (Lec.).*  
 1086. *indistinctum Dej.*  
 1087. *fraternum Lec.*  
 1088. *viridicollis (Laf.).*  
 1089. *variolosum (Motsch.).*  
 1090. *dorsale Say.*  
 1091. *umbratum (Lec.).*  
 1092. *tesselatum (Lec.).*  
 1093. *xanthostictum Gemm.*  
     *tessellatum || (Lec.).*  
 1094. *aeneicollis (Lec.).*  
 1095. *patruelis Dej.*  
 1096. *variegatum Say.*  
 1097. *intermedius (Kirby).*  
     *rapidus (Lec.).*  
 1098. *nigripes (Kirby).*  
 1099. *versicolor (Lec.).*  
 1100. *pictum (Lec.).*  
 1101. *constrictum (Lec.).*  
 1102. *contractum Say.*  
 1103. *ephippiger (Lec.).*  
 1104. *morulum Lec.*  
 1105. *grandicollis (Lec.).*  
 1106. *vile (Lec.).*  
     §  
 1107. *sempunctatum (Lec.).*  
     §  
 1108. *sulcatum (Lec.).*  
 1109. *fortistriatum Mann.*  
     *Leia Meg.*  
 1110. *affine Say.*  
 1111. *dubitans (Lec.).*  
 1112. *crurale (Lec.).*  
 1113. *angulifer (Lec.).*  
 1114. *connivens (Lec.).*  
 1115. *cautum (Lec.).*  
 1116. *assimile (Gyll.).*  
     *frontale (Lec.).*

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1117. mundum ( <i>Lec.</i> ).<br><i>Lopha</i> Meg.         | <i>Tachyta</i> Kirby.               |
| 1118. mutatum <i>Gemm.</i><br>axillare    ( <i>Lec.</i> ). | 1143. naus ( <i>Gyll.</i> ).        |
| 1119. quadrimaculatum ( <i>Linn.</i> ).                    | 1144. rivularis <i>Mann.</i>        |
| 1120. pedicellatum <i>Lec.</i>                             | 1145. flavicauda ( <i>Say.</i> ).   |
| §  | 1146. nigriceps ( <i>Dej.</i> ).    |
| 1121. semistriatum ( <i>Hald.</i> ).                       | <i>Lymnastus</i> Mots.              |
| <i>Hydrium</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                 | 1147. aenescens ( <i>Mots.</i> ).   |
| 1122. laevigatum <i>Say.</i>                               | §                                   |
| §  | <i>Barytachys</i> <i>Chd.</i>       |
| 1123. trechiforme ( <i>Lec.</i> ).                         | 1148. tripunctatus ( <i>Say.</i> ). |
| 1124. iridescens ( <i>Lec.</i> ).                          | 1149. vivax <i>Lec.</i>             |
|  | 1150. capax <i>Lec.</i>             |
|  | 1151. xanthopus ( <i>Dej.</i> ).    |
|  | 1152. anthrax <i>Lec.</i>           |
|  | 1153. obesulus <i>Lec.</i>          |
|  | 1154. ferrugineus <i>Dej.</i>       |
|  | <i>mendax</i> <i>Lec.</i>           |
|  | 1155. truncorum <i>Hald.</i>        |
|  | <i>ovipennis</i> <i>Chd.</i>        |
|  | 1156. incurvus ( <i>Say.</i> ).     |
|  | <i>pulchellus</i> <i>Lec.</i>       |
|  | 1157. granarius <i>Dej.</i>         |
|  | 1158. nebulosus <i>Chd.</i>         |
|  | <i>Incurvus</i> † <i>Lec.</i>       |
|  | 1159. fuscicornis <i>Chd.</i>       |
|  | 1160. dolosus <i>Lec.</i>           |
|  | 1161. audax <i>Lec.</i>             |
|  | 1162. rapax <i>Lec.</i>             |
|  | 1163. occultus <i>Lec.</i>          |
|  |                                     |
|  | <b>Pericompsus</b> <i>Lec.</i>      |
|  | 1164. sellatus <i>Lec.</i>          |
|  | 1165. ephippiatus ( <i>Say.</i> ).  |
|  | 1166. laetulus <i>Lec.</i>          |

## PSEUDOMORPHIDÆ.

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Pseudomorpha</b> Kirby.    | 1168. Cronkhitei <i>Horn.</i> |
| 1167. exrucians <i>Kirby.</i> | 1169. Behrensii <i>Horn.</i>  |

## AMPHIZOIDÆ.

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Amphizoa</b> <i>Lec.</i>                                  | 1170a. Josephi <i>Matth.</i> |
| 1170. insolens <i>Lec.</i><br><i>Sahlbergii</i> <i>Mann.</i> | 1171. Lecontei <i>Matth.</i> |



## HALIPLIDÆ.

- Brychius** Thom. 1179. cribrarius *Lec.*  
nitens *Lec.*  
1172. Hornii *Cr.* 1180. ruficollis *Dej.*  
immaculicollis *Harr.*
- Haliplus** Latr. 1181. longulus *Lec.*
1173. fasciatus *Aubé.*  
1174. punctatus *Aubé.*  
pantherinus *Aubé.*  
1175. triopsis *Say.*  
1176. borealis *Lec.*  
1177. concolor *Lec.*  
1178. Lewisii *Cr.*
- Cnemidotus** Er.  
1182. callosus *Lec.*  
simplex *Lec.*  
1183. 12-punctatus (*Say*).  
muticus *Lec.*  
1184. edentulus *Lec.*

## DYTISCIDÆ.

- Eretes** Lap. 1207. ovoideus *Lec.*  
1208. patruelis *Lec.*  
[*Eunectes* Er.] 1209. fraternus *Lec.*  
1185. sticticus (*Linn.*). 1210. nubilus *Lec.*
- Celina** Aubé. §  
1186. angustata *Aubé.* 1211. hybridus *Aubé.*  
venustus *Lec.*  
1187. grossula *Lec.* 1212. mellitus *Lec.*
- Hydrovatus** Mots. §  
1213. granarius *Aubé.*  
1214. cinctellus *Lec.*  
1215. subtilis *Lec.*  
1216. amandus *Lec.*  
1217. lacustris *Say.*  
1218. pullus *Lec.*  
1219. macularis *Lec.*  
1220. affinis *Say.*  
1221. fuscus *Cr.*  
1222. obscurellus *Lec.*  
erythrostromus *Mannh.*  
1223. inconspicuus *Lec.*  
1224. flavicollis *Lec.*
- Hydroporus** Clv. §  
1190. inæqualis (*Fab.*). 1225. alpinus (*Payk.*).  
punctatus *Say.* 12-lineatus *Lec.*  
1191. hydropticus *Lec.* 1226. scitulus *Lec.*  
1192. acaroides *Lec.* 1227. obesus *Lec.*
1193. farctus *Lec.* §  
1194. convexus *Aubé.* 1228. rotundatus *Lec.*  
1195. granum *Lec.* 1229. striatellus *Lec.*  
1196. latissimus *Lec.* 1230. funereus *Cr.*  
1197. dispersus *Cr.* 1231. eximius *Mots.*  
1198. plicipennis *Cr.* 1232. addendus *Cr.*  
§ 1233. griseostriatus (*Deg.*).  
1199. picatus *Kirby.* §  
1200. impressopunctatus *Sch.* 1234. consimilis *Lec.*  
similis *Kirby.* 1235. sericeus *Lec.*  
1201. dissimilis *Harr.*  
dispar || *Lec.*  
1202. turbidus *Lec.*  
1203. medialis *Lec.*  
1204. lutescens *Lec.*  
1205. sellatus *Lec.*  
1206. suturalis *Lec.*

1236. undulatus *Say*.  
 1236a. oppositus *Say*.  
 1237. spurius *Lec*.  
 1238. mixtus *Lec*.  
 1239. semirufus *Lec*.  
 1240. vittatus *Lec*.  
 1241. vitiosus *Lec*.  
 1242. lineolatus *Lec*.  
 1243. fortis *Lec*.  
 1244. axillaris *Lec*.  
 1245. subpubescens *Lec*.  
     hirtellus *Lec*.  
 1246. modestus *Aubé*.  
 1247. dichrous *Mels*.  
 1248. americanus *Aubé*.  
 1249. signatus *Mannh*.  
 1250. humeralis *Aubé*.  
 1251. puberulus *Mannh*.  
 1252. tenebrosus *Lec*.  
     lutulentus *Lec*.  
 1253. tartaricus *Lec*.  
     nigellus *Mannh*.  
 1254. caliginosus *Lec*.  
     puberulus *Lec*.  
 1255. tristis (*Payk.*).  
     varians *Lec*.  
     ruficapillus *Mannh*.  
 1256. subtonsus *Lec*.  
 1257. notabilis *Lec*.  
     §  
 1258. collaris *Lec*.  
 1259. persimilis *Cr*.  
 1260. oblitus *Aubé*.  
 1261. vilis *Lec*.  
     §  
 1262. concinnus *Lec*.  
     pulcher *Lec*.  
     §  
 1263. conoideus *Lec*.  
 1264. difformis *Lec*.  
 1265. aulicus *Aubé*.  
     §  
 1266. striatopunctatus *Mels*.

**Hydrocanthus** *Say*.

1267. iricolor *Say*.

**Suphis** *Aubé*.

1268. bicolor (*Say*).  
 1269. lineatus *Horn*.  
 1270. puncticollis *Cr*.

**Colpius** *Lec*.

1271. inflatus *Lec*.

**Agabinus** *Cr*.

1272. glabrellus *Mots*.  
     morulus *Lec*.

**Cybister** *Curt*.

1273. fimbriolatus *Say*.  
 1274. ellipticus *Lec*.  
 1275. explanatus *Lec*.  
 1276. Olivieri *Cr*.  
     costalis † *Oliv*.

**Laccophilus** *Leach*.

1277. maculosus *Germ*.  
 1278. fasciatus *Aubé*.  
 1279. proximus *Say*.  
 1280. atristernalis *Cr*.  
 1281. decipiens *Lec*.  
 1282. pictus *Lap*.  
 1283. 4-lineatus *Horn*.  
 1284. undatus *Aubé*.  
 1285. gentilis *Lec*.

**Agabetes** *Cr*.

1286. acuductus *Harris*.

**Acilius** *Leach*.

1287. semisulcatus *Aubé*.  
     abbreviatus *Aubé*.  
     simplex *Lec*.  
     latiusculus *Lec*.  
 1288. mediatus (*Say*).  
 1289. fraternus (*Harr.*).

**Thermonectes** *Esch*.

1290. basilaris (*Harr.*).  
 1290a. intermedius *Cr*.  
 1290b. latecinctus *Lec*.  
 1291. ornaticollis *Aubé*.  
 1291a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé*.  
 1292. marmoratus (*Hope*).

**Graphoderes** *Esch*.

1293. cinereus (*Linn.*).  
     fascicollis (*Harr.*).  
 1294. liberus (*Say*).

**Hydaticus** *Leach*.

1295. stagnalis (*Fab.*).  
 1296. piceus *Lec*.  
 1297. bimarginatus (*Say*).

**Scutopterus** Esch.

1298. *angustus* (Lec.).  
 1299. *Hornii* Cr.  
*coriaceus*† *Horn.*

**Colymbetes** Clv.

1300. *sculptilis* *Harr.*  
*densus* *Lec.*  
 1301. *strigatus* *Lec.*  
 1302. *exaratus* *Lec.*  
 1303. *grœnlandicus* *Aubé.*  
*Drewseni* *Lec.*

**Cymatopterus** Esch.

1304. *longulus* (Lec.).  
 1305. *obscuratus* (*Mannh.*).  
 1306. *seminiger* (Lec.).  
 1307. *inæqualis* (*Horn.*).

**Dytiscus** Linn.

1308. *Harrisii* *Kirby.*  
 1309. *latissimus* (*Linn.*).  
 1310. *confluens* *Say.*  
*parvulus* *Mann.*  
 1311. *anxius* *Mannh.*  
 1312. *marginicollis* *Lec.*  
 1313. *Cordieri* *Aubé.*  
 1314. *verticalis* *Say.*  
 1315. *fasciventris* *Say.*  
 1316. *hybridus* *Aubé.*

**Rhantus** Esch.

1317. *binotatus* (*Harr.*).  
 1318. *divisus* *Aubé.*  
 1319. *anisonychus* *Cr.*  
 1320. *flavogriseus* *Cr.*  
 1321. *bistriatus* *Bergst.*  
*agilis*† *Aubé.*  
 1322. *notatus* (*Fab.*).  
 1323. *tostus* (Lec.).  
 1324. *sinuatus* (Lec.).  
 1325. *atricolor* (*Aubé.*).  
 1326. *calidus* (*Fab.*).  
 1327. *consimilis* *Mots.*

**Ilybius** Er.

1328. *ater* (*Deg.*).  
*ungularis* (Lec.).  
 1329. *confusus* *Aubé.*  
*pleuriticus* *Lec.*  
 1330. *suffusus* *Cr.*  
 1331. *viridiæneus* *Cr.*

1332. *picipes* (*Kirby.*).  
 1333. *4-maculatus* *Aubé.*  
 1334. *biguttalus* (*Germ.*).  
 1335. *fraterculus* *Lec.*  
 1336. *ignarus* *Lec.*

**Matus** Aubé.

1337. *bicarinatus* (*Say.*).

**Coptotomus** Say.

1338. *interrogatus* (*Fab.*).  
*difficilis* *Lec.*  
 1339. *longulus* *Lec.*

**Copelatus** Er.

1340. *glyphicus* (*Say.*).  
 1341. *Chevrolatii* *Aubé.*

**Ilybiosoma** Cr.

1342. *regularis* (Lec.).  
 1343. *bifarius* (*Kirby.*).

**Agabus** Leach.

1344. *clavatus* *Lec.*

**Gaurodytes** Thoms.

1345. *erythropterus* (*Say.*).  
 1346. *tæniolatus* (*Harr.*).  
 1347. *disintegratus* *Cr.*  
 1348. *lineellus* (Lec.).  
 1349. *semivittatus* (Lec.).  
 1350. *Lecontel* *Cr.*  
*discolor*|| (Lec.).  
 1351. *semipunctatus* (*Kirby.*).  
 1352. *aeneolus* *Cr.*  
 1353. *confertus* (Lec.).  
 §  
 1354. *ovoideus* (Lec.).  
 1355. *obsoletus* (Lec.).  
 1356. *obliteratus* (Lec.).  
 1357. *griseipennis* (Lec.).  
 1358. *morosus* (Lec.).  
 1359. *discors* (Lec.).  
 1360. *lutosus* *Cr.*  
 1361. *Walsinghami* *Cr.*  
 1362. *brevicollis* (Lec.).  
 1363. *intersectus* *Cr.*  
 1364. *seriatus* (*Say.*).  
 1365. *paralleus* (Lec.).  
 1366. *infuscatus* (*Aubé.*).  
 1367. *scapularis* (*Mannh.*).

- §  
 1368. punctatus (*Mels.*).  
 1369. stagninus (*Say.*).  
 1370. obtusatus (*Say.*).  
 1371. punctulatus (*Aubé.*).  
 1372. inscriptus *Cr.*  
 1373. strigulosus *Cr.*  
 1374. fimbriatus (*Lec.*).  
 1375. tristis (*Aubé.*).

1376. arcticus (*Payk.*).  
 subfasciatus (*Lec.*).  
 1377. gagates (*Aubé.*).  
 1378. hypomelas (*Mannh.*).  
 1379. lugens (*Lec.*).  
 1380. suturalis *Cr.*

**Anisomera** Brullé.

1381. cordata *Lec.*  
 1382. recta *Lec.*

**GYRINIDÆ.****Dineutus** MacL.

1383. vittatus (*Germ.*).  
 1384. sublineatus *Aubé.*  
 1385. emarginatus *Say.*  
 opacus *Mels.*  
 1386. carolinus *Lec.*  
 1387. serrulatus *Lec.*  
 1388. discolor *Aubé.*  
 labratus *Mels.*  
 1389. assimilis *Aubé.*  
 americanus† *Say.*

1398. ventralis *Kirby.*  
 1399. aquiris *Lec.*  
 1400. maculiventris *Lec.*  
 1401. affinis *Aubé.*

§

1402. parvus *Say.*  
 1403. picipes *Aubé.*  
 1404. opacus *Sahlb.*  
 1405. borealis *Aubé.*  
 1406. pernitidus *Lec.*  
 1407. Sayi *Aubé.*  
 1408. lugens *Lec.*  
 1409. analis *Say.*  
 Aubei *Lec.*  
 1410. pectoralis *Lec.*  
 1411. gibber *Lec.*

§

1412. minutus *Fab.*  
 1413. rockinghamensis *Lec.*

**Gyrinus** Linn.

1390. confinis *Lec.*  
 1391. fraternus *Coup.*  
 1392. limbatus *Say.*  
 1393. aeneolus *Lec.*  
 1394. dichrous *Lec.*  
 1395. elevatus *Lec.*  
 1396. consobrinus *Lec.*  
 1397. plicifer *Lec.*  
 marginiventris *Mots.*

**Gyretes** Br.

1414. sinuatus *Lec.*  
 1415. compressus *Lec.*

**HYDROPHILIDÆ.****Helophorus** Fabr.

1416. fortis *Lec.*  
 1417. oblongus *Lec.*  
 1418. lacustris *Lec.*  
 1419. obscurus *Lec.*  
 1420. nitidulus *Lec.*  
 1421. linearis *Lec.*  
 1422. angustulus *Mannh.*  
 alternatus *Lec.*  
 1423. lineatus *Say.*  
 1424. inquinatus *Mannh.*  
 1425. tuberculatus *Gyll.*  
 scaber *Lec.*

**Hydrochus** Leach.

1426. scabratus *Muls.*  
 1427. callosus *Lec.*  
 1428. foveatus *Hald.*  
 1429. rugosus *Muls.*  
 1430. inæqualis *Lec.*  
 1431. excavatus *Lec.*  
 1432. rufipes *Mels.*  
 1433. variolatus *Lec.*  
 1434. squamifer *Lec.*  
 1435. impressus *Zimm.*  
 1436. vagus *Lec.*  
 1437. simplex *Lec.*

**Ochthebius** Leach.

1438. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 1439. interruptus *Lec.*  
 1440. lineatus *Lec.*  
 1441. cribricollis *Lec.*  
 1442. nitidus *Lec.*  
 1443. fossatus *Lec.*  
 1444. Holmbergi *Mäkl.*

**Hydraena** Kug.

1445. pennsylvanica *Kiesw.*  
 1446. punctata *Lec.*  
 1447. marginicollis *Kiesw.*

**Hydrophilus** Geoff.

1448. ovatus *H. & G.*  
           ovalis || *Ziegl.*  
 1449. triangularis *Say.*

**Tropisternus** Sol.

1450. nimbatus *Say.*  
           lateralis † *Hb.*  
 1451. 4-striatus *Horn.*  
 1452. limbalis *Lec.*  
 1453. californicus *Lec.*  
 1454. sublævis *Lec.*  
 1455. glaber (*Hb.*).  
 1456. mixtus *Lec.*  
 1457. ellipticus *Lec.*  
 1458. striolatus *Lec.*

**Hydrocharis** Latr.

1459. glaucus *Lec.*  
 1460. substriatus *Lec.*  
 1461. obtusatus (*Say.*).  
           grandis *Zimm.*  
 1462. castus (*Say.*).

**Berosus** Leach.

1463. maculosus *Mannh.*  
 1464. punctatissimus *Lec.*  
 1465. miles *Lec.*  
 1466. pugnax *Lec.*  
 1467. emarginatus *Horn.*  
           §  
 1468. styliiferus *Horn.*  
 1469. aculeatus *Lec.*  
 1470. subsignatus *Lec.*  
 1471. pantherinus *Lec.*  
 1472. peregrinus (*Hb.*).  
 1473. immaculatus *Zimm.*

1474. exilis *Lec.*  
 1475. exiguus *Say.*  
 1476. infuscatus *Lec.*  
           punctulatus *Lec.*  
           californicus *Mots.*  
 1477. striatus *Say.*  
           ordinatus *Lec.*  
           fraternus *Lec.*  
 1478. rugulosus *Horn.*  
           §  
 1479. altus *Lec.*

**Laccobius** Er.

1480. agilis *Rand.*  
 1481. ellipticus *Lec.*

**Limnocharis** Horn.

1482. piceus *Horn.*

**Chætarthria** Steph.

1483. atra (*Lec.*).  
 1484. nigrella (*Lec.*).  
 1485. pallida (*Lec.*).  
           nigriceps (*Lec.*).

**Philhydrus** Sol.

1486. normatus *Lec.*  
 1487. carinatus *Lec.*  
 1488. fucatus *Horn.*  
 1489. nebulosus (*Say.*).  
 1490. pectoralis *Lec.*  
 1491. cristatus *Lec.*  
 1492. bifidus *Lec.*  
 1493. ochraceus *Mels.*  
           simplex *Lec.*  
 1494. reflexipennis *Zimm.*  
 1495. consors *Lec.*  
 1496. cinctus (*Say.*).  
 1497. diffusus *Lec.*  
 1498. fuscus *Mots.*  
 1499. perplexus *Lec.*  
 1500. latiusculus *Mots.*  
           *Helochares* *Muls.*  
 1501. maculicollis (*Muls.*).  
 1502. punctatostratus *Horn.*  
 1503. imbellis *Lec.*  
 1504. finbriatus *Mels.*  
           semistriatus *Zimm.*  
 1505. lacustris *Lec.*  
 1506. rotundatus (*Say.*).  
           nitens *Zimm.*



**Hydrobius** Leach.

1507. *fuscipes* (Linn.).  
*serlatus* Lec.  
*insculptus* Lec.  
*regularis* Lec.  
1508. *globosus* (Say).  
1509. *tumidus* Lec.  
1510. *latus* Horn.  
1511. *scabrosus* Horn.  
1512. *tessellatus* Ziegl.  
*Paracymus* Th.  
1513. *rufiventris* Horn.  
1514. *infuscatus* Mots.  
1515. *digestus* Lec.  
1516. *subcupreus* (Say).  
1517. *despectus* Lec.  
1518. *dissimilis* Horn.  
1519. *suturalis* (Lec.).

**Helopeltis** Horn.

1520. *larvalis* Horn.

**Cyclonotum** Er.

1521. *estriatum* Say.  
*semiglobosum* Zimm.  
1522. *cacti* Lec.

**Sphaeridium** Fab.

1523. *scarabæoides* (Linn.).

**Cercyon** Leach.

1524. *pubescens* Lec.  
1525. *flmbriatum* Mannh.  
1526. *flavipes* Er.  
1527. *nigricollis* (Say).  
1528. *lunigerum* Mannh.  
1529. *limbatum* Mannh.  
1530. *fulvipenne* Mannh.  
1531. *naviculare* Zimm.  
1532. *melanocephalum* (Linn.).  
1533. *centromaculatum* St.  
1534. *prætextatum* (Say).  
1535. *adumbratum* Mann.  
1536. *ocellatum* (Say).  
1537. *pygmæum* (Ill.).  
1538. *unipunctatum* (Linn.).  
1539. *anale* Er.  
1540. *posticatum* Mann.  
1541. *nanum* Mels.  
1542. *minusculum* Mels.

*Pelosoma* Muls.

1543. *capillatum* Lec.

**Megasternum** Muls.

1544. *costatum* Lec.

**Cryptopleurum** Muls.

1545. *vagans* Lec.

**PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.****Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1546. *castoris* Ritsema.

**LEPTINIDÆ.****Leptinus** Müll.

1547. *testaceus* Müll.  
*americanus* Lec.

1548. *validus* Horn.

**MICROSPORIDÆ.****Microsporus** Kol.

[*Sphaerius* || Waltl.]

1549. *politus* (Horn).

## TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium** Er.  
1550. *americanum* *Mots.*
- Nanosella** Mots.  
1551. *fungi* *Mots.*
- Motschulkium** Matth.  
1552. *sinuatocolle* *Matth.*
- Ptenidium** Er.  
1553. *evanescens* *Msh.*  
1554. *atomaroides* *Mots.*  
1555. *pullum* *Mann.*  
1556. *Mannerheimii* *Matth.*  
1557. *foveicolle* *Lec.*
- Ptilium** Er.  
1558. *Sharpi* *Matth.*  
1559. *Collani* *Mäkl.*
- Nephanes** Thoms.  
1560. *læviusculus* *Matth.*
- Smicrus** Matth.  
1561. *filicornis* *Fairm.*
- Trichopteryx** Kirby.  
1562. *ambigua* *Matth.*  
1563. *aspera* *Hald.*
1564. *parallela* *Mots.*  
1565. *sericans* *Heer.*  
1566. *Hornii* *Matth.*  
1567. *diffinis* *Matth.*  
1568. *Josephi* *Matth.*  
1569. *fascicularis* *Hb.*  
1570. *abrupta* *Hald.*  
1571. *Henrici* *Matth.*  
1572. *sitkaensis* *Mots.*  
1573. *crassicollis* *Matth.*  
1574. *laticollis* *Mann.*  
1575. *atomaria* *DeG.*  
1576. *discolor* *Hald.*  
1577. *Dohrnii* *Matth.*  
1578. *glabricollis* *Matth.*  
1579. *Haldemanni* *Lec.*  
1580. *Schaumii* *Matth.*
- Limulodes** Matth.  
1581. *paradoxus* *Matth.*
- Ptinellodes** Matth.  
1582. *Lecontei* *Matth.*
- Pteryx** Matth.  
1583. *brunnea* (*Lec.*).  
1584. *balteata* (*Lec.*).  
1585. *Duvallii* *Matth.*
- Ptinella** Mots.  
1586. *quercus* *Lec.*  
1587. *pini* *Lec.*

## STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria** Leach.  
1588. *scutellaris* *Lec.*  
1589. *cingulata* *Lec.*  
1590. *læviuscula* *Lec.*  
1591. *quadriceps* *Lec.*  
1592. *partita* *Lec.*  
1593. *vaga* *Lec.*  
1594. *cavipennis* *Lec.*  
1595. *bilobata* (*Say*).  
1596. *dissecta* *Er.*  
1597. *venustula* *Er.*
- Hoplandria** Kraatz.  
1599. *pulchra* *Kraatz.*  
1600. *lateralis* *Mels.*  
*ochracea* *Kraatz.*
- Homalota** Mann.  
1601. *opaca* (*Lec.*).  
1602. *plana* (*Gyll.*).  
1603. *trimaculata* *Er.*  
1604. *aemula* *Er.*  
1605. *dichroa* (*Grav.*).  
1606. *vestigialis* *Er.*  
1607. *festinans* *Er.*  
1608. *luteola* *Er.*
- Phytosus** Curtis.  
1598. *littoralis* *Horn.*



1609. *flaveola* Mels.  
 1610. *silacea* Er.  
 1611. *recondita* Er.  
 1612. *ambigua* Er.  
 1613. *polita* Mels.  
 1614. *coriaria* Kraatz.  
 1615. *modesta* Mels.  
 1616. *analís* Grav.  
 1617. *lividipennis* Mann.  
 1618. *pedicularis* Mels.  
 1619. *plana* Gyll.  
 1620. *granularis* Mann.  
 1621. *maritima* Mann.  
 1622. *picipennis* Mann.  
 1623. *laevicollis* Mäkl.  
 1624. *cursor* Mäkl.  
 1625. *nitens* Mäkl.  
 1626. *moesta* Mäkl.  
 1627. *pratensis* Mäkl.  
 1628. *geniculata* Mäkl.  
 1629. *planaris* Mäkl.  
 1630. *breviuscula* Mäkl.  
 1631. *comparabilis* Mäkl.  
 1632. *littoralis* Mäkl.  
 1633. *vasta* Mäkl.  
 1634. *fucicola* (Mäkl.).  
 1635. ? *indenta* (Say).  
 1636. ? *propera* (Say).  
 1637. ? *falsifica* (Say).  
 1638. ? *simplicicollis* (Say).  
 1639. ? *minima* (Say).  
 1640. ? *quadripunctata* (Say).  
 1641. ? *pallitarsis* (Kirby).
- Stenus** Kraatz.  
 1642. *alternans* (Sachse).  
 1643. *gracilis* (Sachse).
- Placusa** Er.  
 1644. *despecta* Er.
- Tachyusa** Er.  
 1645. *pygmaea* (Sachse).  
 1646. *cavicornis* Lec.  
 1647. *nigrella* Lec.  
 1648. *baltifera* Lec.  
 1649. *gracillima* Lec.
- Bolitochara** Mann.  
 1650. *notata* Mäkl.
- Philoterme** Kraatz.  
 1651. *pilosus* Kraatz.
1652. *pensylvanicus* Kraatz.  
 1653. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.
- Myrmedonia** Er.  
 1654. *angularis* Mäkl.  
 1655. *rudis* Lec.
- Atemeles** Steph.  
 1656. *cavus* Lec.
- Euryusa** Er.  
 1657. *obtusa* Lec.
- Homoeusa** Kr.  
 1658. *expansa* Lec.
- Aleochara** Grav.  
 1659. *valida* Lec.  
 1660. *lata* Grav.  
 1661. *brachypterus* (Fourc.).  
*fuscipes* † Fab.  
 1662. *bimaculata* Grav.  
 1663. *castaneipennis* Mann.  
 1664. *sulcicornis* Mann.  
 1665. *cognata* Mäkl.  
 1666. *nitida* Grav.  
 1667. *languida* Sachse.  
*anthomyiæ* Sprague.
- Oxypoda** Mann.  
 1668. *sagulata* Er.  
 1669. *irrasa* Mäkl.  
 1670. *minuta* Sachse.
- Myrmecochara** Kraatz.  
 1671. *pictipennis* Kraatz.
- Phloeopora** Er.  
 1672. *latens* Er.
- Oligota** Kraatz.  
 1673. *pedalis* Lec.
- Gyrophaena** Mann.  
 1674. *vinula* Er.  
 1675. *dissimilis* Er.  
 1676. *flavicornis* Mels.  
 1677. *geniculata* Mäkl.  
 1678. *corruscata* Er.  
 1679. *socia* Er.

**Myllaena** Er.

1680. *fuscipennis* Kraatz.  
1681. *dubia* Er.

**Gymnusa** Grav.

1682. *brevicollis* Grav.

**Dinopsis** Matthews.

1683. *americanus* Kraatz.  
1684. *myllaenoides* Kraatz.

**Hypocyptus** Mann.

1685. *Ziegleri* Lec.  
1686. *testaceus* Lec.  
1687. *?depressus* Lec.

**Leucoparyphus** Kraatz.

1688. *silphoides* (Linn.).  
1689. *discoideus* (Mels.).

**Coproporus** Kraatz.

1690. *grossulus* Lec.  
1691. *punctipennis* Lec.  
1692. *ventriculus* Er.  
*acuctus* Kirby.  
1693. *laevis* Lec.

**Tachinus** Grav.

1694. *luridus* Er.  
1695. *memnonius* Grav.  
*rufus* Sachse.  
1696. *fumipennis* (Say).  
*colonus* Sachse.  
1697. *maculicollis* Mäkl.  
1698. *propinquus* Mann.  
1699. *nigricornis* Mann.  
1700. *instabilis* Mäkl.  
1701. *frigidus* Er.  
1702. *picipes* Er.  
1703. *flmbriatus* Grav.  
1704. *circumcinctus* Mäkl.  
1705. *limbatus* Mels.  
1706. *apterus* Mäkl.

**Tachyporus** Grav.

1707. *acaudus* Say.  
1708. *jocosus* Say.  
1709. *brunneus* (Fabr.).  
1710. *nanus* Er.  
1711. *affinis* Kirby.

1712. *chrysomelinus* Linn.  
*maculicollis* Lec.  
1713. *maculipennis* Lec.

**Conosoma** Kraatz.

1714. *crassum* (Grav.).  
1715. *basale* Er.  
*opicum* (Say).  
1716. *Knoxii* Lec.

**Boletobius** Leach.

1717. *niger* (Grav.).  
1718. *axillaris* (Grav.).  
1719. *poecilus* Mann.  
1720. *biseriatus* Mann.  
1721. *pygmaeus* (Fabr.).  
1722. *cincticollis* (Say).  
1723. *dimidiatus* Er.  
1724. *obsoletus* (Say).  
1725. *sellatus* Sachse.  
1726. *cinctus* (Grav.).  
1727. *cingulatus* Mann.  
1728. *angularis* Sachse.  
1729. *gentilis* Lec.  
1730. *rostratus* Lec.  
1731. *longiceps* Lec.

**Bryoporus** Kraatz.

1732. *flavipes* Lec.  
1733. *rubidus* Lec.  
1734. *rufescens* Lec.  
1735. *testaceus* Lec.

**Mycetoporus** Mann.

1736. *lepidus* (Grav.).  
1737. *americanus* Er.  
1738. *insignis* Mäkl.  
1739. *nigrans* Mäkl.  
1740. *flavicollis* Lec.  
1741. *lucidulus* Lec.  
1742. *consors* Lec.

**Acylophorus** Nordm.

1743. *flavicollis* Sachse.  
1744. *pronus* Er.  
1745. *gilensis* Lec.  
1746. *pratensis* Lec.

**Euryporus** Er.

1747. *puncticollis* Er.

**Heterothops** Steph.

1748. *fuscus* Lec.  
 1749. *fumigatus* Lec.  
 1750. *californicus* Lec.  
 1751. *pusio* Lec.

**Quedius** Stephens.

1752. *explanatus* Lec.  
 1753. *spelæus* Horn.  
 1754. *fulgidus* (Fabr.).  
 1755. *lævigatus* Gyll.  
     *plagiatus* Mann.  
     *longipennis* Mann.  
 1756. *rufipennis* (Mäkl.).  
 1757. *marginalis* Mäkl.  
 1758. *melanocephalus* Man.  
 1759. *brunneus* Mann.  
 1760. *hyperboreus* Er.  
 1761. *transparens* Motsch.  
 1762. *bardus* Mels.  
 1763. *capucinus* (Grav.).  
 1764. *pediculus* (Nordm.).  
 1765. *terminatus* Mels.  
 1766. *molochinus* (Grav.).  
 1767. *aenescens* Mäkl.  
 1768. *sublimbatus* Motsch.

**Thinopinus** Lec.

1769. *pictus* Lec.  
 1770. *variegatus* (Motsch.).

**Creophilus** Kirby.

1771. *villosus* (Grav.).  
 1772. *bicinctus* (Mann.).

**Leistotrophus** Perty.

1773. *cingulatus* (Grav.).

**Hadrotus** Mén.

1774. *crassus* (Mann.).  
     *extensus* Lec.

**Trigonophorus** Nordm.

1775. *subcoeruleus* Lec.

**Staphylinus** Linn.

1776. *capitatus* Bland.  
 1777. *maculosus* Grav.  
 1778. *mysticus* Er.  
 1779. *comes* Lec.  
 1780. *exulans* Er.

1781. *vulpinus* Nordm.  
 1782. *fossator* Grav.  
 1783. *submetallicus* Lec.  
 1784. *tomentosus* Grav.  
 1785. *carbonatus* Lec.  
 1786. *badipes* Lec.  
 1787. *cinnamopterus* Grav.  
 1788. *saphyrinus* Lec.  
 1789. *luteipes* Lec.  
 1790. *praelongus* Mann.  
 1791. *violaceus* Grav.  
 1792. *cicatricosus* Lec.  
 1793. *femoratus* Grav.  
 1794. *varipes* Sachse.  
 1795. *ornaticauda* Lec.  
 1796. *pleuralis* Lec.  
 1797. *tarsalis* Mann.

**Xanthopygus** Kr.

1798. *cacti* Horn.

**Ocypus** Kirby.

1799. *ater* (Grav.).

**Belonuchus** Nordm.

1800. *ephippiatus* (Say).  
 1801. *formosus* (Grav.).

**Philonthus** Leach.

1802. *cyanipennis* (Fabr.).  
 1803. *aeneus* (Rossi).  
 1804. *californicus* Mann.  
 1805. *umbratilis* (Grav.).  
 1806. *cautus* Er.  
 1807. *hepaticus* Er.  
 1808. *inquietus* Er.  
 1809. *blandus* (Grav.).  
 1810. *niger* Mels.  
 1811. *ventralis* (Grav.).  
 1812. *brevis* Mels.  
 1813. *umbrinus* (Grav.).  
 1814. *niger* Mels.  
 1815. *scybalarius* Nord.  
     *promptus* Er.  
 1816. *debilis* (Grav.).  
 1817. *cinctutus* Mels.  
 1818. *palliatu*s (Grav.).  
 1819. *flavolimbatus* Er.  
 1820. *thoracicus* (Grav.).  
 1821. *lomatus* Er.  
 1822. *micans* (Grav.).  
 1823. *fulvipes* (Fabr.).  
 1824. *brunneus* (Grav.).

1825. Siegwaldii *Mann.*  
 1826. georgianus *Sachse.*  
 1827. aterrimus (*Grav.*).  
 1828. albionicus *Mann.*  
 1829. picipennis *Mäklin.*  
 1830. canescens *Mann.*  
 1831. confertus *Lec.*  
 1832. lepidulus *Lec.*  
 1833. baltimorensis (*Grav.*).  
 1834. apicalis (*Say.*).  
 1835. sobrinus *Er.*  
 1836. terminalis *Lec.*  
 1837. paederoides *Lec.*  
 1838. gratus *Lec.*  
 1839. umbripennis *Lec.*  
 1840. femoralis *Mäklin.*  
 1841. lithocharinus *Lec.*  
 1842. dubius *Lec.*  
 1843. opacus *Lec.*  
 1844. decipiens *Lec.*  
 1845. bistriatus *Er.*  
 1846. sulcicollis *Lec.*  
 1847. varicolor *Boh.*

**Gyrophypnus** Leach.[*Xantholinus* Serv.]

1848. fulgidus (*Fabr.*).  
 1849. cephalus *Say.*  
 1850. emmesus (*Grav.*).  
 1851. obsidianus *Mels.*  
 1852. hamatus *Say.*  
 1853. obscurus *Er.*  
 1854. pusillus *Sachse.*

**Leptacinus** Er.

1855. flavipes *Lec.*  
 1856. parumpunctatus *Gyll.*

**Leptolinus** Kraatz.

1857. parvus *Lec.*  
 1858. grandiceps *Lec.*  
 1859. longicollis *Lec.*  
 1860. ruficollis *Lec.*  
 1861. nigripennis *Lec.*

**Othius** Stephens.

1862. californicus *Mann.*

**Baptolinus** Kraatz.

1863. melanocephalus (*Nord.*).

**Diochus** Er.

1864. Schaumii *Kraatz.*

**Lathrobium** Grav.

1865. grande *Lec.*  
 1866. punctulatum *Lec.*  
 1867. angulare *Lec.*  
 1868. jacobinum *Lec.*  
 1869. puncticolle *Kirby.*  
 1870. pedale *Lec.*  
 1871. simile *Lec.*  
 1872. concolor *Lec.*  
 1873. brevipenne *Lec.*  
 1874. armatum *Say.*  
 1875. nigrum *Lec.*  
 1876. californicum *Lec.*  
 1877. tenue *Lec.*  
 1878. seriatum *Lec.*  
 1879. longiusculum *Grav.*  
 1880. collare *Er.*  
 1881. dimidiatum *Say.*

**Cryptobium** Mann.

1882. badium (*Grav.*).  
 1883. pimerianum *Lec.*  
 1884. bicolor (*Grav.*).  
 1885. melanocephalum *Er.*  
 1886. carolinum *Er.*  
 1887. sellatum *Lec.*  
 1888. despectum *Lec.*  
 1889. pallipes (*Grav.*).  
 1890. latebricola *Nordm.*  
 1891. pusillum *Lec.*  
 1892. cribratum *Lec.*  
 1893. serpentinum *Lec.*

**Rugilus** Leach.[*Stiliculus* Latr.]

1894. tristis *Mels.*  
 1895. rudis *Lec.*  
 1896. angularis *Er.*  
 1897. dentatus (*Say.*).

**Scopæus** Er.

1898. opacus (*Lec.*).  
 1899. nitidus (*Lec.*).  
 1900. exiguus *Er.*

**Lithocharis** Er.

1901. corticina (*Grav.*).  
 1902. confluens (*Say.*).

- Dacnochilus** Lec.  
 1903. *angularis* Er.  
       *lætus* Lec.
- Liparocephalus** Mäklin.  
 1904. *brevipennis* Mäklin.
- Sunius** Steph.  
 1905. *prolixus* Er.  
 1906. *linearis* Er.  
 1907. *binotatus* Say.  
 1908. *longiusculus* Mann.  
 1909. *trinotatus* Boh.  
       §  
 1910. *monstrosus* Lec.
- Stilicopsis** Sachse.  
 1911. *paradoxa* Sachse.
- Paederus** Grav.  
 1912. *riparius* Fabr.  
 1913. *femoralis* Lec.  
 1914. *littorarius* Grav.  
       *compotens* Lec.  
 1915. *coeruleipennis* Boh.  
 1916. *ustus* Lec.
- Pinophilus** Grav.  
 1917. *picipes* Er.  
 1918. *latipes* Er.  
 1919. *parcus* Lec.  
 1920. *densus* Lec.  
 1921. *opacus* Lec.
- Palaminus** Er.  
 1922. *pallipes* Lec.  
 1923. *lividus* Lec.  
 1924. *testaceus* Er.  
 1925. *larvalis* Lec.
- Dianous** Leach.  
 1926. *chalybeus* Lec.
- Stenus** Latr.  
 1927. *colon* Say.  
 1928. *renifer* Lec.  
 1929. *semicolon* Lec.  
 1930. *comma* Lec.  
       §  
 1931. *juno* Fabr.
1932. *stygicus* Say.  
 1933. *colonus* Er.  
 1934. *egenus* Er.  
 1935. *canaliculatus* Gyll.  
       *congener* Mäkl.  
 1936. *maritimus* Motsch.  
 1937. *erythropus* Mels.  
 1938. *femoratus* Say.  
 1939. *adspector* Mäkl.  
 1940. *parallelopipedus* Mäkl.  
 1941. *chalybaeus* Boh.  
 1942. *cariniceps* Mäkl.  
 1943. *immarginatus* Mäkl.  
 1944. *brevipennis* Mäkl.  
 1945. *flavicornis* Er.  
 1946. *annularis* Er.  
 1947. *punctatus* Er.  
 1948. *arculus* Er.  
 1949. *callosus* Er.  
 1950. *?quadripunctatus* Say.
- Euaesthetus** Grav.  
 1951. *americanus* Er.
- Stictocranium** Lec.  
 1952. *puncticeps* Lec.
- Edaphus** Lec.  
 1953. *nitidus* Lec.
- Megalops** Er.  
 1954. *caelatus* (Grav.).  
 1955. *rufipes* Lec.
- Oxyporus** Fabr.  
 1956. *major* Grav.  
 1957. *rufipennis* Lec.  
 1958. *femoralis* Grav.  
 1959. *stygicus* Say.  
 1960. *vittatus* Grav.  
 1961. *5-maculatus* Lec.  
 1962. *lateralis* Grav.
- Osorius** Latr.  
 1963. *latipes* (Grav.).
- Bledius** Leach.  
 1964. *pallipennis* (Er.).  
 1965. *armatus* Er. (Say).  
 1966. *fumatus* Lec.  
 1967. *semiferrugineus* Lec.



1968. *rubiginosus Er.*  
 1969. *politus Er.*  
 1970. *nitidicollis Lec.*  
 1971. *diagonalis Lec.*  
 1972. *ornatus Lec.*  
 1973. *divisus Lec.*  
 1974. *cordatus (Say).*  
 1975. *flavipennis Lec.*  
 1976. *annularis Lec.*  
 1977. *ruficornis Lec.*  
 1978. *suturalis Lec.*  
 1979. *troglyodytes Er.*  
 1980. *basalis Lec.*  
 1981. *opaeculus Lec.*  
 1982. *forcipatus Lec.*  
 1983. *emarginatus (Say).*  
 1984. *longipennis Mäkl.*  
 1985. *albonotatus Mäkl.*  
 1986. *fasciatus (Say).*  
 1987. *melanocephalus (Say).*

**Platystethus Mann.**

1988. *americanus Er.*

**Oxytelus Grav.**

1989. *rugosus (Grav.).*  
 1990. *incolumis Er.*  
 1991. *fuscipennis Mann.*  
 1992. *sculptus Grav.*  
 1993. *insignitus Grav.*  
 1994. *pensylvanicus Er.*  
 1995. *nitidulus Grav.*  
 1996. *exiguus Er.*  
 1997. *nanus Er.*

**Haploderus Steph.**

1998. *linearis Lec.*  
 1999. *laticollis Lec.*

**Apocellus Er.**

2000. *longicornis (Sachse).*  
 2001. *sphaericollis (Say).*

**Trogophloeus Mann.**

2002. *morio Er.*  
 2003. *fulvipes Er.*  
 2004. *pusillus (Grav.).*

**Ancyrophorus Kraatz.**

2005. *planus (Lec.).*  
 2006. *biimpressus Mäkl.*

**Distemmus Lec.**

2007. *argus (Lec.).*

**Syntomium Er.**

2008. *confragosum Mäkl.*

**Deleaster Er.**

2009. *concolor Lec.*

**Anthophagus Grav.**

2010. *caesus Er.*  
 2011. *brunneus Say.*  
 2012. *verticalis Say.*  
 2013. *laticollis Mann.*

**Lesteva Latr.**

2014. *biguttula Lec.*  
 2015. *pallipes Lec.*  
 2016. *picescens Lec.*  
 2017. *fusconigra (Motsch.).*

**Acidota Steph.**

2018. *seriata Lec.*  
 2019. *subcarinata Er.*  
 2020. *tenuis Lec.*  
 2021. *patruelis Lec.*  
 2022. *Frankenhauseri Mäkl.*

**Olophrum Er.**

2023. *rotundicolle Say.*  
*emarginatum Say.*  
 2024. *marginatum Mäkl.*  
 2025. *convexum Mäkl.*  
 2026. *convexicolle (Lec.).*  
 2027. *parvulum Mäkl.*  
 2028. *latum Mäkl.*  
 2029. *marginatum || (Kirby).*

**Lathrimaeum Er.**

2030. *sordidum Er.*  
 2031. *subcostatum Mäkl.*  
 2032. *flimmetarium Mäkl.*

**Amphichroum Kraatz.**

2033. *testaceum (Mann.).*  
 2034. *floribundum Lec.*  
 2035. *maculicolle (Mann.).*  
 2036. *laevicolle Lec.*

**Porrhodites** Kraatz.2037. *brevicollis* *Mäkl.***Trigonodemus** Lec.2038. *striatus* *Lec.***Coryphium** Steph.2039. *pallidum* *Lec.*  
2040. *guttatum* *Lec.*  
2041. *notatum* *Lec.***Omalium** Grav.2042. *strigipenne* *Mäkl.*  
2043. *longulum* *Mäkl.*  
2044. *lapponicum* (*Zett.*).  
*planipenne* *Mäkl.*  
2045. *laesicolle* *Mäkl.*  
2046. *repandum* *Er.*  
2047. *foraminosum* *Mäkl.*  
2048. *plagiatum* *Mann.*  
2049. *exculptum* *Mäkl.*  
2050. *segmentarium* *Mäkl.*  
2051. *callosum* *Mäkl.*  
2052. *humile* *Mäkl.*  
2053. *flavipenne* *Mäkl.*  
2054. *tumidulum* *Mäkl.*  
2055. *margiuatum* *Say.***Anthobium** Leach.2056. *dimidiatum* *Mels.*  
2057. *fimetarium* *Er.*  
2058. *sorbi* *Gyll.*  
2059. *pothos* *Mann.*  
2060. *rugulosum* *Mäkl.***Micralymma** Westw.2061. *Stimpsonii* *Lec.*  
2062. *brevilingue* *Schiödde.***Protinus** Latr.2063. *limbalis* *Mäkl.*  
2064. *parvulus* *Lec.*  
2065. *basalis* *Mäkl.***Megarthrus** Steph.2066. *pictus* *Motsch.*  
2067. *americanus* *Sachse.*  
2068. *excisus* *Lec.*  
2069. *angulicollis* *Mäkl.*  
2070. *atratus* *Mäkl.***Siagonium** Kirby.2071. *americanum* (*Mels.*).  
2072. *punctatum* (*Lec.*).**Eleusis** Lap.2073. *pallidus* (*Lec.*).  
2074. *fasciatus* (*Lec.*).  
2075. *nigrellus* (*Lec.*).  
2076. *canadensis* *Horn.*  
2077. *picipennis* (*Lec.*).**Glyptoma** Er.2078. *costale* *Er.*  
2079. *brevicristatum* *Horn.***Pseudopsis** Newm.2080. *sulcata* *Newm.***Ancæus** Fauvel.2081. *rufescens* (*Lec.*).**Lispinus** Er.2082. *obscurus* *Lec.*  
2083. *californicus* *Lec.*  
2084. *tenuis* *Lec.*  
2085. *lævicauda* *Lec.*  
2086. *aequipunctatus* *Lec.*

## PSELAPHIDÆ.

**Adranes** Lec.2087. *coecus* *Lec.*  
2088. *Lecontei* *Brend.***Fustiger** Lec.2089. *Fuchsi* *Brend.***Ceophyllus** Lec.2090. *monilis* *Lec.***Cedius** Lec.2091. *Ziegleri* *Lec.*  
2092. *spinosus* *Lec.*



- Tmesiphorus** Lec.  
 2093. *costalis* Lec.  
 2094. *carinatus* (Say).
- Ctenistes** Reichenb.  
 2095. *piceus* Lec.  
 2096. *pulvereus* Lec.  
 2097. *Zimmermanni* Lec.  
 2098. *consobrinus* Lec.
- Atinus** Horn.  
 2099. *monilicornis* Brend.
- Tyrus** Aubé.  
 2100. *humeralis* (Aubé).
- Cercocerus** Lec.  
 2101. *batrisioides* Lec.
- Pselaphus** Hbst.  
 2102. *Erichsonii* Lec.  
 2102a. *longiclavus* Lec.
- Tychus** Leach.  
 2103. *longipalpus* Lec.  
 2104. *minor* Lec.  
 2105. *puberulus* Lec.  
 2106. *tenellus* Lec.  
 2107. *bythinioides* Brend.
- Bythinus** Aubé.  
 2108. *carinatus* Brend.  
 2109. *zonatus* Brend.
- Bryaxis** Leach.  
 2110. *conjuncta* Lec.  
 2111. *Brendellii* Horn.  
*clavata*|| Brend.  
 2112. *foveata* Lec.  
 2113. *perforata* Brend.  
 2114. *dentata* Say.  
 2115. *illinoiensis* Brend.  
 2116. *Ulkei* Brend.  
 2117. *abdominalis* Aubé.  
 2117a. *intermedia* Brend.  
 2117b. *floridana* Brend.  
 2118. *luniger* Lec.  
 2119. *cavicornis* Brend.  
 2120. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 2120a. *propinqua* Lec.
2121. *compar* Lec.  
 2122. *subtilis* Lec.  
 2123. *congener* Brend.  
 2124. *rubicunda* Aubé.  
 2125. *atlantica* Aubé.  
 2126. *scabra* Brend.  
 2127. *tomentosa* Lec.  
 2128. *inornata* Brend.  
 2129. *albionica* Motsch.
- Decarthron** Brend.  
 2130. *abnorme* (Lec.).  
 2131. *exsectum* Brend.  
 2132. *stigmatosum* Brend.  
 2133. *longulum* Brend.  
 2134. *formiceti* (Lec.).  
 2135. *strenuum* Brend.  
 2136. *cornutum* Brend.
- Eupsenius** Lec.  
 2137. *glaber* Lec.  
 2138. *rufus* Lec.
- Arthmius** Lec.  
 2139. *globoicollis* Lec.
- Batrisus** Aubé.  
 2140. *Ionæ* Lec.  
 2141. *juvencus* Brend.  
 2142. *confinis* Lec.  
 2143. *armiger* Lec.  
 2144. *monstrosus* Lec.  
 2144a. *ferox* Lec.  
 2144b. *cristatus* Lec.  
 2145. *frontalis* Lec.  
 2146. *scabriceps* Lec.  
 2147. *Schaumii* Aubé.  
*punctatus* Lec.  
 2148. *riparius* Say.  
 2149. *globosus* Lec.  
 2150. *nigricans* Lec.  
 2151. *albionicus* Aubé.  
 2152. *spretus* Lec.  
 2153. *bistriatus* Lec.  
 2154. *lineaticollis* Aubé.
- Rhexius** Lec.  
 2155. *insculptus* Lec.
- Trimium** Aubé.  
 2156. *clavicorne* Mäklin.  
 2157. *globifer* (Lec.).

2158. *dubium* (Lec.).  
 2159. *parvulum* (Lec.).  
 2160. *americanum* Lec.  
 2161. *impunctatum* Brend.

2167. *pumilus* Lec.  
 2168. *arcuatus* Lec.  
 2169. *ruficeps* Lec.  
 2170. *canaliculatus* Lec.  
 2171. *crinitus* Brend.

**Euplectus** Leach.

2162. *linearis* Lec.  
 2163. *confluens* Lec.  
 2164. *interruptus* Lec.  
 2165. *difficilis* Lec.  
 2166. *cavifrons* Lec.

**Faronus** Aubé.

2172. *tolulæ* Lec.  
 2173. *isabellæ* Lec.  
 2174. *parviceps* (Mäkl.).

**SILPHIDÆ.****Silpha** Linn.[*Necrophorus* Fab.]

2175. *carolina* Linn.  
*mediata* (Fab.).  
 2176. *marginata* (Fab.).  
 2177. *obscura* (Kirby).  
*Melsheimeri* † (Lec.).  
 2178. *guttula* (Mots.).  
 2178a. *Hecate* (Bland).  
 §  
 2179. *Sayi* (Lap.).  
*lunata* (Lec.).  
 2180. *Melsheimeri* (Kirby).  
*maritima* (Mannh.).  
*confossor* (Lec.).  
 2181. *pustulata* (Hersch.).  
*tarda* (Mannh.).  
 2182. *nigrita* (Mannh.).  
 2183. *americana* (Oliv.).  
 2184. *orbicollis* (Say).  
 §  
 2185. *tomentosa* (Web.).  
*velutina* (Fab.).  
 2186. *vespilloides* (Hb.).  
*mortuorum* (Fab.).  
*pygmæus* (Kirby).  
*pollinator* (Lec.).  
 2186a. *hebes* (Kirby).  
 2186b. *defodiens* (Mannh.).

2191. *bituberosa* (Lec.).  
 2192. *noveboracensis* (Forst.).  
*marginalis* (Fab.).  
 2193. *inæqualis* (Fab.).  
 2194. *truncata* (Say).  
 §  
 2195. *ramosa* (Say).  
*Necrobora* Hope.  
 2196. *americana* (Linn.).  
*peltata* (Lec.).  
*Phosphyga* Leach.  
 2197. *atrata* Fab.

**Necrophilus** Latr.

2198. *subterraneus* Dahl.  
 2199. *hydrophiloides* Mannh.

**Agyrtes** Fröhl.

2200. *latus* (Mannh.).  
 2201. *longulus* (Lec.).  
 2202. *tenuicornis* (Lec.).

**Pteroloma** Gyll.

2203. *Forstroemii* Gyll.

**Lyrosoma** Mannh.

2204. *opaca* Mannh.

**Peltis** Geoff.[*Silpha* † Fabr.]*Asbolus* Voet.

2187. *surinamensis* (Fab.).  
*Pseudopelta* Voet.  
 2188. *lapponica* Hb.  
 2189. *trituberculata* (Kirby).  
 2190. *opaca* (Linn.).

**Catoptrichus** Murr.

2205. *Frankenhauseri* (Mann.).

**Choleva** Latr.

2206. *opaca* (Say).

**Ptomaphagus** Ill.

2207. *leptinoides* Cr.

- §  
 2208. consobrinus (*Lec.*).  
       strigosus (*Lec.*).  
 2209. oblitus (*Lec.*).  
 2210. californicus (*Lec.*).  
 2211. pusio (*Lec.*).  
       §  
 2212. cryptophagoides (*Mann.*).
- Adelops** Tellk.  
 2213. hirtus *Tellk.*
- Catops** Payk.  
 2214. luridipennis *Mannh.*  
 2215. simplex *Say.*  
 2216. basalis *Cr.*  
 2217. Spencianus (*Kirby.*)  
 2218. brunneipennis *Mannh.*  
       clavicornis *Lec.*  
 2219. basillaris *Say.*  
 2220. terminans *Lec.*
- Catopomorphus** Aubé.  
 2221. parasitus (*Lec.*).  
 2222. brachyderus (*Lec.*).
- Colon** Hb.  
 2223. dentatus *Lec.*  
 2224. inermis *Mäkl.*  
 2225. magnicollis *Mäkl.*  
 2226. clavatus *Mäkl.*
- Sphaerites** Duft.  
 2227. politus *Mannh.*
- Triarthron** Maerk.  
 2228. Lecontei *Horn.*
- Hydnobius** Schm.  
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*
- Liodes** Latr.  
 [Anisotoma † Er.]  
 2230. alternata *Mels.*  
 2231. assimilis *Lec.*  
 2232. punctostriatus *Kirby.*  
       indistincta (*Lec.*).  
 2233. collaris (*Lec.*).  
 2234. strigata (*Lec.*).  
 2235. obsoleta (*Mels.*).  
 2236. morula *Lec.*
2237. lateritia (*Mannh.*).  
 2238. læta (*Mannh.*).  
 2239. curvata (*Mannh.*).  
 2240. pallida (*Say.*)
- Anogdus** Lec.  
 2241. capitatus *Lec.*
- Cyrtusa** Er.  
 2242. blandissima *Zimm.*  
 2243. impubis *Zimm.*  
 2244. egena *Lec.*  
 2245. picipennis (*Lec.*).
- Colenis** Er.  
 2246. impunctata *Lec.*
- Aglyptus** Lec.  
 2247. lævis (*Lec.*).
- Anisotoma** Ill.  
 [Liodes Er.]  
 2248. globosa (*Lec.*).  
 2249. polita (*Lec.*).  
 2250. discolor (*Mels.*).  
 2251. basalis (*Lec.*).  
 2252. dichroa (*Lec.*).
- Agathidium** Ill.  
 2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*  
 2254. exiguum *Mels.*  
 2255. revolvens *Lec.*  
 2256. angulare *Mann.*  
 2257. concinnum *Mann.*  
 2258. pulchrum *Lec.*  
 2259. politum *Lec.*  
 2260. effluens *Mann.*  
 2261. difforme *Lec.*  
 2262. rotundulum *Mann.*  
 2263. mandibulatum *Mann.*
- Empelus** Lec.  
 2264. brunneipennis (*Mann.*).
- Calyptomeres** Redt.  
 2265. oblongulus (*Mann.*).
- Clambus** Fisch.  
 2266. puberulus *Lec.*  
 2267. gibbulus (*Lec.*).

## BRATHINIDÆ.

- Brathinus** Lec. 2269. *varicornis* Lec.  
2268. *nitidus* Lec.

## SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

- Microstemma** Motsch. 2290. *obscurus* Lec.  
2270. *grossa* Lec. 2291. *clavatus* Lec.  
2271. *Motschulskii* Lec. 2292. *pyramidalis* Lec.  
2293. *clavipes* Say.  
2294. *consobrinus* Lec.  
2295. *bicolor* Lec.  
2296. *salluator* Lec.  
2297. *fatuus* Lec.  
2298. *misellus* Lec.  
2299. *gravidus* Lec.  
2300. *fulvus* Lec.  
2301. *gracilis* Lec.  
2302. *biformis* Mäklin.  
2303. *californicus* Motsch.
- Eumicrus** Lap. 2272. *Zimmermanni* (Schaum.).
- Scydmaenus** Latr.  
2273. *subpunctatus* Lec.  
2274. *mariae* Lec.  
2275. *cribrarius* Lec.  
2276. *perforatus* Schaum.  
2277. *sparsus* Lec.  
2278. *angustus* Lec.  
2279. *cautus* Lec.  
2280. *magister* Lec.  
2281. *mississippiensis* Zimm.  
2282. *flavitaris* Lec.  
2283. *fossiger* Lec.  
2284. *capillosulus* Lec.  
2285. *basalis* Lec.  
2286. *hirtellus* Lec.  
2287. *analis* Lec.  
2288. *brevicornis* Say.  
2289. *rasus* Lec.
- Eutheia** Stephens.  
2304. *scitula* Mäklin.  
2305. *colon* Horn.
- Cephennium** Müller.  
2306. *corporosum* Lec.
- Chevrolatia** Duv.  
2307. *amœna* Lec.

## CORYLOPHIDÆ.

- Rypobius** Lec. 2313. *obscurus* Lec.  
2308. *marinus* Lec. 2314. *subtilis* Lec.
- Orthoperus** Steph.  
2309. *glaber* Lec.
- Corylophus** Steph.  
2310. *marginicollis* Lec.  
2311. *truncatus* Lec.
- Sericoderus** Steph.  
2312. *flavidus* Lec.
- Sacium** Lec.  
2315. *lugubre* Lec.  
2316. *obscurum* Lec.  
2317. *amabile* Lec.  
2318. *fasciatum* (Say).  
2319. *lepidum* Lec.  
2320. *lunatum* Lec.  
2321. *decolor* Lec.  
2322. *misellum* Lec.  
2323. *scitulum* Lec.

## SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

## Scaphidium Oliv.

2324. obliteratum *Lec.*  
 2325. quadriguttatum *Say.*  
 2326. quadripustulatum *Say.*  
 2327. piceum *Mels.*

## Scaphium Kirby.

2328. castanipes *Kirby.*

## Cyparium Er.

2329. flavipes *Lec.*

## Baeocera Er.

2330. concolor (*Fabr.*).

2331. apicalis *Lec.*

## Scaphisoma Leach.

2332. castaneum (*Mots.*).  
 2333. convexum *Say.*  
 2334. punctulatum *Lec.*  
 2335. suturale *Lec.*  
 2336. terminatum *Mels.*  
 2337. rufulum *Lec.*  
 2338. pusillum *Lec.*

## Toxidium Lec.

2339. gammaroides *Lec.*  
 2340. compressum *Zimm.*

## DERODONTIDÆ.

## Derodontus Lec.

2341. maculatus (*Mels.*).  
 2342. trisignatus (*Mann.*).

## Peltastica Mann.

2343. tuberculata *Mann.*

## LATRIDIIDÆ.

## Holoparamecus Curt.

2344. pacificus *Lec.*

## Bonvouloiria Duv.

2345. parviceps (*Lec.*).

## Conithassa Thoms.

- (*Lathridius* ||.)  
 2346. fulvipennis (*Mann.*).  
     costicollis (*Lec.*).  
 2347. lirata (*Lec.*).  
     §  
 2348. carinatus (*Gyll.*).  
     sculptilis (*Lec.*).  
     §  
 2349. protensicollis (*Mannh.*).  
     sobrina (*Minnh.*).  
     quadraticollis (*Mannh.*).  
 2350. minuta (*Lin.*).  
     reflexa (*Lec.*).  
 2351. parallelocolis *Mann.*  
 2352. filiformis (*Aubé.*)  
 2353. cordicollis *Mann.*  
 2354. crenata (*Lec.*).

2355. ruficollis (*Msh.*).  
     pulicaria (*Mels.*).  
 2356. cinnamopterus *Mannh.*  
 2357. strangulatus *Mannh.*  
 2358. curtulus *Mannh.*

## Latridius Hb.

[*Corticaria* † *Steph.*]

2359. grossus (*Lec.*).  
 2360. serricollis (*Lec.*).  
 2361. dentiger (*Lec.*).  
 2362. spinulosus (*Mann.*).  
 2363. canaliculatus (*Mann.*).  
 2364. orbicollis (*Mann.*).  
 2365. obtusus (*Lec.*).  
 2366. deletus (*Mann.*).  
     *Kirbyi* (*Lec.*).  
 2367. rugulosus (*Lec.*).  
 2368. serratus (*Payk.*).  
     prionoderus (*Lec.*).  
     8-dentatus *Say.*  
 2369. elongatus *Gyll.*  
 2370. villosus (*Zimm.*).  
 2371. obtusus (*Lec.*).  
 2372. longipennis (*Lec.*).



- |                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2373. scissus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).      | 2383. regularis ( <i>Lec.</i> ).  |
| 2374. americanus ( <i>Mannh.</i> ). | 2384. lævis ( <i>Lec.</i> ).      |
| 2375. expansus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).     | 2385. herbivagus ( <i>Lec.</i> ). |
| 2376. tenellus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).     | 2386. morsus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).     |
| 2377. pusillus ( <i>Mannh.</i> ).   | 2387. pumilus ( <i>Mels.</i> ).   |
| 2378. exiguus ( <i>Mannh.</i> ).    | 2388. subimpessus <i>Zimm.</i>    |
| 2379. comptus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).      | 2389. rufulus <i>Lec.</i>         |
| 2380. gratus ( <i>Lec.</i> ).       | §                                 |
| 2381. angularis ( <i>Lec.</i> ).    | 2390. pictus <i>Lec.</i>          |
| 2382. cavicollis ( <i>Lec.</i> ).   | 2391. simplex <i>Lec.</i>         |

## DERMESTIDÆ.

## Dermestes Linn.

2392. marmoratus *Say.*  
 2393. Mannerheimii *Lec.*  
 2394. fasciatus *Lec.*  
 2395. nubilus *Say.*  
 2396. talpinus *Mann.*  
 2397. rattus *Lec.*  
 2398. mucoreus *Lec.*  
 2399. sobrinus *Lec.*  
 2400. pulcher *Lec.*  
 2401. lardarius *Linn.*  
 2402. persimilis *Cr.*  
 2403. bicolor *Fab.*  
     elongatus *Lec.*  
     §  
 2404. maculatus *Deg.*  
     vulpinus *Fab.*

## Attagenus Latr.

2405. pello (*Linn.*).
2406. megatoma (*Fab.*).
2407. dichrous *Lec.*  
     spurcus *Lec.*
2408. rufipennis *Lec.*  
 2409. varicolor *Cr.*  
 2410. Hornii *Cr.*  
 2411. byturoides *Cr.*  
 2412. longulus (*Lec.*).

## Megatoma (Hb.) Latr.

2413. cylindrica (*Kirby.*).
2414. angularis (*Mann.*).

## Trogoderma Latr.

2415. ornata (*Say.*).
2416. inclusa *Lec.*
2417. pallipes *Ziegl.*
2418. tarsalis *Mels.*
2419. pusilla *Lec.*

## Cryptorhopalum Guér.

2420. balteatum *Lec.*
2421. triste *Lec.*
2422. apicale (*Mann.*).
2423. nigricorne *Lec.*
2424. picicorne *Lec.*
2425. ruficorne *Lec.*
2426. hæmorrhoidale (*Lec.*).
2427. fusculum *Lec.*

## Anthrenus Geoff.

2428. thoracicus *Mels.*
2429. lepidus *Lec.*
2430. varius *Fab.*
2431. flavipes *Lec.*
2432. musæorum (*Linn.*).
- castaneæ *Mels.*

## Apsectus Lec.

2433. hispidus (*Mels.*).

## Orphilus Er.

2434. glabratus *Er.*
- 2434a. subnitidus *Lec.*
- 2434b. ater *Er.*

## ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

## Lycoperdina Latr.

2435. ferruginea *Lec.*

## Mycetina Muls.

2436. perpulchra *Newm.*

2437. *Hornii Cr.*  
 2438. *testacea Lec.*  
 2439. *vittata (Fab.).*  
 2440. *læta (Lec.).*  
 2441. *morosa Lec.*  
 2442. *pallida Horn.*  
 2443. *limbata Horn.*

**Epipocus Germ.**

2444. *cinctus Lec.*  
 2445. *mutilatus Gerst.*  
 2446. *punctatus Lec.*  
 2447. *discoidalis Lec.*  
 2448. *bivittatus Gerst.*  
 2449. *unicolor Horn.*

**Stenotarsus Perty.**

2450. *hispidus (Hb.).*

**Endomychus Hellw.**

2451. *biguttatus Say.*

**Rhanis Lec.**

2452. *unicolor Ziegl.*

**Phymaphora Newm.**

2453. *pulchella Newm.*

**Mycetæa Steph.**

2454. *hirta (Msh.).*

**Alexia Steph.**

2455. *Ulkei Cr.*  
 2456. *minor Cr.*

**TRITOMIDÆ.****Tritoma Geoff.**

- [*Mycetophagus Hellw.*]  
 2457. *punctatus (Say).*  
 2458. *flexuosus (Say).*  
 2459. *pluriguttatus (Lec.).*  
 2460. *obsoletus (Mels.).*  
 2461. *bipustulatus (Mels.).*  
 §  
 2462. *Melsheimeri (Lec.).*  
 2462a. *obscurus (Lec.).*  
 2463. *pluripunctatus (Lec.).*  
 2464. *pini (Ziegl.).*

**Cryptophagus (Hb.) Payk.**

- [*Triphyllus Dej.*]  
 2465. *humeralis (Kirby).*  
*ruficornis (Lec.).*  
 2466. *Mannerheimii Cr.*

**Litargus Er.**

2467. *tetraspilotus Lec.*  
 2468. *6-punctatus (Say).*  
 2469. *transversus Lec.*  
 2470. *infulatus Lec.*  
 2471. *balteatus Lec.*  
 2472. *didesmus (Say).*  
 2473. *nebulosus Lec.*

**Typhcæa Curt.**

2474. *fumata (Linn.).*

**Berginus Er.**

2475. *pumilus Lec.*

**SPHINDIDÆ.****Sphindus Chev.**

2476. *americanus Lec.*

**CLOIDÆ.****Cis Latr.**

2477. *dichrous Lec.*  
 2478. *creberrimus Mell.*  
 2479. *brevisetosus Cr.*

2480. *oregonensis Cr.*  
 2481. *fuscipes Mell.*  
 2482. *eximius Cr.*  
 2483. *Matthewsii Cr.*

- |                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2484. americanus <i>Mann.</i>   | 2496. obesus <i>Mell.</i>       |
| biarmatus <i>Mann.</i>          | 2497. punctatus <i>Mell.</i>    |
| 2485. tridentatus <i>Mann.</i>  | 2498. tristis <i>Mell.</i>      |
| 2486. californicus <i>Cr.</i>   | 2499. subtilis <i>Mell.</i>     |
| 2487. Lecontei <i>Cr.</i>       |                                 |
| 2488. lepidus <i>Cr.</i>        | <b>Ennearthron</b> <i>Mell.</i> |
| §                               | 2500. vitulus ( <i>Mann.</i> ). |
| 2489. pensylvanicus <i>Cr.</i>  | 2501. Mellyi <i>Mell.</i>       |
| §                               | 2502. aurisquamosus <i>Cr.</i>  |
| 2490. Chevrolatii <i>Mell.</i>  | 2503. Zimmermanni <i>Cr.</i>    |
| 2491. setulosus <i>Mell.</i>    |                                 |
| 2492. atripennis <i>Mell.</i>   | <b>Ceracis</b> <i>Mell.</i>     |
| 2493. dubius <i>Mell.</i>       | 2504. Sallei <i>Mell.</i>       |
| 2494. pumicatus <i>Mell.</i>    | militaris <i>Mell.</i>          |
| 2495. minutissimus <i>Mell.</i> |                                 |

## EROTYLIDÆ.

**Languria** Latr.

2505. bicolor (*Fab.*).  
 2506. Mozardi *Latr.*  
 2507. discoidea *Lec.*  
 2508. tædata *Lec.*  
 2509. angustata (*Beauv.*).  
 2509a. trifasciata *Say.*  
 2509b. Uhlerii *Horn.*  
 2510. convexicollis *Horn.*  
 2511. læta *Lec.*  
 2512. Lecontei *Cr.*  
 2513. collaris *Lec.*  
 2514. gracilis *Newm.*  
 2514a. inornata *Rand.*

**Dacne** Latr.

- [*Engis* Payk.]  
 2515. 4-maculata (*Say.*).  
 2516. californica (*Horn.*).

**Megalodacne** Cr.

- [*Dacne*† *Lac.*]  
 2517. fasciata (*Fab.*).  
 2518. heros (*Say.*).  
 2519. Ulkei *Cr.*

**Ischyrus** Lac.

2520. 4-punctatus (*Oliv.*).  
 2521. nigrans *Cr.*  
 2522. extricatus *Cr.*

## ATOMARIIDÆ.

**Antherophagus** Latr.

2542. ochraceus *Mels.*

**Mycotretus** Lac.

2523. sanguinipennis (*Say.*).  
 2524. pulchra (*Say.*).  
 2524a. dimidiata (*Lac.*).  
 2525. dissimulator *Cr.*

**Cyrtotriplax** Cr.

2526. humeralis (*Fab.*).  
 2526a. ruficeps (*Lec.*).  
 2526b. vittata (*Lec.*).  
 2526c. aulica (*Horn.*).  
 2527. biguttata (*Say.*).  
 2528. mimetica *Cr.*  
 2529. erythrocephala (*Lac.*).  
 2530. atriventris (*Lec.*).  
 2531. angulata (*Say.*).  
 2532. unicolor (*Say.*).  
 2533. affinis (*Lac.*).

**Triplax** Hb.

2534. frontalis *Horn.*  
 2535. festiva *Lec.*  
 2536. macra *Lec.*  
 2537. thoracica *Say.*  
 2538. antica *Lec.*  
 2539. californica *Lec.*  
 2540. flavicollis *Lac.*

**Cypherotylus** Cr.

2541. Boisduvali (*Chev.*).

2543. convexulus *Lec.*  
 2544. suturalis *Mann.*

**Cryptophagistes Cr.**[*Cryptophagus*† Gyll.]

2545. *cellaris* (*Scop.*).  
 2546. *8-dentatus* *Mäkl.*  
 2547. *4-dentatus* *Mann.*  
 2548. *bidentatus* *Mäkl.*  
 2549. *difficilis* *Lec.*  
 2550. *debilis* *Lec.*  
 2551. *Lecontei* *H. and G.*  
     *hirsutus* || *Lec.*  
 2552. *saginata* *St.?*  
 2553. *croceus* *Zimm.*  
 2554. *crinitus* *Zimm.*  
 2555. *fungicola* *Zimm.*  
 2556. *nodangulus* *Zimm.*  
 2557. *tuberculosis* *Mäkl.*  
 2558. *bihamatus* *Mäkl.*  
 2559. *punctatissimus* *Mäkl.*  
 2560. *californicus* *Mann.*

**Paramecosoma Curt.**

2561. *serrata* (*Gyll.*).  
     *denticulata* (*Lec.*).  
     *inconspicua* (*Lec.*).

**Tomarus Lec.**

2562. *pulchellus* *Lec.*

**Atomaria Steph.**

2563. *ferruginea* (*Sahlb.*).  
 2564. *testacea* *Zimm.*  
 2565. *vespertina* *Mäkl.*  
 2566. *planulata* *Mäkl.*  
 2567. *fuscicollis* *Mann.*  
     §  
 2568. *kamtschatica* *Mots.*  
 2569. *fulvipennis* *Mann.*  
 2570. *lepidula* *Mäkl.*  
 2571. *lætula* *Lec.*  
 2572. *ochracea* *Zimm.*  
 2573. *ephippiata* *Zimm.*

**Ephistemus Steph.**

2574. *apicalis* *Lec.*

**Telmatophilus Heer.**

2575. *americanus* *Lec.*

**Loberus Lec.**

2576. *impressus* *Lec.*

**Marginus Lec.**

2577. *rudis* *Lec.*

**Diplocoelus Guér.**

2578. *brunneus* *Lec.*

**Silvanus Latr.**

2579. *advena* (*Waltl.*).  
 2580. *surinamensis* (*Linn.*).  
 2580a. *bicornis* *Er.*  
 2581. *bidentatus* (*Fabr.*).  
 2582. *planatus* *Germ.*  
     *cognatus* *Lec.*  
 2583. *imbellis* *Lec.*  
 2584. *nitidulus* *Lec.*  
 2585. *opaculus* *Lec.*  
 2586. *rectus* *Lec.*  
 2587. *quadricollis* *Guér.*

**Nausibius Redt.**

2588. *dentatus* (*Msh.*).  
 2588a. *major* *Zimm.*  
 2589. *repandus* *Lec.*

**Telephanus Er.**

2590. *velox* (*Hald.*).

**Cryptamorpha Woll.**

- Pseudophanus* *Lec.*  
 2591. *musæ* *Woll.*  
     *signatus* (*Lec.*).

**CUCUJIDÆ.****Catogenus Westw.**

2592. *rufus* (*Fabr.*).

**Cucujus Fabr.**

2594. *clavipes* *Fabr.*  
 2594a. *puniceus* *Mann.*

**Taphroscelidia Cr.**

2593. *linearis* (*Lec.*).

**Pediacus** Shuck.

2595. *fuscus* Er.  
*planus* Lec.  
 2596. *depressus* (Hb.).  
*subglaber* Lec.

**Lathropus** Er.

2597. *vernalis* Lec.

**Læmophlæus** Lap.

2598. *biguttatus* (Say).  
 2599. *fasciatus* Mels.  
 2600. *modestus* (Say).  
 2601. *testaceus* (Fab.).  
*Zimmermanni* Lec.  
*bullatus* Lec.  
*nitens* Lec.  
 2602. *punctatus* Lec.  
*geminatus* Lec.  
 2603. *pusillus* (Schön.).  
*puberulus* Lec.  
 2604. *ferrugineus* (Crtz.).

2605. *adustus* Lec.  
 2606. *cephalotes* Lec.  
 2607. *angustulus* Lec.

**Narthecius** Lec.

2608. *grandiceps* Lec.

**Dendrophagus** Schön.

2609. *glaber* Lec.  
*americanus* Mann.  
 2609a. *?cygnæi* Mann.

**Uliota** Latr.

- [*Brontes*|| Fab.]  
 2610. *dubius* (Fab.).  
 2611. *debilis* Lec.  
 2612. *truncatus* Mots.

**Hemipeplus** Lec.

2613. *marginipennis* Lec.

## BITOMIDÆ.

**Bitoma** Hb.

- [*Lyctus* Latr.]  
 2614. *striatus* (Mels.).  
*cavicollis* Lec.  
 2615. *opaculus* Lec.  
 2616. *planicollis* Lec.

**Trogoxylon** Lec.

2617. *californicum* Cr.  
 2618. *parallelopipedum* (Mels.).  
 2619. *punctatum* Lec.

## COLYDIIDÆ.

**Anchomma** Lec.

2620. *costatum* Lec.

**Eudesma** Lec.

2627. *undulata* (Mels.).

**Rhagodera** Er.

2621. *tuberculata* Mann.  
 2622. *costata* Horn.

**Synchita** Hellw.

2628. *granulata* Say.  
 2629. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 2630. *parvula* Guér.  
 2631. *variegata* Lec.  
 2632. *laticollis* Lec.

**Coxelus** Latr.

2623. *guttulatus* Lec.

**Cicones** Curt.

2633. *marginalis* Mels.

**Synchyttodes** Cr.

- [*Ditoma*† Er.]  
 2624. *ornata* Lec.  
*sulcata* Lec.  
 2625. *carinata* Lec.  
 2626. *quadriguttata* (Say).

**Lasconotus** Er.

2634. *complex* Lec.  
 2635. *pusillus* Lec.  
*laqueatus* Lec.



2636. referendarius *Zimm.*  
2637. simplex *Lec.*

**Aulonium Er.**

2638. parallelopipedum (*Say*).  
2638a. æquicolle *Lec.*  
2639. tuberculatum *Lec.*  
2640. longum *Lec.*  
2641. ferrugineum *Lec.*

**Colydium Fabr.**

2642. lineola *Say.*  
2642a. nigripenne *Lec.*

**Nematidium Er.**

2643. filiforme *Lec.*

**Sosylus Er.**

2644. costatus *Lec.*

**Oxylæmus Er.**

2645. americanus *Lec.*

**Bothrideres Er.**

2646. geminatus *Say.*  
2647. exaratus *Mels.*

**Deretaphrus Er.**

2648. oregonensis *Horn.*

**Endectus Lec.**

2649. hæmatodes (*Fab.*).  
2650. reflexus (*Say*).  
2650a. nitidus *Lec.*

**Pycnomerus Er.**

2651. sulcicollis *Lec.*

**Philothermus Aubé.**

2652. glabriculus *Lec.*

**Cerylon Latr.**

2653. simplex *Lec.*  
2654. castaneum *Say.*  
2654a. unicolor *Ziegl.*  
angustum *Lec.*

**Murmidius Leach.**

2655. ovalis (*Beck*).

**Myhocerus Er.**

2656. depressus *Lec.*

**RHYSSODIDÆ.****Rhyssodes Dalm.**

2657. exaratus *Ill.*

**Clinidium Kirby.**

2658. conjungens *Germ.*

**RHIZOPHAGIDÆ.****Rhizophagus Hb.**

2659. dimidiatus *Mann.*  
2660. cylindricus *Lec.*  
2661. remotus *Lec.*  
2662. approximatus *Lec.*  
2663. bipunctatus (*Say*).  
2664. scalpturatus *Mann.*  
2665. minutus *Mann.*

**Hesperobænus Lec.**

2669. abbreviatus (*Mots.*).  
rufipennis *Lec.*  
2670. rufipes *Lec.*

**Phyconomus Lec.**

2671. marinus (*Lec.*).

**Bactridium Lec.**

2666. nanum (*Er.*).  
2667. striatum (*Lec.*).

**Monotoma (Hb.) Dej.**

2672. producta *Lec.*  
2673. fulvipes *Mels.*  
2674. picipes *Hb.*  
foveata *Lec.*  
2675. americana *Aubé.*  
2676. 4-foveolata *Aubé.*  
2677. parallela *Lec.*  
2678. mucida *Lec.*  
2679. punctulata *Cr.*

**Nomophloeus Lec.**

2668. pallipennis *Lec.*

## TROGOSITIDÆ.

**Nemosoma** Latr.

2680. parallelum (*Mels.*).  
2681. cylindricum *Lec.*

**Trogosita** Oliv.

2682. virescens (*Fab.*).  
2683. barbata *Lec.*

**Alindria** Er.

2684. cylindrica (*Serv.*).  
2685. teres (*Mels.*).

**Tenebrioides** Pall.

[*Trogosita* Er.]

2686. mauritanica (*Linn.*).  
2686a. nitida (*Horn.*).  
2686b. crassicornis (*Horn.*).  
2687. pleuralis (*Horn.*).  
2688. corticalis (*Mels.*).  
2688a. intermedia (*Horn.*).  
2688b. dubia (*Horn.*).  
2688c. limbalis (*Mels.*).  
2689. nana (*Mels.*).  
2690. collaris (*Sturm.*).  
2691. sinuata (*Lec.*).  
2691a. californica (*Horn.*).  
2692. marginata (*Beauv.*).  
2692a. cucujiformis (*Horn.*).  
2693. castanea (*Mels.*).

- 2693a. laticollis (*Horn.*).  
2693b. obscura (*Horn.*).  
2693c. nigrita (*Horn.*).  
2694. rugosipennis (*Horn.*).  
2695. bimaculata (*Mels.*).  
2696. obtusa (*Horn.*).

§

2697. semicylindrica (*Horn.*).

**Ostoma** Laich.

[*Peltis* || Ill.]

2698. Pippingskoeldi (*Mann.*).  
2699. ferruginea (*Linn.*).  
fraterna (*Rand.*).

**Grynocharis** Th.

2700. 4-lineata (*Mels.*).  
2701. oregonensis *Cr.*  
2702. pilosula *Cr.*

**Calitys** Thoms.

[*Nosodes* *Lec.*]

2703. scabra (*Thunb.*).  
dentata (*Fab.*).  
silphides (*Newm.*).  
serrata (*Lec.*).

**Thymalus** Duft.

2704. fulgidus *Er.*

## NITIDULIDÆ.

**Trixagus** Kug.

[*Byturus* Latr.]

2705. unicolor *Say.*  
2706. griseascens *Lec.*

**Cercus** Latr.

2707. bipustulatus (*Pk.*).

§

2708. crinitus *Murr.*  
2709. sericans *Lec.*

§

2710. abdominalis *Er.*  
2711. pennatus *Murr.*

**Brachypterus** Er.

2712. urticæ (*Fab.*).

2713. tinctus (*Mann.*).  
2713a. ferrugatus *Murr.*

**Amartus** *Lec.*

2714. rufipes *Lec.*

**Colastus** Er.

2715. maculatus *Er.*  
2716. morio *Er.*  
2717. semitecta (*Say.*).  
2718. unicolor (*Say.*).  
2719. truncatus (*Rand.*).  
infima *Er.*  
2719a. obliquus *Lec.*  
2719b. limbatus *Lec.*

**Conotelus Er.**

2720. *obscurus Er.*  
2721. *stenoides Murr.*

**Carpophilus Steph.**

2722. *antiquus Mels.*  
2723. *marginatus Er.*  
2724. *corticinus Er.*  
2725. *niger Say.*  
2725a. *lugubris Murr.*  
2726. *hemipterus (Linn.).*  
2727. *melanopterus Er.*  
2728. *rufus Murr.*  
2729. *pallipennis Say.*  
2730. *mutilatus (Fabr.).*  
2731. *brachypterus Say.*  
2732. *discoideus (Lec.).*  
*caudicilis (Lec.).*

**Epuræa Er.**

§

*Dadopora Th.*

2733. *texana Cr.*  
§  
2734. *Hornii Cr.*  
2735. *corticina Er.*  
2736. *rufida (Mels.).*  
2737. *badia (Mels.).*  
2738. *infuscata Mäkl.*  
2739. *convexiuscula Mann.*  
2740. *placida Mäkl.*  
2741. *flavomaculata Mäkl.*  
2742. *ambigua Mäkl.*  
2743. *labilis Er.*  
2744. *adumbrata Mäkl.*  
2745. *boreella Er.*  
2746. *nigra Mäkl.*  
2747. *linearis Mäkl.*  
2748. *planulata Er.*  
2749. *truncatella Mann.*  
2750. *nubila Lec.*  
2751. *avara (Rand.).*

§

*Epuræanella Cr.*

2752. *rufa (Say).*  
*helvola Er.*

**Nitidula Fabr.**

2753. *bipustulata (Linn.).*  
2754. *rufipes (Linn.).*  
*obscura Fab.*  
2755. *ziczac Say.*  
2755a. *uniguttata Mels.*  
2755b. *humeralis Lec.*

**Prometopia Er.**

2756. *6-maculata (Say).*

**Lobiopa Er.**

2757. *undulata (Say).*  
*setulosa Lec.*

**Soronia Er.**

2758. *grisea (Linn.).*  
*guttulata (Lec.).*

**Amphotis Er.**

2759. *Ulkei Lec.*

**Omosita Er.**

2760. *colon (Linn.).*  
2761. *discoidea (Fab.).*  
*inversa Lec.*

**Phenolia Er.**

2762. *grossa (Fab.).*

**Stelidota Er.**

2763. *geminata (Say).*  
2764. *8-maculata (Say).*  
2765. *strigosa (Schön.).*

**Meligethes Steph.**

2766. *sævus Lec.*  
2767. *ruficornis Lec.*  
2768. *rufimanus Lec.*  
2769. *moerens Lec.*  
2770. *obsoletus Lec.*  
2771. *seminulum Lec.*

**Perthalyera Cr.**

2772. *Murrayi Cr.*

**Thalyera Er.**

2773. *concolor (Lec.).*

**Pocadius Er.**

2774. *helvolus Er.*

**Psilopyga Lec.**

2775. *histrina Lec.*  
2776. *nigripennis Lec.*

**Cyllodes Er.**2777. *biplagiatus Lec.***Cychramus Er.**2778. *adustus Er.*2779. *bicolor Cr.*2780. *substriatus Cr.***Amphicrossus Er.**2781. *ciliatus (Ol.).*2782. *arizonæ Cr.***Pallodes Er.**2783. *silaceus Er.***Cybocephalus Er.**2784. *nigritulus Lec.***Cryptarcha Shuck.**2785. *ampla Er.*2786. *strigata (Fab.).*2787. *liturata Lec.***Pityophagus Shuck.**2788. *4-guttatus (Fab.).**fasciatus (Oliv.).*2789. *obtusus (Say).*2790. *sanguinolentus (Oliv.).*2791. *cylindricus (Lec.).*2792. *confluens (Say).*2793. *vittatus (Say).**Dejeani (Kirby).*2794. *cephalotes Lec.*2795. *rufipennis Horn.***MICROPEPLIDÆ.****Micropeplus Latr.**2796. *cribratus Lec.*2797. *sculptus Lec.*2798. *costipennis Mäkl.*2799. *costatus Lec.*2800. *laticollis Mäkl.*2801. *punctatus Lec.**costatus || Mäkl.*2802. *brunneus Mäkl.***PHALACRIDÆ.****Phalacrus Payk.**2803. *seriatus Lec.*2804. *ovalis Lec.*2805. *penicillatus Say.*2806. *politus Mels.*2807. *pumilio Lec.*2808. *simplex Lec.*2813. *semistriatus Lec.*2814. *rubens Lec.*2815. *pallipes (Say).*2816. *obtusus Lec.*2817. *consimilis (Msh.).**apicalis Mels.*2818. *aquatilis Lec.*2819. *nitidus (Mels.).*2820. *pusillus Lec.***Olibrus Er.**2809. *vittatus Lec.*2809a. *nigricollis Lec.*2810. *bicolor Gyll.*2811. *striatulus Lec.*2812. *rufipes Lec.***Litochrus Er.**2821. *pulchellus Lec.*2822. *immaculatus Zimm.***COCCINELLIDÆ.****Megilla Muls.**2823. *maculata (DeG.).*2824. *vittigera (Mann.).***Eriopis Muls.**2826. *connexa (Germ.).***Ceratomegilla Cr.**2825. *Ulkei Cr.***Hippodamia Cher.**2827. *5-signata (Kirby).*2828. *ambigua Lec.*

2829. *Lecointei Muls.*  
 2829a. *moesta Lec.*  
 2830. *glacialis (Fab.).*  
 2831. *15-maculata Muls.*  
 2832. *convergens Guér.*  
 2833. *spuria Lec.*  
 2834. *oregonensis Cr.*  
 2835. *sinuata Muls.*  
 2836. *13-punctata (Linn.).*  
 2837. *parenthesis (Say).*  
 2838. *falcigera Cr.*  
 2839. *americana Cr.*
- Adonia Muls.**  
 2840. *constellata Laich.*
- Anisosticta Chev.**  
 2841. *strigata (Th.).*  
 2842. *episcopalis (Kirby).*  
 2843. *seriata (Mels.).*
- Coccinella Linn.**  
 2844. *affinis Rand.*  
 2844a. *venusta Mels.*  
 2845. *trifasciata Linn.*  
 2845a. *juliana Muls.*  
 2845b. *subversa Lec.*  
 2846. *difficilis Cr.*  
 2847. *9-notata Hb.*  
 2847a. *franciscana Muls.*  
 2848. *5-notata Kirby.*  
 2848a. *transversalis Muls.*  
 2848b. *californica Mann.*  
 2849. *monticola Muls.*  
 2850. *prolongata Cr.*  
 2851. *tricuspis Kirby.*  
 2852. *annectans Cr.*
- Cycloneda Cr.**  
 2853. *sanguinea (Linn.).*  
 2854. *oculata (Fab.).*  
 2854a. *abdominalis (Say).*
- Adalia Muls.**  
 2855. *frigida (Schn.).*  
 2856. *bipunctata (Linn.).*  
 2857. *? Ludovicæ Muls.*
- Harmonia Muls.**  
 2858. *picta (Rand).*  
 2859. *cyanoptera Muls.*
- Anisocalvia Cr.**  
 2860. *14-guttata (Linn.).*  
 2860a. *similis Rand.*  
 2860b. *? hesperica Cr.*  
 2861. *12-maculata (Gebl.).*
- Anatis Muls.**  
 2862. *15-punctata (Oliv.).*  
 2863. *Rathvoni (Lec.).*  
 2864. *subvittata (Muls.).*
- Mysia Muls.**  
 2865. *pullata Say.*  
 2866. *Hornii Cr.*
- Psyllobora Chev.**  
 2867. *20-maculata (Say).*  
 2867a. *tædata Lec.*  
 2868. *nana Muls.*
- Chilocorus Leach.**  
 2869. *biyulnerus Muls.*  
 2870. *cacti (Linn.).*
- Exochomus Redt.**  
 2871. *Pilatii Muls.*  
 2872. *marginipennis (Lec.).*  
 2872a. *æthiops (Bland).*  
 2873. *contristatus Muls.*  
*Guexi Lec.*
- Oeneis Muls.**  
 2874. *pusilla Lec.*
- Brachyacantha Muls.**  
 2875. *lepida Muls.*  
 2876. *dentipes (Fab.).*  
 2876a. *tau Lec.*  
 2876b. *quadrillum Lec.*  
 2877. *ursina (Fab.).*  
 2877a. *10-pustulata (Mels.).*  
 2877b. *flavifrons (Muls.).*  
 2877c. *basalis (Mels.).*  
 2877d. *albifrons (Say).*  
 2878. *4-punctata Mels.*  
 2879. *indubitabilis Cr.*  
 2880. *Bollii Cr.*



**Hyperaspis Chev.**

2881. *lateralis Muls.*  
 2882. *fimbriolata Mels.*  
 2883. *dissoluta Cr.*  
 2884. *Lewisii Cr.*  
 2885. *tæniata Lec.*  
 2886. *disconotata Lec.*  
 2887. *signata (Oliv.).*  
 2888. *inedita Muls.*  
 §  
 2889. *proba Say.*  
 2890. *bigeminata (Rand.).*  
 2891. *pratensis Lec.*  
 2892. *lugubris (Rand.).*  
*jucunda Lec.*  
 2893. *Hornii Cr.*  
 2894. *undulata (Say).*  
 2894a. *4-oculata Mots.*  
 2895. *moerens Lec.*  
 2896. *annexa Lec.*

**Hyperaspis Cr.**

2897. *trinaculata (Linn.).*  
*vittigera (Lec.).*  
 2898. *militaris (Lec.).*  
 2899. *arcuata (Lec.).*

**Scymnus Kug.**

2900. *amabilis Lec.*  
 2901. *ornatus Lec.*  
 2902. *myrmidon Muls.*  
 2903. *guttulatus Lec.*  
 2904. *flavifrons Mels.*  
 2905. *bioculatus Muls.*  
 2906. *terminatus Say.*

2907. *xanthaspis Muls.*  
 2908. *femoralis Lec.*  
 §  
 2909. *americanus Muls.*  
 2910. *nebulosus Lec.*  
 §  
 2911. *pallens Lec.*  
 2912. *debilis Lec.*  
 2913. *cinctus Lec.*  
 2914. *suturalis Lec.*  
 2915. *arcuatus (Rossi).*  
 2916. *fraternus Lec.*  
 2917. *hæmorrhous Lec.*  
 2918. *Brullei Muls.*  
 2919. *collaris Mels.*  
*chatchas Muls.*  
 2920. *caudalis Lec.*  
 2921. *consobrinus Lec.*  
 2922. *fastigiatus Muls.*  
 2923. *puncticollis Lec.*  
 2924. *cervicalis Muls.*  
 2925. *socer Lec.*  
 2926. *marginicollis Mann.*  
 2927. *tenebrosus Muls.*  
 2928. *lacustris Lec.*  
 2929. *abbreviatus Lec.*  
 2930. *nanus Lec.*  
 2931. *punctum Lec.*  
 2932. *icteratus Muls.*

**Cephaloscymnus Cr.**

2933. *Zimmermanni Cr.*

**Coccidula Kug.**

2934. *lepida Lec.*

**GEORYSSIDÆ.****Georyssus Latr.**

2935. *pusillus Lec.*

2936. *californicus Cr.*

**CISTELIDÆ.****Nosodendron Latr.**

2937. *unicolor Say.*

**Simplocaria Dillw.**

2941. *metallica St.*  
 2942. *tessellata Lec.*  
 2943. *nitida Mots.*  
 2944. *inflata Lec.*

**Amphicyrta Er.**

2938. *chrysomelina Er.*  
 2939. *dentipes Er.*  
 2940. *simplicipes Mann.*

- Pedilophorus** Steff. 2957. *concolor* Kirby.  
 2945. *oblongus* Lec.  
 2946. *acuminatus* (Mann.).  
 2947. *æneolus* Lec.
- Cytilus** Er.  
 2948. *sericeus* (Forst.).  
       *varius* (Fab.).  
 2949. *trivittatus* (Mels.).
- Cistela** Geoff.  
       [*Byrrhus* † Fab.]  
 2950. *americanus* Lec.  
 2951. *cyclophorus* Kirby.  
 2952. *geminatus* Lec.  
 2953. *Pettitii* Horn.  
 2954. *Kirbyi* Lec.  
 2955. *eximius* Lec.  
 2956. *murinus* Fab.
- Syncalypta** Steph.  
 2958. *strigosa* (Mels.).  
 2959. *echinata* Lec.  
 2960. *setulosa* Mann.  
 2961. *albonotata* Lec.
- Limnichus** Latr.  
 2962. *olivaceus* Lec.  
 2963. *punctatus* Lec.  
 2964. *obscurus* Lec.  
 2965. *ater* Lec.  
 2966. *nitidulus* Lec.  
 2967. *ovatus* Lec.
- Physemus** Lec.  
 2968. *minutus* Lec.

## PSEPHENIDÆ.

- Psephenus** Hald. 2970. *Haldemanni* Horn.  
 2969. *Lecontei* Lec.

## PARNIDÆ.

- Lara** Lec. **Helichus** Er.  
 2971. *avara* Lec. 2974. *productus* Lec.  
 2975. *lithophilus* (Germ.).  
**Lutrochus** Er. 2976. *fastigiatus* Say.  
 2977. *striatus* Lec.  
 2972. *luteus* Lec. 2978. *foveatus* Lec.  
 2978. *suturalis* Lec.  
**Pelonomus** Er. *gilensis* Lec.  
 2973. *obscurus* Lec. *aequalis* Lec.

## ELMIDÆ.

- Elmis** Latr. 2987. *nitidulus* Lec.  
 2979. *vittatus* Mels. 2988. *latusculus* Lec.  
 2980. *bivittatus* Lec. 2989. *moestus* Horn.  
 2981. *4-notatus* Say. 2990. *abnormis* Horn.  
                   §  
 2982. *elegans* Lec. 2991. *pusillus* (Lec.).  
 2983. *fastiditus* (Lec.). 2992. *similis* Horn.  
 2984. *ovalis* (Lec.). 2993. *ferrugineus* Horn.  
                                   *Stenelmis* Duf.  
 2985. *4-maculatus* Horn.  
 2986. *glaber* Horn. 2994. *linearis* Zimm.

2995. *sinuatus* *Lec.*  
 2996. *crenatus* (*Say*).  
 2997. *bicarinatus* (*Lec.*).  
 2998. *4-maculatus* *Horn.*  
 2999. *vittipennis* *Zimm.*

**Macronychus** Müll.

3000. *glabratus* *Say.*  
 3001. *parvulus* *Horn.*

**Ancyronyx** Er.

3002. *variegatus* (*Germ.*).

**HETEROCERIDÆ.****Heterocerus** Fabr.

3003. *gnatho* *Lec.*  
 3004. *labratus* *Lec.*  
 3005. *ventralis* *Mels.*  
       *labiatus* *Kies.*  
 3006. *auromicans* *Kies.*  
 3007. *cuniculus* *Kies.*  
 3008. *tristis* *Mann.*  
 3009. *fatuus* *Kies.*

3010. *substriatus* *Kies.*  
 3011. *miser* *Kies.*  
 3012. *mollinus* *Kies.*  
 3013. *collaris* *Kies.*  
 3014. *limbatus* *Kies.*  
 3015. *luteolus* *Lec.*  
 3016. *pallidus* *Say.*  
 3017. *pusillus* *Say.*

**HISTERIDÆ.****Hololepta** Payk.

3018. *yucateca* *Mars.*  
       *princeps* *Lec.*  
 3019. *cacti* *Lec.*  
 3020. *quadridentata* (*Fab.*).  
       *platysma* *Er.*  
 3021. *vicina* *Lec.*  
 3022. *lucida* *Lec.*  
 3023. *fossularis* *Say.*  
 3024. *populnea* *Lec.*

- §  
 3036. *sexstriatus* *Lec.*  
 §  
 3037. *Harrisii* *Kby.*  
 3038. *merdarius* *Hoffm.*  
       *memnonius* *Say.*  
 3039. *interruptus* *Beauv.*  
 3040. *stygius* *Lec.*  
 3041. *immunis* *Er.*

**Hister** Linn.

- Psiloscelis.*  
 3025. *planipes* *Lec.*  
 3026. *subopacus* *Lec.*  
       *Margarinotus.*  
 3027. *guttifer* *Horn.*  
       *Hister.*  
 3028. *arcuatus* *Say.*  
 3029. *sellatus* *Lec.*  
 3030. *Gloveri* *Horn.*  
 3031. *instratus* *Lec.*  
 3032. *biplagiatus* *Lec.*  
 3033. *Ulkei* *Horn.*  
       *arizonæ* *Horn.*  
 3034. *lucanus* *Horn.*  
       §  
 3035. *lævipes* *Germ.*

- §  
 3042. *marginicollis* *Lec.*  
 3043. *cognatus* *Lec.*  
 3044. *remotus* *Lec.*  
 3045. *foedatus* *Lec.*  
 3046. *coenosus* *Er.*  
 §  
 3047. *punctifer* *Payk.*  
 3048. *thoracicus* *Payk.*  
 3049. *abbreviatus* *Fab.*  
       *bifidus* *Say.*  
 3050. *civilis* *Lec.*  
 §  
 3051. *semisculptus* *Lec.*  
 3052. *dispar* *Lec.*  
       *hospitus* *Lec.*  
 3053. *depurator* *Say.*  
       *spretus* *Lec.*  
 3054. *furtivus* *Lec.*  
 3055. *incertus* *Mars.*  
 3056. *militaris* *Horn.*

3057. *curtatus Lec.*  
 3058. *Haldemanni Mars.*  
 3059. *defectus Lec.*  
     *permixtus Zimm.*  
 3060. *indistinctus Say.*  
 3061. *servus Er.*  
     §  
 3062. *bimaculatus Linn.*  
     §  
 3063. *sedecimstriatus Say.*  
 3064. *ambigena Lec.*  
 3065. *americanus Payk.*  
 3066. *perplexus Lec.*  
 3067. *exaratus Lec.*  
 3068. *nubilus Lec.*  
 3069. *pollutus Lec.*  
 3070. *relictus Mars.*  
     *Phelister.*  
 3071. *aeneomicans Horn.*  
 3072. *venustus Lec.*  
 3073. *subrotundus Say.*  
 3074. *vernus Say.*  
 3075. *Saunieri Mars.*  
     *Platysoma.*  
 3076. *carolinus Payk.*  
 3077. *Lecontei Mars.*  
 3078. *aurelianus Horn.*  
 3079. *parallelus Say.*  
 3080. *aequus Lec.*  
     *frontalis || Say.*  
 3081. *coarctatus Lec.*  
 3082. *punctiger Lec.*  
 3083. *basalis Lec.*  
     *Cylistix.*  
 3084. *cylindricus Payk.*  
 3085. *attenuatus Lec.*  
     ? *elongatus Beauv.*  
 3086. *gracilis Lec.*

**Tribalister Horn.**

3087. *marginellus (Lec.).*

**Epierus Er.**

3088. *regularis Beauv.*  
     *vicinus Lec.*  
 3089. *novellus Zimm.*  
 3090. *pulicarius Er.*  
 3091. *planulus Er.*  
     *decipiens Lec.*  
 3092. *ellipticus Lec.*  
 3093. *nasutus Horn.*

**Tribalus Erichs.**

3094. *americanus Lec.*  
 3095. *californicus Horn.*

**Onthophilus Leach.**

3096. *Lecontei Horn.*  
 3097. *alternatus Say.*  
 3097a. *nodatus Lec.*  
 3097b. *pluricostatus Lec.*

**Hetærius Erichs.**

3098. *morsus Lec.*  
 3099. *brunnipennis (Rand.).*  
 3100. *californicus Horn.*

**Echinodes Zimm.**

3101. *setiger (Lec.).*

**Paromalus Erichs.**

3102. *æqualis (Say).*  
     *affinis Lec.*  
 3103. *estriatus Lec.*  
 3104. *conjunctus (Say).*  
 3105. *geminatus (Lec.).*  
 3106. *mimeticus Horn.*  
 3107. *14-striatus Steph.*  
     *nanus Lec.*  
 3108. *lautus Zimm.*  
 3109. *opuntiae Lec.*  
 3110. *tejonicus Horn.*  
 3111. *consors Lec.*  
 3112. *gilensis Lec.*  
 3113. *tenellus Er.*  
     *corticalis (Lec.).*  
 3114. *bistriatus Er.*  
 3115. *seminulum Er.*

**Dendrophilus Leach.**

3116. *punctulatus (Say).*

**Anapleus Horn.**

3117. *marginatus (Lec.).*

**Saprinus Leach.**

- §  
 3118. *discoidalis Lec.*  
 §  
 3119. *rotundatus Kug.*  
     *communis Mars.*  
     *interceptus Lec.*

3120. *Behrensii* Horn.  
 3121. *planisternus* Mars.  
 3122. *rugipennis* Mars.  
     §  
 3123. *interstitialis* Lec.  
     §  
 3124. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 3125. *obscurus* Lec.  
 3126. *floridæ* Horn.  
 3127. *posthumus* Mars.  
 3128. *pæminosus* Lec.  
 3129. *Copei* Horn.  
     §  
 3130. *alienus* Lec.  
 3131. *lugens* Er.  
     §  
     *consimilis* Walk.  
 3132. *imperfectus* Lec.  
 3133. *pensylvanicus* Payk.  
 3134. *oregonensis* Lec.  
 3134a. *distinguendus* Mars.  
     §  
     *spurcus* Lec.  
     *sejunctus* Mars.  
 3135. *impressus* Lec.  
 3136. *infaustus* Lec.  
     §  
 3137. *æneicollis* Mars.  
 3138. *assimilis* Payk.  
     §  
     *extraneus* Knoch.  
 3139. *cubæcola* Mars.  
 3140. *conformis* Lec.  
 3141. *placidus* Er.  
     §  
     *latubris* Lec.  
 3142. *vescus* Mars.  
 3143. *parumpunctatus* Lec.  
 3144. *convexiusculus* Mars.  
 3145. *minutus* Lec.  
 3146. *scissus* Lec.  
 3147. *scrupularis* Lec.  
 3148. *wacoensis* Horn.  
 3149. *laridus* Lec.  
 3150. *insertus* Lec.  
     §  
     *obductus* Lec.  
     *vinctus* Lec.  
 3151. *æquipunctatus* Horn.  
 3152. *ciliatus* Lec.  
     §  
 3153. *neglectus* Mars.  
 3154. *rubriculus* Mars.  
 3155. *vitiosus* Lec.  
 3156. *lubricus* Lec.  
     §  
     *rotundifrons* Mars.  
 3157. *plenus* Lec.  
     §  
     *olidus* Lec.  
     *pratensis* Lec.  
 3158. *fimbriatus* Lec.
- 3158a. *desertorum* Mars.  
 3158b. *orbiculatus* Mars.  
 3159. *acilinea* Mars.  
 3160. *coerulescens* Lec.  
 3161. *vestitus* Lec.  
     §  
 3162. *sphæroides* Lec.  
 3163. *seminitens* Lec.  
 3164. *ferrugineus* Mars.  
 3165. *fraternus* Say.  
 3166. *mancus* Say.  
 3167. *bigemmeus* Lec.  
 3168. *Fitchii* Mars.  
 3169. *estriatus* Lec.  
     §  
 3170. *patruelis* Lec.  
     §  
     *Javeti* Mars.  
 3171. *lucidulus* Lec.  
 3172. *æneipunctatus* Horn.  
 3173. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.  
     §  
     *desertorum* † Mars.  
     *deserticola* Mars.  
 3174. *gaudens* Lec.  
 3175. *serrulatus* Lec.  
 3176. *sulcifrons* Mann.
- Teretrius** Erichs.
3177. *obliquulus* Lec.  
 3178. *americanus* Lec.
- Teretriosoma** Horn.
3179. *chalybaeum* Horn.
- Plegaderus** Erichs.
3180. *Barbelini* Mars.  
     §  
     *Erichsonii* Lec.  
 3181. *transversus* Say.  
 3182. *Sayi* Mars.  
 3183. *consors* Horn.  
 3184. *fraternus* Horn.  
 3185. *nitidus* Horn.
- Bacanius** Lec.
3186. *misellus* Lec.  
 3187. *tantillus* Lec.  
 3188. *punctiformis* Lec.
- Acritus** Lec.
3189. *maritimus* Lec.  
 3190. *Arizonae* Horn.



3191. *exiguus* (*Erichs.*).  
*cribripennis* *Mars.*  
*Natchez* *Mars.*  
 3192. *Floridæ* *Mars.*  
 3193. *discus* *Lec.*  
 3194. *fmetaryius* *Lec.*  
 3195. *Sallei* *Horn.*  
 3196. *strigosus* *Lec.*

- 3196a. *conformis* *Lec.*  
*lateralis* *Mars.*  
 3197. *acaroides* *Mars.*

**Aeletes** Horn.

3198. *politus* (*Lec.*).  
 3199. *brevisternus* (*Mars.*).  
 3200. *basalis* (*Lec.*).  
 3201. *simplex* (*Lec.*).  
*acupictus* (*Mars.*).

## LUCANIDÆ.

**Lucanus** Linn.

3202. *elaphus* *Fabr.*  
 3203. *dama* *Thunb.*  
 3204. *placidus* *Say.*

3210. *depressus* *Lec.*  
 ? *oregonensis* *Westw.*  
 3211. *Agassii* *Lec.*

**Dorcus** McLeay.

3205. *mazama* *Lec.*  
 3206. *brevis* *Say.*  
 3207. *parallelus* *Say.*  
 3207a. *costatus* *Lec.*

**Ceruchus** McLeay.

3212. *striatus* *Lec.*  
 3213. *piceus* (*Weber*).  
 3214. *punctatus* *Lec.*

**Sinodendron** Hellw.

3215. *rugosum* *Mann.*

**Platycerus** Geoffr.

3208. *quercus* (*Weber*).  
 3209. *coerulescens* *Lec.*

**Passalus** Fabr.

3216. *cornutus* *Fabr.*

## SCARABÆIDÆ.

**Canthon** Hoffm.

3217. *indigaceus* *Lec.*  
 3218. *nigricornis* (*Say*).  
 3219. *praticola* *Lec.*  
 3220. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 3221. *cyanellus* *Lec.*  
 3222. *probus* (*Germ.*).  
*abrasus* *Lec.*  
 3223. *ebenus* (*Say*).  
 3224. *depressipennis* *Lec.*  
 3225. *perplexus* *Lec.*  
 3226. *simplex* *Lec.*  
 3227. *Lecontei* *Harold.*  
 3228. *viridis* (*Beauv.*).  
 3229. *vigilans* *Lec.*  
 3230. *hudsonias* (*Forst.*).  
*laevis* (*Dr.*).  
 3231. *chalcites* (*Hald.*).

**Deltachilum** Esch.

3232. *gibbosum* (*Fabr.*).

**Choeridium** Lep.

3233. *histeroides* (*Web.*).  
*capistratum* (*Fab.*).  
 3233a. *Lecontei* *Harold.*

**Copris** Geoffr.

3234. *carolina* (*Linn.*).  
 3235. *moechus* *Lec.*  
 3236. *remotus* *Lec.*  
 3237. *anaglypticus* *Say.*  
 3238. *minutus* (*Dr.*).

**Phanæus** McLeay.

3239. *pluto* Harold.  
 3240. *difformis* Lec.  
 3241. *carnifex* (Linn.).  
 3242. *triangularis* (Say).  
 3243. *nigrocyanus* McLeay.

**Onthophagus** Latr.

3244. *latebrosus* (Fabr.).  
 3245. *protensus* Mels.  
 3246. *canadensis* (Fabr.).  
 3247. *subaeneus* (Beauv.).  
 3248. *striatulus* (Beauv.).  
 3249. *scabricollis* Kirby.  
 3250. *ovatus* (Linn.).

**Aphodius** Ill.*Teuchestes* Muls.

3251. *fossor* (Linn.).  
 §  
 3252. *pinguis* Hald.  
 3253. *validus* Horn.  
 3254. *hamatus* Say.  
 3255. *hyperboreus* Lec.  
*omissus* Lec.  
 3256. *torpidus* Horn.  
 3257. *occidentalis* Horn.  
 §  
 3258. *denticulatus* Hald.  
 §  
 3259. *fimetiarius* (Linn.).  
 §  
 3260. *aleutus* Esch.  
 3261. *crassulus* Horn.  
 3262. *ursinus* Mots.  
 3263. *ruricola* Mels.  
*curtus* Hald.  
 3264. *congregatus* Mann.  
 3265. *foetidus* (Fab.).  
 3266. *arcticus* Harold.  
 3267. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 §  
 3268. *granarius* (Linn.).  
 3269. *vittatus* Say.  
 §  
 3270. *nevadensis* Horn.  
 §  
 3271. *rugifrons* Horn.  
 §  
 3272. *lividus* (Oliv.).  
 3273. *vestiarius* Horn.

- §  
 3274. *serval* Say.  
 ?*Steinheili* Harold.  
 3275. *inquinatus* (Hb.).  
 3276. *pardalis* Lec.  
 3277. *leopardus* Horn.

- §  
 3278. *opacus* Lec.  
 3279. *lutulentus* Hald.  
 3280. *stupidus* Horn.  
 3281. *lentus* Horn.  
 §  
 3282. *rubeolus* Beauv.  
 3283. *stercorosus* Mels.  
 3284. *militaris* Lec.  
 3285. *rubiginosus* Horn.  
 3286. *aegrotus* Horn.  
 3287. *consentaneus* Lec.  
 3288. *politus* Horn.  
 3289. *ochreipennis* Horn.  
 3290. *rubidus* Lec.  
 3291. *concavus* Say.  
 3292. *subæneus* Lec.  
 3293. *alternatus* Horn.  
 3294. *terminalis* Say.  
 3295. *coloradensis* Horn.  
 3296. *bicolor* Say.  
 3297. *dentiger* Lec.  
 3298. *phalerioides* Horn.

- §  
 3299. *femoralis* Say.  
 3300. *Walshii* Horn.  
 3301. *rubripennis* Horn.  
 3302. *oblongus* Say.  
 §  
 3303. *cadaverinus* Mann.  
*ovipennis* Horn.

**Dialytes** Harold.

3304. *truncatus* Mels.  
 3305. *striatulus* Say.

**Oxyomus** Lap.

3306. *porcatus* (Fab.).  
*opacifrons* Horn.

**Atænius** Harold.

3307. *imbricatus* (Mels.).  
 3308. *alternatus* (Mels.).  
 3309. *robustus* Horn.  
 3310. *oblongus* Horn.  
 3311. *gracilis* Mels.  
 3312. *ovatulus* Horn.

3313. *stercorator* (Fab.).  
*cognata* (Lec.).  
 3314. *lobatus* Horn.  
 3315. *socialis* Horn.  
 3316. *puncticollis* (Lec.).  
 3317. *hirsutus* Horn.  
 3318. *lucanus* Horn.  
 3319. *abditus* (Hald.).  
 3320. *cylindrus* Horn.  
 3321. *desertus* Horn.

**Euparia** Serv.

3322. *castanea* Serv.

**Rhyssemus** Muls.

3323. *scaber* Hald.  
 3324. *californicus* Horn.  
 3325. *riparius* Horn.

**Pleurophorus** Muls.

3326. *caesus* (Panz.).

**Psammodius** Heer.

3327. *aegialioides* Hald.  
 3328. *5-plicatus* Horn.  
 3329. *interruptus* Say.  
 3330. *caelatus* (Lec.).  
 3331. *bidens* Horn.  
 3332. *clypeatus* Say.

**Aegialia** Latr.

3333. *lacustris* Lec.  
 3334. *conferta* Horn.  
 3335. *crassa* Lec.  
 3336. *cylindrica* (Esch.).

**Ochodaëus** Lep.

3337. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3338. *musculus* (Say).  
 3339. *simplex* Lec.  
 3340. *striatus* Lec.  
 3341. *opacus* Lec.  
 3342. *biarmatus* Lec.  
 3343. *complex* Lec.  
 3344. *sparsus* Lec.  
 3345. *duplex* Lec.  
 3346. *pectoralis* Lec.

**Hybosorus** McLeay.

3347. *Illigeri* Reiche.  
*arator* † Ill.

**Bradycinetus** Horn.

3348. *ferrugineus* (Beauv.).  
 3349. *fossatus* (Hald.).  
 3350. *serratus* Lec.

**Bolboceras** Kirby.

3351. *farctus* (Fabr.).  
 3351a. *tumefactus* (Beauv.).  
 3352. *lazarus* (Fabr.).

**Odontæus** Klug.

3353. *filicornis* (Say).  
 3354. *cornigerus* (Mels.).  
 3355. *obesus* Lec.

**Geotrypes** Latr.

3356. *retusus* Lec.  
 3357. *splendidus* (Fab.).  
 3358. *semiopacus* Jek.  
 3359. *Egeriei* Germ.  
 ? *conicollis* Jek.  
 3360. *opacus* Hald.  
 3361. *Blackburuii* (Fab.).  
 3362. *Balyi* Jek.

**Pleocoma** Lec.

3363. *fimbriata* Lec.  
 3364. *hirticollis* Schauf.  
 3365. *adjuvans* Cr.  
 "staff" Schauf.

**Acanthocerus** MacL.

3366. *aeneus* McLeay.  
*volvox* (Germ.).

**Cloeotus** Germ.

[*Acanthocerus* † Germ.]

3367. *aphodioides* (Ill.).  
 3368. *globosus* (Say).

**Nicagus** Lec.

3369. *obscurus* (Lec.).

**Trox** Fabr.

*Omorgus* Er.

3370. *texanus* (Lec.).  
 3371. *scutellaris* Say.  
 3372. *suturalis* (Lec.).  
 3373. *umbonatus* (Lec.).  
 3374. *scabrosus* Beauv.

3375. *pustulatus* (Lec.).3376. *asper* (Lec.).3377. *suberosus* Fab.3378. *punctatus* † Lec.3378. *morsus* (Lec.).3379. *punctatus* Germ.*integer* Lec.*tesselatus* (Lec.).3380. *gemmulatus* Horn.3381. *Sonorae* Lec.*alternans* Lec.3382. *sordidus* Lec.3383. *porcatus* Say.3384. *tuberculatus* (DeGeer).3385. *erinaceus* Lec.3386. *foveicollis* Harold.3387. *terrestris* Say.3388. *capillaris* Say.3389. *scaber* (Linn.).*variolatus* Mels.3390. *aequalis* Say.3391. *fascifer* Lec.3392. *laticollis* Lec.3393. *striatus* Mels.3394. *atrox* Lec.**Dasydera** Lec.3395. *ursina* Lec.3396. *Rathvoni* Lec.**Lichnanthe** Burm.3397. *vulpina* (Hentz).3398. *lupina* Lec.3399. *canina* Horn.3400. *Edwardsii* Horn.**Podolasia** Harold.3401. *ferruginea* (Lec.).**Oncerus** Lec.3402. *floralis* Lec.**Acratus** Horn.3403. *flavipennis* Horn.**Hoplia** Ill.3404. *laticollis* Lec.3405. *oregona* Lec.3406. *convexula* Lec.3407. *pubicollis* Lec.3408. *callipyge* Lec.3409. *debilis* Lec.3410. *modesta* Hald.3411. *singularis* Burm.3412. *trifasciata* Say.3413. *limbata* Lec.3414. *mucorea* (Germ.).**Dichelonycha** Kirby.3415. *elongatula* (Schön.).3416. *subvittata* Lec.3417. *testacea* Kirby.3418. *pallens* Lec.3419. *linearis* (Gyll.).3420. *fulgida* Lec.3421. *Backii* Kirby.3422. *fuscula* Lec.3423. *truncata* Lec.3424. *rotundata* Lec.3425. *valida* Lec.3426. *albicollis* Burm.3427. *sulcata* Lec.3428. *pusilla* Lec.**Serica** McLeay.*Camptorhina* Kirby.3429. *vespertina* (Schön.).3430. *texana* Lec.3431. *atratura* Lec.3432. *serotina* Lec.

§

3433. *iricolor* (Say).3434. *flimbriata* Lec.3435. *tristis* Lec.3436. *sericea* (Ill.).3437. *curvata* Lec.3438. *mixta* Lec.3439. *alternata* Lec.3440. *anthracina* Lec.3441. *frontalis* Lec.3442. *valida* Harold.*robusta* || Lec.3443. *trociformis* Burm.3444. *elongatula* Horn.**Macroductylus** Latr.3445. *subspinosus* (Fabr.).3446. *setulosus* Lec.3447. *angustatus* (Beauv.).**Hypotrachia** Lec.3448. *spissipes* Lec.**Plectrodes** Horn.3449. *pubescens* Horn.

**Orsonyx** Lec.3450. *anxius* Lec.**Diazus** Lec.3451. *rudis* Lec.**Diplotaxis** Kirby.

3452. *sordida* (Say).  
 3453. *puberula* (Lec.).  
 3454. *subcostata* Blanchard.  
 3455. *liberta* (Germ.).  
 3456. *brevicollis* Lec.  
 3457. *obscura* Lec.  
 3458. *tristis* Kirby.  
 3459. *excavata* Lec.  
     *punctato-rugosa* Bl.  
 3459a. *frondicola* Bl.  
 3460. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3461. *georgiae* Blanch.  
 3462. *castanea* Burm.  
 3463. *corpulenta* Burm.  
 3464. *angularis* Lec.  
 3465. *mocrens* Lec.  
 3466. *punctipennis* Lec.  
 3467. *texana* Lec.  
 3468. *Harperi* Blanch.  
 3469. *frondicola* (Say).  
 3470. *dubia* Lec.  
 3471. *truncatula* Lec.  
 3472. *consors* Lec.  
 3473. *carbonata* Lec.  
 3474. *atrátula* Lec.  
 3475. *morula* Lec.  
 3476. *punctata* Lec.  
 3477. *orbulosa* Lec.  
 3478. *subangulata* Lec.  
 3479. *bidentata* Lec.  
 3480. *tenuis* Lec.  
     §  
 3481. *corvina* Lec.  
 3482. *pacata* Lec.  
     §  
 3483. *brevidens* Lec.  
 3484. *Haydenii* Lec.  
 3485. *innoxia* Lec.

**Alobus** Lec.3486. *fulvus* Lec.**Eugastra** Lec.

3487. *cribrosa* (Lec.).  
 3488. *ventricosa* (Lec.).

**Endrosa** Lec.

3489. *quercus* (Knoch.).  
 3490. *volvula* Lec.

**Phyllophaga** Harr.[*Lachnosterna* Hope.]

3491. *farcta* Lec.  
 3492. *torta* Lec.  
 3493. *frontalis* Lec.  
 3494. *longitarsis* (Say).  
 3495. *dispar* (Burm.).  
 3496. *latifrons* Lec.  
 3497. *cerasina* Lec.  
 3498. *ephelida* (Say).  
     *uniformis* (Bl.).  
 3499. *Burmeisteri* Lec.  
 3500. *glabra* Cr.  
     *glaberrima* † Lec.  
 3501. *inana* Lec.  
 3502. *congrua* Lec.  
 3503. *futilis* Lec.  
 3504. *fusca* (Fröhl.).  
 3504a. *consimilis* Lec.  
 3504b. *anxia* Lec.  
 3504c. *brevicollis* (Burm.).  
 3504d. *puncticollis* (Blanch.).  
 3504e. *Drakii* (Kirby).  
 3505. *cephalica* Lec.  
 3506. *errans* Lec.  
 3507. *decidua* Lec.  
 3508. *sororia* Lec.  
 3509. *serricornis* Lec.  
 3510. *semicribrata* Lec.  
 3511. *lugubris* Lec.  
 3512. *cognata* (Burm.).  
 3513. *fraterna* (Harris).  
 3514. *lutescens* Lec.  
 3515. *corrosa* Lec.  
 3516. *calceata* Lec.  
 3517. *marginalis* Lec.  
 3518. *crassissima* Blanch.  
     *obesa* Lec.  
 3519. *prunina* Lec.  
 3520. *rugosa* Mels.  
     *profunda* Blanch.  
 3521. *affinis* Lec.  
 3522. *Knochii* (Gyll.).  
 3523. *ilicis* (Knoch.).  
 3524. *ciliata* Lec.  
 3525. *ilicis* † (Burm.).  
 3526. *subtonsa* Lec.  
 3527. *hirticula* (Knoch.).  
 3528. *hirsuta* (Knoch.).  
 3529. *balia* Say.



3530. villifrons *Lec.*  
 3531. hirticeps *Lec.*  
 3532. nitida *Lec.*  
 3533. rufiola *Lec.*  
 3534. robusta *Lec.*  
 3535. integra *Lec.*  
 3536. longicornis (*Burm.*).  
 3537. diffinis (*Burm.*).  
 3538. gibbosa (*Burm.*).  
 3539. Forsteri (*Burm.*).  
*Holotrichia* Hope?  
 3540. crenulata (*Fröhl.*).  
 3541. albina (*Burm.*).  
 3542. parvidens *Lec.*  
 3543. rubiginosa *Lec.*  
 3544. submucida *Lec.*  
 3545. glabricula *Lec.*  
 3546. glabripennis *Lec.*  
*Trichesthes* Er.  
 3547. tristis (*Fabr.*).  
 3548. crinita (*Burm.*).  
 3549. comans (*Burm.*).  
 3550. prununculina (*Burm.*).  
 3551. gracilis (*Burm.*).  
 3552. maculicollis *Lec.*  
 3553. nitidula *Lec.*

**Phytalus** Er.

3554. glaberrimus (*Bl.*).

**Gynnis** Lec.

3555. debilis *Lec.*

**Listrochelus** Blanch.

3556. densicollis *Lec.*  
 3557. mucoreus *Lec.*  
 3558. texanus *Lec.*  
 3559. obtusus *Lec.*  
 3560. falsus *Lec.*  
 3561. fimbripes *Lec.*  
 3562. scoparius *Lec.*  
 3563. puberulus *Lec.*

**Tostegoptera** Blanch.

3564. lanceolata (*Say*).  
 3565. aequalis (*Lec.*).

**Macranoxia** Cr.

[*Polyphylla* † *Lac.*]

3566. Hammondi *Lec.*  
 3567. cavifrons *Lec.*

3568. subvittata *Lec.*  
 3569. decemlineata (*Say*).  
 3570. crinita *Lec.*  
 3571. variolosa (*Hentz*).  
 3572. occidentalis (*Linn.*).

**Thyce** Lec.

3573. squamicollis *Lec.*

**Phobetus** Lec.

3574. comatus *Lec.*  
 3575. testaceus *Lec.*

**Anomala** Koeppe.

3576. parvula *Burm.*  
 3577. varians (*Fabr.*).  
 3578. minuta *Burm.*  
 3579. flavipennis *Burm.*  
 3580. luteipennis *Lec.*  
 3581. binotata (*Gyll.*).  
 3582. inconstans *Burm.*  
 3583. centralis *Lec.*  
*Spilota* Dej.  
 3584. marginata (*Fabr.*).  
 3585. lucicola (*Fabr.*).

**Rhombonyx** Hope.

3586. cavifrons *Lec.*

**Strigoderma** Burm.

3587. pygmæa (*Fabr.*).  
 3588. arboricola (*Fabr.*).

**Pelidnota** McLeay.

3589. punctata (*Linn.*).  
 3590. lucæ *Lec.*

**Plusiotis** Burm.

3591. gloriosa *Lec.*

**Cotalpa** Burm.

3592. consobrina *Horn.*  
 3593. lanigera (*Linn.*).  
 3594. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 3595. granicollis *Hald.*  
 3596. ursina *Horn.*

**Cyclocephala** Latr.

3597. immaculata *Burm.*  
 3598. longula *Lec.*

3599. *seditiosa Lec.*  
 3600. *nigricollis Burm.*  
       *robusta Lec.*  
 3601. *villosa Burm.*  
 3602. *hirta Lec.*  
 3603. *puberula Lec.*  
 3604. *elegans Horn.*  
 3605. *manca Lec.*

**Chalepus** McLeay.

3606. *obsoletus Lec.*  
 3607. *trachypygus Burm.*

**Ligyris** Burm.

3608. *morio (Lec.).*  
 3609. *gibbosus (DeGeer).*  
 3610. *juvencus (Oliv.).*  
 3611. *ruginasus Lec.*  
 3612. *relictus (Say).*  
 3613. *rugiceps Lec.*

**Aphonus** Lec.

3614. *pyriformis (Lec.).*  
 3615. *tridentatus (Say).*  
 3616. *frater Lec.*  
 3617. *hydropicus Lec.*  
 3618. *castaneus (Mels.).*  
 3619. *? clunalis Lec.*

**Polymoechus** Lec.

3620. *brevipes Lec.*

**Xyloryctes** Hope.

3621. *satyrus (Fabr.).*

**Strategus** Hope.

3622. *antaeus (Fabr.).*  
 3623. *mormon Burm.*  
 3624. *julianus Burm.*  
 3625. *splendens Beauv.*  
 3626. *cessus Lec.*

**Dynastes** Kirby.

3627. *tityus (Linn.).*  
 3628. *Grantii Horn.*

**Megasoma** Kirby.

3629. *thersites Lec.*

**Phileurus** Latr.

3630. *truncatus (Beauv.).*

3631. *valgus (Fabr.).*  
 3632. *illatus Lec.*  
       *vitulus Lec.*  
 3633. *cribrosus Lec.*

**Allorhina** Burm.

*Cotinis* Burm.

3634. *mutabilis (Gory.).*  
 3635. *nitida (Linn.).*

**Gymnetis** McLeay.

3636. *Sallei Schaum.*  
 3637. *cretacea Lec.*

**Euryomia** Burm.

*Euphoria* Burm.

3638. *fascifera Lec.*  
 3639. *melancholica (Gory.).*  
 3640. *sepulchralis (Fabr.).*  
 3641. *basalis (Gory.).*  
 3642. *canescens (Burm.).*  
 3643. *dimidiata (Gory.).*  
 3644. *vestita (Say).*  
 3645. *Kernii (Hald.).*

*Erihipis* Burm.

3646. *inda (Linn.).*  
 3647. *Schottii Lec.*  
 3648. *herbacea (Oliv.).*  
 3649. *californica Lec.*  
 3650. *fulgida (Fabr.).*

§

*Stephanucha* Burm.

3651. *areata (Fabr.).*

**Cremastochilus** Kn.

*Psilocnemis* Burm.

3652. *depressus Horn.*  
 3653. *planatus Lec.*  
 3654. *saucius Lec.*  
 3655. *nitens Lec.*  
 3656. *Schaumii Lec.*  
 3657. *pilosicollis Horn.*  
 3658. *angularis Lec.*  
 3659. *Knochii Lec.*

§

3660. *variolosus Kirby.*  
 3661. *squamulosus Lec.*

§

3662. *canaliculatus Kirby.*  
 3663. *castaneae Knoch.*  
 3664. *Harrisii Kirby.*

- Osmoderma** Lep. 3670. *bibens* Fabr.  
 3665. *eremicola* (Knoch.). 3671. *viridulus* Fabr.  
 3666. *scabra* (Beauv.). 3672. *affinis* Gory.  
 3667. *socialis* Horn. §  
*Trigonopeltastes* Burm.  
**Gnorimus** Lep. 3673. *delta* (Forster).  
 3668. *maculosus* (Knoch.). **Valgus** Scriba.  
**Trichius** Fabr. 3674. *canaliculatus* (Fabr.).  
 3669. *piger* Fabr. 3675. *squamiger* (Beauv.).  
 3676. *californicus* Horn.

## BUPRESTIDÆ.

- Gyascutus** Lec. §  
 3677. *planicosta* (Lec.). 3696. *tenebrosa* (Kirby).  
 3678. *obliteratus* (Lec.). *bifoveata* Lec.  
 3679. *cælatus* (Lec.). *crassicollis* Lec.  
 3680. *sphenicus* (Lec.). 3696a. *chrysea* Mels.  
 3681. *cuneatus* Horn. 3697. *californica* Cr.  
 3698. *manca* Lec.  
**Chalcophora** Sol. *hilaris* Lec.  
 3682. *angulicollis* (Lec.). 3699. *tuberculata* Lap.  
 3683. *virginiensis* (Dr.). 3700. *lugubris* Lec.  
 3683a. *lacustris* Lec. *lacustris* Lec.  
 3684. *liberta* (Germ.). 3701. *sexualis* Cr.  
 3685. *georgiana* (Lec.). 3702. *punctulata* (Schon.).  
 3686. *fortis* Lec. 3703. *pectorosa* Lec.  
 3687. *campestris* (Say). §  
 3704. *mutica* Lec.  
**Psiloptera** Sol. **Trachykele** Mars.  
 3688. *Drummondi* Lap. 3705. *Blondeli* Mars.  
*Woodhousei* Lec. 3706. *Lecontei* Gory.  
 3688a. *Webbii* Lec.  
**Dicerca** Esch. **Poecilonota** Esch.  
 3689. *prolongata* Lec. 3707. *cyanipes* (Say).  
 3690. *divaricata* (Say). *erecta* Gory.  
*caudata* Lec. 3708. *ferrea* (Mels.).  
 3691. *pugionata* (Germ.). 3709. *thureura* (Say).  
 § 3710. *debilis* Lec.  
 3692. *obscura* (Fab.). **Buprestis** Linn.  
 3692a. *baltimorensis* (Hb.). 3711. *rufipes* Ol.  
*soror* Lec. 3712. *Gibbsii* Lec.  
 3692a. *lurida* (Fab.). 3713. *confluens* Say.  
 3693. *lepida* Lec. §  
 3694. *spretata* Lap. 3714. *lineata* Fab.  
*asperata* † Lec. 3715. *consularis* Gory.  
 3695. *asperata* Lap. 3716. *Nuttalli* Kirby.  
*spretata* † Lec. 3717. *læviventris* (Lec.).

3718. maculiventris *Say*.  
 3718a. subornata *Lec*.  
 3718b. rusticorum *Kirby*.  
     paganorum *Kirby*.  
     §  
 3719. fasciata *Fabr*.  
     6-plagiata (*Lec.*).  
 3719a. Langii *Mann*.  
 3720. sulcicollis (*Lec.*).  
 3721. striata *Fabr*.  
 3722. lauta (*Lec.*).  
     radians (*Lec.*).  
 3723. adjecta (*Lec.*).  
 3724. decora *Fab*.  
 3725. ultramarina *Say*.  
 3726. apricans *Hb*.

**Cinyra** Lap.

3727. gracilipes (*Mels.*).

**Xenorhipis** Lec.

3728. Brendeli *Lec*.

**Melanophila** Esch.

3729. miranda (*Lec.*).  
 3730. consputa *Lec*.  
 3731. notata (*Lap.*).  
 3731a. opaca *Lec*.  
 3732. longipes (*Say*).  
 3733. atropurpurea (*Say*).  
 3734. Drummondi (*Kirby*).  
 3735. fulvoguttata (*Harr.*).  
 3736. gentilis *G. and H*.  
     prasina || *Lec*.  
 3737. aeneola *Mels*.

**Anthaxia** Esch.

3738. inornata *Rand*.  
 3738a. æneogaster *Lap*.  
     expansa *Lec*.  
     foveicollis *Lec*.  
 3738b. strigata *Lec*.  
 3738c. imperfecta *Lec*.  
     retifer *Lec*.  
 3739. cyanella *Gory*.  
 3740. viridicornis (*Say*).  
 3741. viridifrons *Gory*.  
     ♀ subænea *Lec*.  
 3742. quercata *Fab*.  
     ♂ cuneiformis *Gory*.  
 3743. flavimana *Gory*.

**Chrysobothris** Esch.

3744. octocola *Lec*.  
 3745. atabalipa *Lap*.  
     basalis *Lec*.  
 3746. exesa *Lec*.  
 3747. femorata *Lec*.  
 3747a. alabamæ *Gory*.  
 3747b. 4-imprensa *Gory*.  
 3747c. Lesueuri *Gory*.  
     soror *Lec*.  
     misella *Lec*.  
 3747d. fastidiosa *Gory*.  
 3747e. obscura *Lec*.  
 3747f. semisculpta *Lec*.  
     §  
 3748. floricola *Gory*.  
     calcarata *Mels*.  
 3749. cuprascens *Lec*.  
 3750. contigua *Lec*.  
 3751. 4-lineata *Lec*.  
 3752. texana *Lec*.  
 3753. dentipes (*Germ.*).  
 3754. californica *Lec*.  
 3755. vulcanica *Lec*.  
 3756. trinervia (*Kirby*).  
 3757. scabripennis *Lap*.  
 3758. cribraria *Mann*.  
 3759. pusilla *Lap*.  
 3760. debilis *Lec*.  
 3760a. disjuncta *Lec*.  
 3761. deleta *Lec*.  
     §  
 3762. acuminata *Lec*.  
 3763. gemmata *Lec*.  
 3764. 6-signata (*Say*).  
 3764a. analis *Lec*.  
 3765. chrysoela (*Ill.*).  
     hybernata (*Fab.*).  
 3766. chlorocephala *Gory*.  
     concinna *Lec*.  
 3767. azurea *Lec*.  
 3768. Harrisii (*Hentz*).  
 3769. æneola *Lec*.  
     purpurata *Bland*.  
 3770. Ulkei *Lec*.  
 3771. atrofasciata *Lec*.  
     nigrofasciata † *Lec*.

**Actenodes** Lac.

3772. auronotata *Lap*.  
     bella *Lec*.  
 3773. acornis (*Say*).

**Belionota** Esch.3774. *californica* Mots.**Schizopus** Lec.3775. *lætus* Lec.**Dystaxia** Lec.3776. *Murrayi* Lec.**Thrincopyge** Lec.3777. *alacris* Lec.3778. *ambiens* (Lec.).**Polycesta** Sol.3779. *californica* Lec.3779a. *elata* Lec.*cavata* Lec.*obtusa* Lec.3780. *velasco* Lap.**Acmaeodera** Esch.3781. *cuprina* Spin.3782. *amplicollis* Lec.3783. *flavomarginata* Gray.3784. *stellaris* Chev.*hæmorrhœa* Lec.3785. *connexa* Lec.*acuta* Lec.*retifera* Lec.3785a. *Hepburnii* Lec.3786. *decipiens* Lec.3787. *opacula* Lec.3788. *flavosticta* Cr.  
*croceonotata* † Lec.3789. *mima* Gory.*semivittata* Lec.3790. *ornata* (Fab.).3791. *pulchella* (Hbst.).3791a. *variegata* Lec.3791b. *mixta* Lec.3792. *texana* Lec.3793. *comata* Lec.

§

3794. *4-vittata* Horn.3795. *culta* (Web.).*tubulus* (Fab.).3796. *subbalteata* Lec.

§

3797. *gibbula* Lec.3798. *guttifera* Lec.**Ptosima** Sol.3799. *gibbicollis* (Say).*luctuosa* Gory.3800. *Walshii* Lec.**Mastogenius** Sol.3801. *subcyanus* (Lec.).**Eupristocerus** Deyr.3802. *cogitans* (Web.).**Rhæboscelis** Chev.3803. *tenuis* Lec.**Agrilus** Sol.3804. *fuscipennis* Gory.3805. *arcuatus* Say.3806. *ruficollis* (Fab.).3807. *torquatus* Lec.3808. *fulgens* Lec.3808a. *obliquus* Lec.3809. *otiosus* (Say).3809a. *pusillus* Say.3809b. *defectus* Lec.3810. *difficilis* Gory.

§

3811. *bilineatus* (Web.).3812. *vittaticollis* (Rand.).3813. *granulatus* Say.*zemes* Gory.*4-guttatus* Gory.3814. *Lecontei* Saund.  
*subfasciatus* || Lec.3815. *fallax* Say.3816. *interruptus* Lec.3817. *subcinctus* Gory.3818. *texanus* Cr.3819. *macer* Lec.3820. *addendus* Cr.3821. *acutipennis* Mann.  
*latebrus* Lap.3822. *anxius* Gory.3823. *torpidus* Lec.*gravis* Lec.3824. *plumbeus* Lec.3825. *politus* Say.*cupreolus* Lec.3826. *solitarius* Gemm.*desertus* || Lec.3827. *pubiventris* Cr.3828. *egenus* Gory.3828a. *cephalicus* Lec.



- 3828b. puncticeps *Lec.*  
 3829. lacustris *Lec.*  
 3830. putillus *Say.*  
                   §  
 3831. macer *Lec.*  
 3832. obolinus *Lec.*  
 3833. muticus *Lec.*  
 3834. pulchellus *Bland.*  
 3835. Cunesii *Lec.*

**Taphrocerus Sol.**

3836. gracilis (*Say*).  
 3837. agriloides *Cr.*

**Brachys Sol.**

3838. ovata (*Web.*).  
 3838a. lævicauda *Lec.*  
 3839. tessellata (*Fab.*).  
           lugubris *Lec.*  
 3840. prætexta *Gory.*  
 3841. ærosa *Mels.*  
           terminans † *Lap.*  
 3842. aeruginosa *Gory.*  
 3843. carbonata *Lec.*

**Pachyscelus Sol.**

3844. purpureus (*Say*).  
 3845. lævigatus (*Say*).

**THROSCIDÆ.****Throscus Latr.**

3846. calocerus *Bonv.*  
 3847. constrictor *Say.*  
 3848. alienus *Bonv.*  
 3849. punctatus *Bonv.*  
 3850. Chevrolati *Bonv.*  
 3851. parvulus *Lec.*  
 3852. validus *Lec.*  
 3853. sericeus *Lec.*

**Pactopus Lec.**

3854. Hornii *Lec.*

**Drapetes Redt.**

3855. geminatus (*Say*).  
 3856. 4-pustulatus *Bonv.*  
 3857. nitidus (*Mels.*).  
 3858. rubricollis *Lec.*

**ELATERIDÆ.****Cerophytum Latr.**

3859. convexicolle *Lec.*  
 3860. pulsator *Hald.*

**Melasis Oliv.**

3861. pectinicornis *Mels.*

**Tharops Lap.**

3862. nubilus *Bv.*  
 3863. obliquus (*Say*).  
 3864. ruficornis (*Say*).

**Stethon Lec.**

3865. pectorosus *Lec.*

**Deltometopus Bv.**

3866. amoenicornis *Say.*  
           clypeatus *Say.*

**Dromæolus Ksw.**

3867. basalis (*Lec.*).  
 3868. californicus *Bv.*  
 3869. cylindricollis (*Say*).  
 3870. monilicornis (*Mann.*).  
 3871. novitius *Bv.*  
 3872. striatus (*Lec.*).

**Phænocerus Bv.**

3873. americanus *Horn.*

**Fornax Lap.**

3874. badius *Mels.*  
 3875. bicolor *Mels.*  
 3876. calceatus (*Say*).  
 3877. Hornii *Bv.*  
 3878. molestus *Bv.*  
 3879. orchesides (*Newm.*).  
 3880. parvulus *Bv.*  
 3881. rufipes *Mels.*

**Entomophthalmus** Bv.

3882. pallens *Bv.*  
3883. rufiolus (*Lec.*).

**Microrrhagus** Esch.

3884. arduus *Bv.*  
3885. humeralis (*Say.*).  
3886. imperfectus *Lec.*  
3887. impressicollis *Bv.*  
3888. mucidus *Bv.*  
3889. oblitus *Bv.*  
3890. pectinatus *Lec.*  
3891. subsinuatus *Lec.*  
3892. suturalis *Bv.*  
3893. triangularis *Say.*

**Adelothyreus** Bv.

3894. Dejeani *Bv.*

**Nematodes** Lat.

3895. atropos (*Say.*).  
3896. major *Bv.*  
3897. penetrans *Lec.*

**Trigonopleurus** Bv.

3898. rugulosus *Bv.*

**Hypocoelus** Esch.

3899. frontosus *Say.*

**Epiphanis** Esch.

3900. cornutus *Esch.*

**Schizophilus** Bv.

3901. subrufus (*Rand.*).  
simplex (*Lec.*).  
? trilobatus *Bv.*

**Anelastes** Kirby.

3902. Drurii *Kirby.*  
3902a. Latreillei *Lec.*

**Phlegon** Lap.

3903. heterocerus (*Say.*).

**Xylobius** Latr.

3904. cylindriciformis *Horn.*

**Hylocharis** Latr.

3905. nigricornis *Say.*

**Sarpedon** Bv.

3906. scabrosus *Bv.*

**Dendrocharis** Guér.

3907. flavicornis *Guér.*

**Perothops** Er.

3908. cervina *Lac.*  
3909. mucida (*Gyll.*).  
3910. Witticki *Lec.*

**Agrypnus** Esch.

3911. Sallei *Lec.*  
3912. Schottii *Lec.*

**Adelocera** Latr.

3913. avita (*Say.*).  
3914. impressicollis (*Say.*).  
3915. discoidea (*Web.*).  
pennata (*Fab.*).  
3916. aurorata (*Say.*).  
3917. maculata *Lec.*  
3918. rorulenta *Lec.*  
3919. pyrsolepis *Lec.*  
3920. marmorata (*Fabr.*).  
§  
3921. obtecta (*Say.*).  
3922. profusa *Cand.*  
cavicollis *Lec.*  
3923. brevicornis *Lec.*

**Lacon** Germ.

3924. curtus (*Lec.*).  
3925. rectangularis (*Say.*).

**Meristhus** Cand.

3926. cristatus *Horn.*  
3927. texanus *Horn.*

**Chalcolepidius** Esch.

3928. rubripennis *Lec.*  
3929. Webbii *Lec.*  
3930. smaragdinus *Lec.*  
3931. viridipilis (*Say.*).

**Alaus** Esch.

3932. gorgops *Lec.*

3933. *oculatus* (*Linn.*).  
 3934. *myops* (*Fabr.*).  
 3935. *melanops* *Lec.*
- Hemirhipus** Latr.  
 3936. *fascicularis* (*Fabr.*).
- Coptostethus** Woll.  
 3937. *americanus* *Horn.*
- Cardiophorus** Esch.  
 3938. *amictus* *Mels.*  
 3939. *erythropus* *Er.*  
 3940. *insulsus* *Cand.*  
 3941. *Edwardsii* *Horn.*  
 3942. *togatus* *Horn.*  
 3943. *mineticus* *Horn.*  
 3944. *æneus* *Horn.*  
 3945. ? *filius* *Rand.*  
 3946. *cardisce* (*Say*).  
 3947. *fenestratus* *Lec.*  
 3948. *stigmaticus* *Cand.*  
 3949. *Dejeanii* *Lec.*  
 3950. *tumidicollis* *Lec.*  
       *montanus* *Bland.*  
 3951. *convexus* *Lec.*  
 3952. *gagates* *Er.*  
 3953. *longior* *Lec.*  
 3954. *luridipes* *Cand.*  
 3955. *fulvipes* *Lec.*  
 3956. *tenebrosus* *Lec.*  
 3957. *obscurus* *Lec.*  
 3958. *amplicollis* *Motsch.*  
 3759. *latiusculus* *Esch.*  
 3960. *lævicolis* *Er.*  
 3961. *robustus* *Lec.*
- Horistonotus** Cand.  
 3962. *sufflatus* (*Lec.*).  
 3963. *inanus* (*Lec.*).  
 3964. *transfugus* (*Lec.*).  
 3965. *curiatus* (*Say*).  
 3966. *simplex* *Lec.*  
 3967. *definitus* *Horn.*  
 3968. *densus* *Lec.*  
 3969. *Uhleri* *Horn.*
- Esthesopus** Esch.  
 3970. *claricollis* (*Say*).  
 3971. *humilis* *Cand.*  
 3972. *hepaticus* *Cand.*
- Cryptohypnus** Esch.  
 3973. *squalidus* *Lec.*  
 3974. *planatus* *Lec.*  
 3975. *funebriis* *Cand.*  
 3976. *hyperboreus* *Gyll.*  
 3977. *Sanborni* *Horn.*  
 3978. *grandicollis* *Lec.*  
 3979. *littoralis* (*Esch.*).  
 3980. *nocturnus* *Esch.*  
 3981. *impressicollis* *Mann.*  
 3982. *abbreviatus* (*Say*).  
 3983. *bicolor* *Esch.*  
       *limbatus* *Mann.*  
       *scarificatus* *Mann.*  
       *lacustris* *Lec.*  
 3984. *lucidulus* *Mann.*  
 3985. *restrictus* *Mann.*  
 3986. *musculus* *Esch.*  
 3987. *tumescens* *Lec.*  
 3988. *striatulus* *Lec.*  
       ? *vestitus* *Mann.*  
 3989. *guttatulus* *Mels.*  
 3990. *choris* (*Say*).  
 3991. *pulchellus* (*Linn.*).  
 3992. *ornatus* *Lec.*  
 3993. *colon* *Horn.*  
 3994. *gentilis* *Lec.*  
 3995. *pectoralis* (*Say*).  
       *inops* *Lec.*  
 3996. *obliquatulus* *Mels.*  
 3997. *futilis* *Lec.*  
 3998. *aestivus* *Horn.*  
 3999. *perplexus* *Horn.*
- Oedostethus** Lec.  
 4000. *femoralis* *Lec.*
- Blauta** Lec.  
 4001. *cribraria* (*Germ.*).
- Elater** Linn.  
 4002. *rubricollis* *Hbst.*  
 4003. *nigricollis* *Hbst.*  
 4004. *semivittatus* *Say.*  
 4005. *linteus* *Say.*  
 4006. *discoideus* *Fabr.*  
 4007. *semicinctus* *Rand.*  
 4008. *laesus* *Lec.*  
 4009. *Sayi* *Lec.*  
       *discoideus* || *Say.*  
 4010. *militaris* *Harr.*  
 4011. *vitiosus* *Lec.*  
 4012. *dimidiatus* *Lec.*

4013. *apicatus Say.*  
*melanopygus Germ.*  
 4014. *cordifer Lec.*  
 4015. *Behrensii Horn.*  
 4016. *cordatus Horn.*  
 4017. *phoenicopterus Lec.*  
 4018. *xanthomus Lec.*  
*humeralis Mels.*  
 4019. *luctuosus Lec.*  
 4020. *socer Lec.*  
 4021. *impolitus Mels.*  
 4022. *hepaticus Mels.*  
 4023. *rhodopus Lec.*  
*umbricolor Motsch.*  
 4024. *manipularis Cand.*  
 4025. *molestus Lec.*  
 4026. *fuscatus Mels.*  
 4027. *nigricans Lec.*  
*testaceipes Mels.*  
 4028. *pedalis Cand.*  
*ursulus Mels.*  
 4029. *anthracinus Lec.*  
 4030. *carbonicolor Mann.*  
 4031. *nigrinus Payk.*  
 4032. *lacustris Lec.*  
 4033. *fuscus Lec.*  
 4034. *deletus Lec.*  
 4035. *pullus Cand.*  
 4036. *mixtus Hbst.*  
 4037. *miniipennis Lec.*  
 4038. *sanguinipennis Say.*  
 4039. *palans Lec.*  
 4040. *collaris Say.*  
*thoracicus † Hbst.*  
 4041. *atripennis (Horn).*  
 4042. *rubricus Say.*  
 4043. *obliquus Say.*  
*scitulus Germ.*  
 4043*a.* *areolatus Say.*  
 4044. *pusio Cand.*  
*luteolus Lec.*  
 4045. *protervus Lec.*  
 4046. *? basalis Rand.*  
 4047. *? macilentus Rand.*

**Elatrinus Horn.**

4048. *anthrax Horn.*

**Drasterius Esch.**

4049. *præses Cand.*  
 4050. *dorsalis (Say).*  
 4051. *elegans (Fabr.).*  
 4052. *marginicollis Horn.*

4053. *amabilis (Lec.).*  
 4054. *simiolus Cand.*  
 4055. *comis (Lec.).*  
 4056. *livens (Lec).*  
 4057. *grandicollis Horn.*

**Megapenthes Cand.**

4058. *granulosus (Mels.).*  
 4059. *turbulentus (Lec.).*  
 4060. *aterrimus Horn.*  
 4061. *rufilabris (Germ.).*  
 4062. *elegans Horn.*  
 4063. *Rogersii Horn.*  
 4064. *stigmatosus (Lec.).*  
 4065. *limbalis (Hbst.).*  
 4066. *angularis Lec.*

**Anchastus Lec.**

4067. *cinereipennis (Mann.).*  
 4068. *puberulus (Mann.).*  
 4069. *tantillus (Mann.).*  
 4070. *regularis (Motsch.).*  
 §  
 4071. *bicarinatus Lec.*  
 4072. *? binus (Say).*  
 §  
 4073. *digitatus Lec.*  
 4074. *rufus Cand.*  
 4075. *signaticollis (Germ.).*  
 4076. *sericeus Horn.*  
 4077. *desertus Horn.*

**Tricrepidius Motsch.**

4078. *triangulicollis Motsch.*

**Monocrepidius Esch.**

4079. *xysticus Cand.*  
 4080. *lividus (Deg.).*  
 4081. *mutuus Horn.*  
 4082. *aversus Lec.*  
 4083. *suturalis Lec.*  
*rufulus (Cand.).*  
 4084. *lepidus Lec.*  
 4085. *texanus Cand.*  
 4086. *vespertinus (Fabr.).*  
 4087. *athoides Lec.*  
 4088. *sordidus Lec.*  
 4089. *robustus Horn.*  
 4090. *auritus (Hbst.).*  
 4091. *bellus (Say).*  
 4092. *blandulus Lec.*

**Dicrepidius** Esch.

4093. *ramicornis* (*Beauv.*).  
 4094. *corvinus* *Cand.*  
 4095. *palmatus* *Cand.*

**Ischiodontus** Cand.

4096. *ferreus* (*Lec.*).  
 4097. *soleatus* (*Say*).  
 4098. *simplex* (*Lec.*).  
 4099. *oblitus* *Cand.*  
 4100. *approximatus* *Cand.*

**Ludius** Latr.

4101. *ater* *Cand.*  
 4102. *Lecontei* *Horn.*  
 4103. *abruptus* (*Say*).  
 4104. *attenuatus* (*Say*).  
 4105. *tartareus* (*Lec.*).

**Orthostethus** Lac.

4106. *infuscatus* (*Germ.*).

**Crigmus** Lec.

4107. *hepaticus* (*Germ.*).  
 4108. *texanus* *Lec.*

**Agriotes** Esch.

4109. *mancus* (*Say*).  
 4110. *pubescens* *Mels.*  
 4111. *fucosus* *Lec.*  
 4112. *ferrugineipennis* *Lec.*  
 4113. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
 4114. *stabilis* *Lec.*  
 4115. *limosus* *Lec.*  
 4116. *Thevenetii* *Horn.*  
 4117. *avulsus* *Lec.*  
 4118. *opaculus* *Lec.*  
 4119. *oblongicollis* (*Mels.*).  
 4120. *protractus* *Horn.*

**Dolopius** Esch.

4121. *macer* *Lec.*  
 4122. *lateralis* *Esch.*  
     *californicus* *Mann.*  
     *sellatus* *Mann.*  
     *subustus* *Lec.*  
     *pauper* *Lec.*  
     *sericatus* *Mots.*  
 4123. *simplex* *Motsch.*

**Betarmon** Kraatz.

4124. *bigeminatus* (*Rand.*).

**Glyphonyx** Cand.

4125. *recticollis* (*Say*).  
     *pumilus* *Er.*  
 4126. *testaceus* (*Mels.*).  
 4127. *quietus* (*Say*).  
 4128. *inquinatus* (*Say*).

**Melanotus** Esch.

4129. *corticinus* (*Say*).  
 4130. *longulus* (*Lec.*).  
 4131. *macer* (*Lec.*).  
 4132. *cuneatus* (*Lec.*).  
 4133. *incertus* (*Lec.*).  
 4134. *decumanus* (*Er.*).  
 4135. *canadensis* *Cand.*  
 4136. *despectus* *Cand.*  
 4137. *clandestinus* (*Er.*).  
 4138. *secretus* (*Lec.*).  
 4139. *ignobilis* (*Mels.*).  
 4140. *depressus* (*Mels.*).  
 4141. *angustatus* (*Er.*).  
 4142. *trapezoideus* (*Lec.*).  
 4143. *tanicollis* (*Lec.*).  
 4144. *Leonardi* (*Lec.*).  
 4145. *scrobicollis* (*Lec.*).  
 4146. *texanus* *Cand.*  
 4147. *castanipes* (*Payk.*).  
 4148. *glandicolor* *Mels.*  
 4149. *fissilis* (*Say*).  
 4150. *communis* (*Gyll.*).  
 4151. *exuberans* (*Lec.*).  
 4152. *parumpunctatus* (*Mels.*).  
 4153. *effetus* *Cand.*  
 4154. *verberans* (*Lec.*).  
 4155. *emissus* (*Lec.*).  
 4156. *infaustus* (*Lec.*).  
 4157. *cribulosus* (*Lec.*).  
 4158. *cribricollis* *Cand.*  
 4159. *paganus* *Cand.*  
 4160. *pertinax* (*Say*).  
 4161. *dubius* (*Lec.*).  
 4162. *tenax* (*Say*).  
 4163. *americanus* (*Hbst.*).  
 4164. *insipiens* (*Say*).  
 4165. *tenellus* (*Er.*).  
 4166. *gradatus* *Lec.*  
 4167. *opacicollis* *Lec.*  
 4168. *variolatus* *Lec.*  
 4169. *oregonensis* (*Lec.*).



4170. *morosus* *Cand.*  
 4171. *sagittarius* (*Lec.*).  
 4172. *paradoxus* *Mels.*  
 4173. *abdominalis* (*Er.*).  
 4174. *vetulus* (*Er.*).  
 4175. *similis* (*Kirby*).

**Pityobius** *Lec.*

4216. *anguinus* *Lec.*  
*Billingsii* *Bland.*  
 4217. *Murrayi* *Lec.*

**Athous** *Esch.***Limonius** *Esch.*

4176. *auripilis* (*Say*).  
 4177. *pubicollis* *Lec.*  
 4178. *fulvipilis* *Cand.*  
 4179. *Ulkei* *Horn.*  
 4180. *mirus* *Lec.*  
 4181. *Crotchii* *Horn.*  
 4182. *discoideus* *Lec.*  
 4183. *aurifer* *Lec.*  
 4184. *stigma* (*Hbst.*).  
 4185. *4-maculatus* *Horn.*  
 4186. *griseus* (*Beauv.*).  
 4187. *confusus* *Lec.*  
*aenescens* *Lec.*  
 4188. *plebejus* (*Lec.*).  
 4189. *infuscatus* *Mots.*  
 4190. *occidentalis* *Cand.*  
 4191. *aeger* *Lec.*  
 4192. *pectoralis* *Lec.*  
 4193. *quercinus* (*Say*).  
 4194. *maculicollis* *Mots.*  
 4195. *ornatulus* *Lec.*  
 4196. *humeralis* *Cand.*  
 4197. *basillaris* (*Say*).  
 4198. *nitidicollis* *Lec.*  
 4199. *nitidulus* *Horn.*  
 4200. *semiaeneus* *Lec.*  
 4201. *subauratus* *Lec.*  
 4202. *pilosus* *Lec.*  
 4203. *californicus* (*Mann.*).  
 4204. *cribricollis* *Horn.*  
 4205. *canus* *Lec.*  
 4206. *propexus* *Cand.*  
 4207. *anceps* *Lec.*  
 4208. *ectypus* (*Say*).  
 4209. *agonus* (*Say*).  
 4210. *ornatipennis* *Lec.*  
 4211. *definitus* *Ziegler.*  
 4212. *nimbatus* (*Say*).  
*infernus* *Lec.*

4218. *Brightwelli* (*Kirby*).  
 4219. *acanthus* (*Say*)  
 4220. *flavangularis* *Horn.*  
 4221. *opilinus* *Cand.*  
 4222. *undulatus* (*Hbst.*).  
 4223. *maculicollis* *Lec.*  
 4224. *axillaris* *Horn.*  
 4225. *excavatus* *Mots.*  
 4226. *cucullatus* (*Say*).  
 4227. *ferruginosus* *Esch.*  
 4228. *fossularis* (*Lec.*).  
 4229. *nigripilis* *Motsch.*  
 4230. *scapularis* (*Say*).  
 4231. *equestris* (*Lec.*).  
 4232. *rufiventris* (*Esch.*).  
 4233. *posticus* *Mels.*  
 4234. *rufifrons* (*Rand.*).  
 4235. *reflexus* *Lec.*  
 4236. *limbatus* *Lec.*  
 4237. *scissus* *Lec.*  
 4238. *vittiger* *Lec.*  
 4239. *triundulatus* *Mann.*  
 4240. *montanus* *Lec.*  
 4241. *discalceatus* *Lec.*  
 4242. *bicolor* *Lec.*

**Bladus** *Lec.*

4243. *quadricollis* (*Say*).

**Oestodes** *Lec.*

- 4244. *tenuicollis* (*Rand.*).  
*graciliformis* (*Randl.*).

**Paranomus** *Ksw.*

- Eanus* *Lec.*  
 4245. *costalis* (*Payk.*).  
*vagus* *Lec.*  
 ? *parvicollis* *Mann.*  
 4246. *estriatus* (*Lec.*).  
 4247. *pictus* *Cand.*  
*maculipennis* *Lec.*  
 4248. ? *decoratus* *Mann.*

**Campylus** *Fischer.*

4213. *productus* *Rand.*  
 4214. *denticornis* *Kirby.*  
 4215. *varians* *Mann.*

**Nothodes** *Lec.*

4249. *dubitans* (*Lec.*).

- Sericosomus** Esch.
- Atractopterus* Lec.
4250. *fusiformis* Lec.
4251. *incongruus* Lec.
4252. *viridanus* (Say).
4253. *silaceus* (Say).
4254. *debilis* Lec.
4255. *flavipennis* (Motsch.).
4256. *humeralis* (Motsch.).
- Oxygonus** Lec.
4257. *obesus* (Say).
4258. *ater* Horn.
- Corymbites** Latr.
4259. *virens* (Schr.).  
*ænicollis* (Ol.).  
*Kendalli* Germ.
4260. *vernalis* (Hentz).
4261. *tesselatus* (Linn.).  
*cuprascens* Lec.  
*viridis* (Say).
4262. *cribrosus* Lec.
4263. *maurus* Lec.
4264. *anthrax* Lec.
4265. *obscurus* Lec.
4266. *resplendens* (Esch.).  
*ærarius* (Rand.).
4267. *cylindriformis* (Hbst.).
4268. *atropurpureus* Mels.
4269. *fuscus* Lec.  
*angustulus* || (Mots.).
4270. *divaricatus* Lec.
4271. *limoniiformis* Horn.
4272. *fulvipes* Bland.
4273. *protractus* Lec.
4274. *furtivus* Lec.
4275. *jaculus* Lec.
4276. *pyrrhos* (Hbst.).
4277. *bivittatus* (Mels.).
4278. *longicornis* Horn.
4279. *volitans* (Esch.).
4280. *vulneratus* Lec.
4281. *signaticollis* (Mels.).
4282. *spinus* Lec.
4283. *tarsalis* (Mels.).
4284. *caricinus* (Esch.).  
*lobatus* (Esch.).  
*umbricola* (Esch.).
4285. *xanthomus* Horn.
4286. *moerens* Lec.
4287. *angularis* Lec.
4288. *mendax* Lec.
4289. *insidiosus* Lec.
4290. *falsificus* Lec.
4291. *Copei* Horn.
4292. *teres* Lec.
4293. *umbripennis* Lec.  
*gracilior* Lec.
4294. *opaculus* Lec.
4295. *appressus* (Rand.).  
*mirificus* Lec.
4296. *trapezium* Lec.
4297. *rupestris* Germ.
4298. *sulcicollis* (Say).
4299. *morulus* Lec.  
*brunnipes* Bl.
4300. *aethiops* (Hbst.).
4301. *colossus* Lec.
4302. *angusticollis* Mann.
4303. *fraternus* Lec.
4304. *ochreipennis* Lec.
4305. *trivittatus* Lec.
4306. *sagitticollis* (Esch.).
4307. *fallax* (Say).  
*bombycinus* (Germ.).
4308. *medianus* (Germ.).
4309. *triundulatus* (Rand.).  
*nebraskensis* Bl.
4310. *hamatus* (Say).
4311. *propola* Lec.  
*furcifer* Lec.  
*nubilus* Lec.
4312. *nigricollis* Bland.
4313. *hieroglyphicus* (Say).
4314. *tristis* Cand.
4315. *cruciatus* (Linn.).  
*pulcher* Lec.  
*festivus* Lec.
- 4315a. *Edwardsii* Horn.
4316. *Suckleyi* Lec.
4317. *aeripennis* (Kirby).  
*tinctus* Lec.
4318. *splendens* (Ziegl.).
4319. *carbo* Lec.  
*lateralis* Lec.
4320. *Breweri* Horn.
4321. *præses* Horn.
4322. *conjungens* Lec.
4323. *leucaspis* Germ.
4324. *aratus* Lec.
4325. *metallicus* (Payk.).  
*nitidulus* Lec.
4326. *inflatus* (Say).  
*glaucus* (Germ.).
4327. *crassus* Lec.

4328. rotundicollis (*Say*).  
 diversicolor (*Esch.*).  
 sticticus *Germ.*  
 4329. ?spectabilis *Mann.*  
 4330. serricornis *Mann.*

**Asaphes Kirby.**

4331. hemipodus (*Say*).  
 4332. carbonatus *Lec.*  
 4333. coracinus *Cand.*  
 4334. morio *Lec.*  
 4335. dilaticollis *Motsch.*  
 4336. hirtus *Cand.*  
 4337. memnonius (*Hbst.*).  
 4338. baridius (*Say*).  
 4339. aereus (*Mels.*).  
 4340. decoloratus (*Say*).  
 4341. tumescens *Lec.*  
 4342. indistinctus *Lec.*  
 4343. oregonus *Lec.*  
 4344. melanophthalmus (*Mels.*).  
 4345. tener *Lec.*  
 4346. consentaneus *Lec.*  
 4347. bilobatus (*Say*).  
 4348. planatus *Lec.*  
 4349. cavifrons (*Mels.*).

**Pyrophorus Ill.**

4350. physoderus *Germ.*

**Melanactes Lec.**

4351. procerus *Lec.*  
 4352. piceus *DeG.*  
 4353. densus *Lec.*  
 Schaumii *Cand.*  
 4354. morio (*Fabr.*).

4355. puncticollis (*Lec.*).  
 4356. consors *Lec.*  
 4357. Reichei (*Germ.*).

**Aphricus Lec.**

4358. californicus *Lec.*

**Aplastus Lec.**

4359. speratus *Lec.*  
 4360. optatus *Lec.*

**Anamesus Lec.**

4361. convexicollis *Lec.*

**Plastocerus Lec.**

4362. Schaumii *Lec.*  
 4363. frater *Lec.*

**Euthysanius Lec.**

4364. lautus *Lec.*  
 4365. pretiosus *Lec.*

**Anachilus Lec.**

4366. mandibularis *Lec.*

**Cebrio Fabr.**

4367. bicolor *Fabr.*  
 4368. simplex *Lec.*  
 4369. confusus *Lec.*

**Scaptolenus Lec.**

4370. Lecontei *Sallé.*  
 femoralis † *Lec.*

**RHIPICERIDÆ.****Zenoa Say.**

4371. picea (*Beauv.*).

**Sandalus Knoch.**

4372. niger *Knoch* (♀).

4373. californicus *Lec.*  
 4374. petrophya *Knoch.*  
 4375. scabricollis *Hald.*  
 4376. porosus *Lec.*

**DASCYLLIDÆ.****Macropogon Motsch.**

4377. piceus *Lec.*

**Eurypogon Motsch.**

4378. niger (*Mels.*).

- Stenocolus** Lec. *Hemicyphon* Lec.  
 4379. *scutellaris* Lec. 4399. *ruficollis* (Say).
- Anchytarsus** Guér. **Prionocyphon** Redt.  
 4380. *ater* Guér. 4400. *discoideus* (Say).  
 4401. *limbatus* Lec.
- Odontonyx** Guér. **Helodes** Latr.  
 4381. *trivittis* (Germ.). 4402. *apicalis* Lec.  
*Sacodes* Lec.
- Dasyllus** Latr. 4403. *pulchella* Guér.  
 4382. *melanophthalmus* Guér. 4404. *fuscipennis* Guér.  
 4383. *Davidsonii* Lec. 4405. *thoracica* Guér.
- Anorus** Lec. *Microcara* Thomson.  
 4384. *piceus* Lec. 4406. *explanata* Lec.  
 4407. ? *brevicollis* Lec.
- Dicranopselaphus** Ch. **Scirtes** Illiger.  
*Ectopria* Lec. 4408. *tibialis* Guér.  
 4385. *thoracica* (Ziegl.). 4409. *californicus* Motsch.  
 4386. *nervosa* (Mels.). 4410. *orbiculatus* (Fabr.).  
 4387. *tarsalis* Lec. 4411. *ruficollis* Lec.
- Cyphon** Fabr. **Eucinetus** Germar.  
 4388. *pallipes* Lec. 4412. *oviformis* Lec.  
 4389. *fusciceps* Kirby. 4413. *infumatus* Lec.  
 4390. *piceus* Lec. 4414. *terminalis* Lec.  
 4391. *punctatus* Lec. 4415. *morio* Lec.  
 4392. *nebulosus* Lec. 4416. *testaceus* Lec.
4393. *modestus* Lec. **Ptilodactyla** Latr.  
 4394. *pusillus* Lec. 4417. *serricollis* (Say).  
 4395. *obscurus* (Guér.). 4418. *elaterina* Guér.  
 4396. *collaris* (Guér.).  
 4397. *bicolor* Lec.  
 4398. *concinus* (Lec.).

## LAMPYRIDÆ.

- Lycus** Fabr. 4424. *megalopteron* Lec.
4419. *cruentus* Lec. **Caenia** Newm.  
 4420. *lateralis* (Mels.). 4425. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).  
 4426. *basalis* (Newm.).
- Dictyoptera** Latr. 4427. *sanguinipennis* (Say).
4421. *perfaceta* (Say).
- Calopteron** Guér. **Eros** Newm.  
 4422. *typicum* (Newm.). 4428. *hamatus* (Mann.).  
 4422a. *apicalis* Lec. 4429. *simplicipes* (Mann.).  
 4423. *reticulatum* (Fabr.). 4430. *coccinatus* Say.

4431. mundus (*Say*).  
 4432. thoracicus (*Rand.*).  
 4433. sculptilis (*Say*).  
 4434. oblitus *Newman*.  
 4435. crenatus (*Germ.*).  
 4436. fraternus (*Rand.*).  
 4437. humeralis (*Fabr.*).  
 4438. trilineatus (*Mels.*).  
 4439. modestus (*Say*).  
 4440. mollis *Lec.*  
 4441. floralis (*Mels.*).  
 4442. sollicitus *Lec.*  
 4443. canaliculatus (*Say*).

**Pleotomus** *Lec.*

4444. pallens *Lec.*

**Calyptocephalus** *Gray*.

4445. bifarius (*Say*).

**Lucidota** *Lap.*

4446. atra (*Fabr.*).  
 4447. tarda (*Lec.*).  
 4448. punctata (*Lec.*).

**Photinus** *Lap.**Ellychnia* *Lec.*

4449. facula *Lec.*  
 4449a. californica (*Mots.*).  
 4450. corruscus (*Linn.*).  
 4450a. autumnalis (*Mels.*).  
 4450b. lacustris (*Lec.*).

*Pyropyga* *Motsch.*

4451. flavicollis *Lec.*  
 4452. fenestralis (*Mels.*).  
 4453. nigricans (*Say*).  
 4454. decipiens (*Harr.*).  
 4455. minuta (*Lec.*).

4456. californicus (*Motsch.*).  
*Pyrectomena* *Lec.*  
 4457. angulatus (*Say*).  
 4458. borealis (*Rand.*).  
 4459. angustatus (*Lec.*).  
 4460. lucifer (*Mels.*).

*Pyrectosoma* *Motsch.*

4461. consanguineus *Lec.*  
 4462. vittiger *Lec.*  
 4463. ardens *Lec.*  
 4464. lineellus *Lec.*  
*Ellipolampis* *Motsch.*  
 4465. pyralis (*Linn.*).  
 4466. marginellus *Lec.*  
*Gynaptera* *Lec.*  
 4467. scintillans (*Say*).  
 4468. punctulatus *Lec.*

**Phausis** *Lec.*

4469. reticulata (*Say*).

**Microphotus** *Lec.*

4470. dilatatus *Lec.*

**Photuris** *Lec.*

4471. pensylvanica (*DeG.*).  
 4472. frontalis *Lec.*  
 4473. divisa *Lec.*

**Phengodes** *Hoffm.*

4474. plumosa (*Oliv.*).  
 4475. fusciceps *Lec.*

**Pterotus** *Lec.*

4476. obscuripennis *Lec.* ( $\delta$ ).

## TELEPHORIDÆ.

**Chauliognathus** *Hentz.*

4477. americanus (*Forst.*).  
 pennsylvanicus (*DeG.*).  
 4478. profundus *Lec.*  
 4479. opacus *Lec.*  
 4480. limbicollis *Lec.*  
 4481. basalis *Lec.*  
 4482. scutellaris *Lec.*  
 4483. discus *Lec.*

4484. marginatus (*Fabr.*).

**Omethes** *Lec.*

4485. marginatus *Lec.*

**Podabrus** *Westw.**Brachynotus* *Kirby.*

4486. tricostatus (*Say*).



4487. *basilaris* (Say).  
 4488. *flavicollis* Lec.  
 4489. *discoideus* Lec.  
 4490. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 4491. *modestus* (Say).  
 4492. *diadema* (Fabr.).  
 4493. *frater* Lec.  
 4494. *latimanus* (Motsch.).  
 4495. *gradatus* Lec.  
 4496. *comes* Lec.  
 4497. *pruinus* Lec.  
 4498. *tomentosus* (Say).  
 4499. *rugosulus* Lec.  
 4500. *poricollis* Lec.  
 4501. *brunnicollis* Lec.  
 4502. *Fayi* Lec.  
 4503. *protensus* Lec.  
 4504. *Pattoni* Lec.  
*Malthacus* Kirby.  
 4505. *scaber* Lec.  
 4506. *macer* Lec.  
 4507. *piniphilus* (Esch.).  
 4508. *cinctipennis* Lec.  
 4509. *punctatus* (Kirby).  
 4510. *puncticollis* (Kirby).  
 4511. *corneus* Lec.  
 4512. *cavicollis* Lec.  
 4513. *tejonicus* Lec.  
 4514. *laevicollis* (Kirby).  
 4515. *sericata* (Mann.).  
 4516. *simplex* Couper.  
 4517. *mandibularis* (Kirby).

**Telephorus** Schäffer.*Ancistronycha* Märk.

4518. *dentiger* Lec.  
 4519. *excavatus* Lec.

*Rhagonycha* Esch.

4520. *carolinus* (Fabr.).  
 4521. *angulatus* (Say).  
 4522. *lineola* (Fabr.).  
 4523. *rectus* Mels.  
 4524. *imbecillis* Lec.  
 4525. *cruralis* Lec.  
 4526. *flavipes* Lec.  
 4527. *dichrous* Lec.  
 4528. *luteicollis* Germ.  
 4529. *scitulus* (Say).  
 4530. *nigriceps* Lec.  
 4531. *longulus* Lec.  
 4532. *pusillus* Lec.  
 4533. *fraxini* (Say).

*Telephorus* Kraatz.

4534. *tibialis* Lec.  
 4535. *consors* Lec.  
 4536. *rotundicollis* (Say).  
 4537. *Westwoodii* Kirby.  
 4538. *Samouelli* Kirby.  
 4539. *Curtisii* Kirby.  
 4540. *grandicollis* (Mots.).  
 4541. *transmarinus* (Motsch.).  
 4542. *fidelis* Lec.  
 4543. *scopus* Lec.  
 4544. *tuberculatus* Lec.  
 4545. *marginellus* Lec.  
 4546. *oregonus* Lec.  
 4547. *collaris* Lec.  
 4548. *bilineatus* (Say).  
 4549. *peregrinus* Boh.

*Cyrtomoptera* Motsch.

4550. *divisus* Lec.

*Cyrtomoptila* Motsch.

4551. *notatus* (Mann.).  
 4552. *lautus* Lec.

*Polemus* Lec.

4553. *laticornis* (Say).  
 4554. *incisus* Lec.  
 4555. *limbatus* Lec. (♂).  
*repandus* (Lec.) (♀).  
 4556. *planicollis* Lec.  
 4557. *armiger* Couper.

**Silis** Charp.

4558. *pallida* (Mann.).  
 4559. *percomis* Say.  
 4560. *difficilis* Lec.

**Ditemnus** Lec.

4561. *bidentatus* (Say).

**Trypherus** Lec.

4562. *latipennis* (Germ.).

**Loberus** Kiesenw.

4563. *abdominalis* Lec.

**Tythonyx** Lec.

4564. *erythrocephalus* (Fabr.).

**Malthinus** Latr.

4565. *occipitalis* Lec.  
 4565a. *difficilis* Lec.

**Malthodes** Kiesenw.

4566. *concavus* (Lec.).  
 4567. *transversus* (Lec.).  
 4568. *fuliginosus* Lec.  
 4569. *exilis* (Mels.).

4570. *fragilis* (Lec.).  
 4571. *niger* (Lec.).  
 4572. *fuscus* (Lec.).  
 4573. *laticollis* Lec.  
 4574. *parvulus* (Lec.).  
 4575. *spado* Lec.

**MALACHIDÆ.****Collops** Er.

4576. *tricolor* (Say).  
 4577. *punctatus* Lec.  
 4578. *eximius* Er.  
 4579. *marginicollis* Lec.  
 4580. *nigriceps* (Say).  
 4581. *cribrosus* Lec.  
 4582. *bipunctatus* (Say).  
 4583. *validus* Horn.  
 4584. *4-maculatus* (Fab.).  
 4585. *histrio* Er.  
 4586. *pulchellus* Horn.  
 4587. *balteatus* Lec.  
 4588. *insulatus* Lec.  
 4589. *limbellus* G. and H.  
*limbatus* || Lec.  
 4590. *laticollis* Horn.  
 4591. *confluens* Lec.  
 4592. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 4593. *vittatus* (Say).  
 4594. *marginellus* Lec.

**Trophimus** Horn.

4595. *æneipennis* Horn.

**Temnopsophus** Horn.

4596. *bimaculatus* Horn.

**Endeodes** Lec.

4597. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 4598. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 4599. *collaris* Lec.

**Malachius** Fabr.

4600. *æneus* (Linn.).  
 4601. *auritus* Lec.  
 4602. *biguttulus* Horn.  
 4603. *mixtus* Horn.  
 4604. *mirandus* (Lec.).  
 4605. *Ulkei* Horn.

**Tanaops** Lec.

4606. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 4607. *longiceps* Lec.

**Microlipus** Lec.

4608. *laticeps* Lec.  
 4609. *lævicollis* Horn.  
 4610. *moerens* (Lec.).  
 4611. *longicollis* (Mots.).

**Anthocomus** Er.

4612. *Erichsoni* Lec.  
 4613. *flavilabris* (Say).  
 4614. *ventralis* Horn.

**Pseudebæus** Horn.

4615. *apicalis* (Say).  
 4616. *bicolor* (Lec.).  
 4617. *pusillus* (Say).  
 4618. *oblitus* (Lec.).

**Attalus** Er.

4619. *rostratus* Horn.  
 4620. *rufomarginatus* (Mots.).  
 4621. *trimaculatus* (Mots.).  
*elegans* Horn.  
 4622. *oregonensis* Horn.

§

4623. *nigrellus* (Lec.).  
 4624. *basalis* (Lec.).  
 4625. *terminalis* Er.  
 4626. *varians* Horn.  
 4627. *granularis* (Er.).  
 4628. *morulus* (Lec.).  
 4629. *pallifrons* (Mots.).  
 4630. *melanopterus* (Er.).  
 4631. *humeralis* Lec.  
 4632. *parallelus* Horn.  
 4633. *Pettiti* Horn.  
 4634. *rufiventris* Horn.  
 4635. *nigripes* Horn.

4636. otiosus (*Say*).  
 4637. circumscriptus (*Say*).  
 4638. cinctus (*Lec.*).  
 4639. difficilis (*Lec.*).  
 4640. lobulatus *Lec.*  
 4641. scincetus (*Say*).  
 4642. ? submarginatus *Lec.*

**Pristoscelis Lec.***Byturosomus* Motsch.

4643. fuscus (
- Lec.*
- ).

*Trichochrous* Motsch.

4644. ater *Bland*.  
 4645. oregonensis *Lec.*  
 4646. laticollis (*Mann.*).  
 4647. fulvitaris *Bland*.  
 4648. atricornis *Lec.*  
 4649. convergens *Lec.*  
 4650. umbratus *Lec.*  
 4651. antennatus (*Motsch.*).  
 4652. brevicornis (*Lec.*).  
 4653. erythropus (*Lec.*).  
 4654. californicus (*Motsch.*).  
 4655. cylindricus (*Motsch.*).

*Emmenotarsus* Motsch.

4656. brevipilosus *Lec.*  
 4657. hirtellus *Lec.*  
 4658. sordidus (*Lec.*).  
 4659. suturalis (*Lec.*).  
 4660. conformis (*Lec.*).  
 4661. grandiceps (*Lec.*).  
 4662. quadricollis (*Lec.*).  
 4663. tejonius *Lec.*  
 4664. squalidus (*Lec.*).  
 4665. cruralis *Lec.*  
 4666. aenescens (*Lec.*).  
 4667. punctipennis *Lec.*  
 4668. grandiceps *Lec.*  
 4669. pedalis *Lec.*  
 4670. texanus *Lec.*  
 4671. serricollis *Lec.*  
 4672. serrulatus *Lec.*

4673. rufipennis (*Lec.*).  
 4674. ? payvicollis (*Mann.*).

**Listrus Motsch.**

4675. Motschulskii *Lec.*  
 canescens † *Lec.*  
 4676. interruptus *Lec.*  
 4677. canescens *Mann.*  
 4678. difficilis *Lec.*  
 4679. rotundicollis (*Lec.*).  
 4680. \*obscurellus (*Lec.*).  
 4681. luteipes (*Lec.*).  
 4682. tibialis *Motsch.*  
 4683. senilis (*Lec.*).

**Dolichosoma Stephens.**

4684. foveicollis (*Kirby*).  
 4685. nigricornis (*Bland*).

**Eschatocrepis Lec.**

4686. constrictus (
- Lec.*
- ).

**Allonyx Lec.**

4687. sculptilis (*Lec.*).  
 4688. plumbeus *Lec.*

**Dasytes Payk.**

4689. breviusculus *Motsch.*  
 4690. hudsonicus *Lec.*  
 4691. seminudus *Lec.*  
 4692. pusillus (*Lec.*).  
 4693. ruficollis *Ulke.*

**Melyris Fabr.**

4694. basalis (*Lec.*).  
 4695. cribratus (*Lec.*).

**Rhadalus Lec.**

4696. testaceus
- Lec.*

**CLERIDÆ.****Elasmocerus Lec.**

4697. terminatus (
- Say*
- ).

**Tillus Fabr.**

4698. collaris
- Spin.*

**Perilypus Spin.**

4699. carbonarius
- Spin.*

**Cymatodera Gray.**

4700. californica
- Horn.*

4701. *brunnea* Mels.  
 4702. *morosa* Lec.  
 4703. *inornata* (Say).  
 4704. *bicolor* (Say).  
 4705. *undulata* (Say).  
     *balteata* Lec.  
 4706. *fascifera* Lec.  
 4707. *punctata* Lec.  
 4708. *tenera* Lec.  
 4709. *usta* Lec.  
 4710. *fuscula* Lec.  
 4711. *puncticollis* Bland.  
 4712. *angustata* Spin.  
     *ovipennis* Lec.  
     *pilosella* Lec.  
 4713. *longicornis* Lec.
4737. *sphegeus* Fabr.  
 4738. *moestus* Klug.  
 4739. *viduus* Klug.  
 4740. *thoracicus* Oliv.  
 4741. *sexguttatus* Fabr.  
 4742. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.  
     *Thanasimus* Spin.  
 4743. *trifasciatus* Say.  
 4744. *repandus* Horn.  
 4745. *dubius* (Fab.).  
 4745a. *rubriventris* Lec.  
 4746. *undulatus* Say.  
 4746a. *nubilus* Klug.  
     *Thaneroclerus* Spin.  
 4747. *sanguineus* Say.  
 4748. ? *tantillus* Lec.

**Opilus** Latr.

4714. *domesticus* Klug.

**Priocera** Kirby.

4715. *castanea* (Newm.).

**Clerus** Geoff.

4716. *ornatus* (Say).  
 4716a. *tenellus* Lec.  
 4717. *bifasciatus* Fabr.  
 4718. *Nuttalli* (Kirby).  
 4719. *bibalteatus* Lec.  
 4720. *apivorus* Germ.

**Aulicus** Spin.

4721. *Nero* Spin.

**Thanasimus** Latr.*Pseudoclerus* Duval.

4722. *Spinolae* Lec.  
 4723. *quadrisignatus* Say.  
 4724. *analisis* Lec.  
 4725. *nigripes* (Say).  
     *incertus* Lec.  
 4726. *nigrifrons* Say.  
 4727. *rosmarus* Say.  
 4728. *lunatus* Spin.  
 4729. *ichneumoneus* Fabr.  
 4730. *mexicanus* Laporte.  
 4731. *abruptus* Lec.  
 4732. *arachnodes* Klug.  
 4733. *crabronarius* Spin.  
 4734. *cordifer* Lec.  
 4735. *eximius* Mann.  
 4736. *nigriventris* Lec.

**Hydnocera** Newm.

4749. *tricondylae* Lec.  
 4750. *unifasciata* Say.  
 4751. *robusta* Horn.  
 4752. *subfasciata* Lec.  
 4753. *subaenea* Spin.  
 4754. *humeralis* (Say).  
 4754a. *cyanescens* Lec.  
 4754b. *difficilis* Lec.  
 4755. *rufipes* Newm.  
 4756. *pubescens* Lec.  
 4757. *scabra* Lec.  
 4758. *discoidea* Lec.  
 4759. *pallipennis* Say.  
 4760. *suturalis* (Klug).  
 4761. *bicolor* Lec.  
 4762. *pedalis* Lec.  
 4763. *verticalis* (Say).  
 4764. *Schusteri* Lec.  
 4765. *tabida* Lec.  
 4766. *longicollis* Ziegl.  
 4767. *aegra* Newm.  
 4768. *albobincta* Horn.

**Phyllobaenus** Spin.

4769. *dislocatus* (Say).

**Ichnea** Lap.

4770. *laticornis* (Say).

**Tarsostenus** Spin.

4771. *univittatus* (Rossi).

**Chariessa** Perty.

4772. *vestita* Spin.  
 4773. *elegans* Horn.  
 4774. *dichroa* (Lec.).  
 4775. *pilosa* (Forst.).  
 4775a. *onusta* (Say).

4783. *quadrinotatum* Hald.  
 4784. *scabripenne* Lec.  
 4785. *humerale* Horn.

**Lebasiella** Spin.

4786. *janthina* Lec.  
 4787. *pallipes* Klug.  
*nigripennis* Lec.

**Cregya** Lec.

4776. *vetusta* (Spin.).  
 4777. *fasciata* (Lec.).  
 §  
 4778. *oculata* (Say).  
 4779. *mixta* Lec.

**Laricobius** Rosenhauer.

4788. *rubidus* Lec.

**Corynetes** Hbst.*Necrobia* Spin.**Orthopleura** Spin.

4780. *texana* Bland.  
 4781. *damicornis* (Fabr.).

4789. *rufipes* (Fabr.).  
 4790. *ruficollis* (Fabr.).  
 4791. *violaceus* (Linn.).  
 4792. *marginellus* Chev.

**Enoplium** Latr.

4782. *quadripunctatum* Say.

*Opetiopalpus* Spin.

4793. *luridus* (Spin.).

## LYMEXYLIDÆ.

**Lymexylon** Fabr.

4794. *sericeum* Harr.

**Hylecoëtus** Latr.

4795. *lugubris* Say.  
 4796. *americanus* Harr.

## CUPESIDÆ.

**Cupes** Fabr.

4797. *capitata* Fabr.

4798. *concolor* Westw.  
 4799. *serrata* Lec.

## PTINIDÆ.

**Gibbium** Scop.

4800. *scotias* Scop.

**Niptus** Boieldieu.

4803. *ventriculus* Lec.

**Mezium** Curtis.

4801. *americanum* (Lap.).

**Ptinus** Linn.

4804. *fur* Linn.  
 4805. *brunneus* Duftsch.  
 4806. *verticalis* Lec.  
 4807. *quadrimaculatus* Mels.  
 4808. *bimaculatus* Mels.  
 4809. *interruptus* Lec.

**Trigonogenius** Solier.

4802. *farctus* Lec.



**Eucrada** Lec.4810. humeralis (*Mels.*).**Ernobius** Thoms.

4811. mollis (*Linn.*).  
 4812. punctulatus *Lec.*  
 4813. alutaceus (*Lec.*).  
 4814. debilis *Lec.*  
 4815. granulatus *Lec.*  
 4816. marginicollis (*Lec.*).  
 4817. tenuicornis *Lec.*

**Ozognathus** Lec.

4818. cornutus (*Lec.*).  
 4819. misellus *Lec.*

**Xestobium** Motsch.4820. tessellatum (*Fabr.*).**Oligomerus** Redt.

4821. sericans (*Mels.*).  
 4822. obtusus *Lec.*  
 4823. alternatus *Lec.*

**Sitodrepa** Thoms.4824. panicea (*Linn.*).**Ctenobium** Lec.4825. antennatum *Lec.***Ptinodes** Lec.4826. setifer (*Lec.*).**Trichodesma** Lec.4827. gibbosa (*Say.*).**Nicobium** Lec.4828. hirtum (*Ill.*).**Hadrobregmus** Thoms.*Cacotemnus* Lec.

4829. errans (*Mels.*).  
 4830. carinatus (*Say.*).  
 4831. linearis *Lec.*  
 §  
 4832. pumilio *Lec.*  
 4833. gibbicollis (*Lec.*).  
 §  
 4834. foveatus (*Kirby.*)

**Anobium** Fabr.

4835. notatum *Say.*  
 4836. quadrulum *Lec.*

**Trypopytys** Redt.

4837. sericeus (*Say.*).  
 4838. punctatus *Lec.*

**Petalium** Lec.4839. bistriatum (*Say.*).**Theca** Muls.4840. profunda *Lec.***Eupactus** Lec.

4841. nitidus *Lec.*  
 4842. punctulatus *Lec.*  
 4843. ? pudicus (*Boh.*).

**Xyletinus** Latr.

4844. peltatus (*Harr.*).  
 4845. pallidus *Lec.*  
 4846. mucoreus *Lec.*  
 4847. fucatus *Lec.*  
 4848. puberulus *Boh.*

**Lasioderma** Steph.

4849. serricorne (*Fabr.*).  
 4850. dermestinum *Lec.*

**Catorama** Guér.4851. ? simplex *Lec.***Hemiptychus** Lec.

4852. punctatus *Lec.*  
 4853. gravis (*Lec.*).  
 4854. pusillus (*Lec.*).  
 4855. borealis *Lec.*  
 4856. ventralis *Lec.*  
 4857. obsoletus *Lec.*  
 4858. nigritulus *Lec.*

**Protheca** Lec.

4859. puberula *Lec.*  
 4860. hispida *Lec.*

**Dorcatoma** Hbst.

4861. setulosum *Lec.*  
 4862. incomptum *Lec.*

**Caenocara** Thoms.

4863. *oculata* (Say).  
 4864. *scymnoides* Lec.  
 4865. *bicolor* (Germ.).

**Ptilinus** Geoffr.

4866. *ruficornis* Say.  
 4867. *basalis* Lec.  
 4868. *thoracicus* (Rand.).

**Endecatomo**s Mellié.

4869. *reticulatus* (Hbst.).  
 4870. *rugosus* (Rand.).

**Sinoxylon** Duftsch.

4871. *asperum* Lec.  
 4872. *sericans* Lec.  
 4873. *4-spinosum* Lec.  
 4874. *sextuberculatum* Lec.  
 4875. *basilare* (Say).  
 4876. *declive* Lec.

**Bostrychus** Geoffr.

4877. *bicornis* (Web.).  
*serricollis* (Germ.).  
 4878. *armiger* Lec.  
 4879. *truncaticollis* Lec.

**Amphicerus** Lec.

4880. *bicaudatus* (Say).  
 4881. *punctipennis* (Lec.).  
 4882. *dinoderoides* Cr.

**Dinoderus** Steph.

4883. *punctatus* (Say).  
 4884. *substriatus* (Payk.).  
 4885. *porcatus* Lec.  
 4886. *cribratus* Lec.  
 4887. *densus* Lec.

**Rhizopertha** Steph.

4888. *pusilla* (Fabr.).

**Polycaon** Lap.

4889. *Stoutii* (Lec.).  
 4890. *ovicollis* (Lec.).  
 4891. *exesus* Lec.  
 4892. *pubescens* Lec.  
 4893. *punctatus* Lec.  
 4894. *confertus* Lec.

**Exopioi**des Guér.

4895. *incisa* Lec.

**Acrepis** Lec.

4896. *maculata* Lec.  
 4897. *4-signata* Horn.

## SPONDYLIDÆ.

**Parandra** Latr.

4898. *brunnea* (Fab.).  
*purpurea* (Hbst.).  
 4899. *Sayi* Thoms.  
 4900. *quadricollis* Thoms.  
 4901. *conformis* Thoms.  
 4902. *dentata* Thoms.  
 4903. *minuta* Thoms.  
 4904. *polita* Say.

**Spondylis** Fab.

4905. *upiformis* Mann.  
*laticeps* Lec.

**Scaphinus** Lec.

4906. *sphaericollis* Lec.  
 ? *muticus* (Fab.).

## CERAMBYCIDÆ.

**Ergates** Serv.

4907. *spiculatus* Lec.  
*spiculigera* (White) (♀).  
*californica* (White) (♂).

**Malldon** Serv.

- Nothopleurus* Lac.  
 4908. *dentiger* Lec.  
*gnatho* || Lec.

*Mallodon* Thoms.

4909. *dasystemus* (Say).  
*melanopus* † *Hald.* ♂.  
 ? *degeneratum* Thoms.  
*spinibarbe* † *Hald.* ♀.  
*costulata* Lec.

*Apagiognathus* Thoms.

4910. *melanopus* (Linn.).  
*crenulatus* (Drury).  
*cilipes* (Say).  
*simplicicollis* *Hald.*  
*biimpressus* *Hald.*  
 4911. *angularis* Lec.  
 4912. *serrulatus* Lec.

*Derobrachus* Serv.

4913. *brevicollis* *Hald.*  
*Braderochus* Buq.  
 4914. *geminatus* Lec.

*Orthosoma* Serv.

4915. *brunneum* (Forst.).  
*pennsylvanicum* (DeG.).  
*unicolor* (Drury).  
*cylindricus* (Fab.).

*Prionus* Geoffr.

4916. *laticollis* (Drury).  
*brevicornis* Fab.  
 4917. *pocularis* Dalm.  
*laevigatus* Harr.  
*obliquicornis* Lec.  
 4918. *californicus* Motsch.  
*crassicornis* Lec.  
 4918a. *curvatus* Lec.  
 4919. *imbricornis* (Linn.).  
 4920. *fissicornis* *Hald.*  
 4921. *palpalis* Say.

*Homaesthesia* Lec.

4922. *integer* (Lec.).  
 4923. *emarginatus* (Say).  
 ♀ *innocuus* (Lec.).

*Tragosoma* Serv.

4924. *Harrisii* Lec.

*Sphenostethus* Hald.

4925. *Taslei* (Buq.).  
*serripennis* *Hald.*

*Elateropsis* Chev.

4926. *fuliginosus* (Fab.).

*Asemum* Esch.

4927. *moestum* *Hald.*  
*striatum* † *Kirby.*  
 4927a. *substriatum* *Hald.*  
 4927b. *juvencum* *Hald.*  
 4928. *atrum* Esch.  
 4929. *nitidum* Lec.

*Nothorhina* Redt.

4930. *aspera* (Lec.).

*Criocephalus* Muls.

4931. *productus* Lec.  
 4932. *agrestis* (Kirby).  
 4933. *asperatus* Lec.  
 4934. *montanus* Lec.  
 4935. *obsoletus* (Rand.).  
*rusticus* † *Hald.*  
*obscurus* Lec.  
 4936. *nubilus* Lec.  
 4937. *australis* Lec.

*Tetropium* Kirby.

4938. *velutinum* Lec.  
 4939. *cinnamopterum* Kirby.

*Opsimus* Mann.

4940. *quadrilineatus* Mann.

*Smodicum* Lec.

4941. *cucujiforme* (Say).

*Dularius* Thoms.

4942. *Andreae* (Hald.).  
 4943. *brevilineus* (Say).

*Rhopalopus* Muls.

4944. *sanguinicollis* (Horn).

*Hylotrupes* Serv.

4945. *bajulus* (Linn.).  
 4946. *amethystinus* (Lec.).  
 4947. *ligneus* (Fab.).

*Phymatodes* Muls.

4948. *variabilis* (Fab.).

4949. *infuscatus* (*Lec.*).  
 4950. *obscurus* (*Lec.*).  
 4951. *vulneratus* (*Lec.*).  
 4952. *varius* (*Fab.*).  
*albofasciatus* *Fitch.*  
 4953. *decussatus* (*Lec.*).  
 4954. *amoenus* (*Say.*).  
 4955. *blandus* (*Lec.*).  
 4956. *thoracicus* *Muls.*  
 4957. *aeneus* *Lec.*  
 4958. *dimidiatus* *Kirby.*  
*palliatum* (*Hald.*).  
*Mannerheimii* (*Lec.*).
- Merium** *Kirby.*  
 4959. *proteus* *Kirby.*
- Callidium** *Fab.*  
 4960. *antennatum* *Newm.*  
 4961. *janthinum* *Lec.*  
 4962. *cicatricosum* *Mann.*  
 4963. *aereum* *Newm.*  
 4964. *hirtellum* *Lec.*  
 4965. *vile* *Lec.*
- Xylocrius** *Lec.*  
 4966. *Agassizii* (*Lec.*).  
 4967. *cribratus* *Lec.*
- Gonocallus** *Lec.*  
 4968. *collaris* (*Kirby.*).  
*lepidum* *Lec.*
- Ganimus** *Lec.*  
 4969. *vittatus* *Lec.*
- Oeme** *Newm.*  
 4970. *rigida* (*Say.*).  
 4971. *costata* *Lec.*
- Eucrossus** *Lec.*  
 4972. *villicornis* *Lec.*
- Dryobius** *Lec.*  
 4973. *sexfasciatus* (*Say.*).
- Haplidus** *Lec.*  
 4974. *testaceus* *Lec.*
- Achryson** *Serv.*  
 4975. *surinamum* (*Linn.*).  
 4976. *concolor* *Lec.*
- Gracilia** *Serv.*  
 4977. *minuta* *Fab.*  
*pygmaea* (*Fab.*).  
*fusca* *Hald.*  
 4978. *fasciata* *Lec.*  
 4979. *manca* *Lec.*
- Hammaticherus** *Serv.*  
 4980. *mexicanus* *Thoms.*
- Axestinus** *Lec.*  
 4981. *obscurus* *Lec.*
- Brothylus** *Lec.*  
 4982. *gemmaulatus* *Lec.*  
 4983. *conspersus* *Lec.*
- Stromatium** *Serv.*  
 4984. *pubescens* (*Hald.*).
- Osmidus** *Lec.*  
 4985. *guttatus* *Lec.*
- Gnaphalodes** *Thoms.*  
 4986. *trachyderoides* *Thoms.*
- Chion** *Newm.*  
 4987. *cinctus* (*Drury.*).  
 4987a. *garganicus* *Fab.*
- Eburia** *Serv.*  
 4988. *Ulkei* *Bland.*  
 4989. *perforata* *Lec.*  
 4990. *Haldemani* *Lec.*  
 4991. *quadriginemata* (*Say.*).  
 4992. *stigma* (*Oliv.*).  
 4993. *distincta* *Hald.*  
*Pantomallus* *Lac.*  
 4994. *ovicollis* *Lec.*  
 4995. *tumida* *Lec.*  
 4996. *mutica* *Lec.*  
 4997. *manca* *Lec.*

**Elaphidion** Serv.

- Romaleum* White.  
 4998. procerum *Lec.*  
     ? operarium *White.*  
 4999. simplicicolle *Hald.*  
     pulverulentum † *Hald.*  
 5000. atomarium (*Drury.*).  
     pulverulentum *DeG.*  
     marylandicum *Oliv.*  
 5001. rufulum *Hald.*  
 5002. taeniatum *Lec.*  
 5003. ? arctus *Nm.*
- Elaphidion.*  
 5004. irroratum (*Fab.*).  
 5005. mucronatum (*Fab.*).  
 5006. incertum *Newm.*  
     asperum *Hald.*  
     vicinum *Lec.*  
     neglectum *Lec.*  
 5007. inerme *Newm.*  
 5008. truncatum *Hald.*  
     debile *Lec.*  
 5009. spurcum *Lec.*  
 5010. villosum (*Fab.*).  
 5011. parallelum *Newm.*  
     oblitum *Lec.*  
 5012. pumilum *Newm.*  
 5013. subpubescens *Lec.*  
 5014. aculeatum *Lec.*  
 5015. unicolor (*Rand.*).  
 5016. punctatum *Lec.*  
 5017. cinerascens *Lec.*  
     unicolor || *Hald.*  
 5018. moestum *Lec.*

**Aneflus** Lec.

5019. protensus (*Lec.*).  
 5020. linearis (*Lec.*).  
 5021. tenuis (*Lec.*).  
 5022. volitans (*Lec.*).  
 5023. prolixus *Lec.*

**Eustroma** Lec.

5024. validum (*Lec.*).

**Tylonotus** Hald.

5025. bimaculatus *Hald.*

**Zamodes** Lec.

5026. obscurus *Lec.*

**Compsa** Perty.

5027. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 5028. quadriplagiata *Lec.*

**Heterachthes** Newm.

5029. nobilis *Lec.*  
 5030. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*  
 5031. ebenus *Newm.*

**Plectromerus** Lec.

5032. dentipes (*Oliv.*).  
     scambus (*Newm.*).

**Curius** Newm.

5033. dentatus *Newm.*  
     concinnatus *Hald.*

**Callimus** Muls.

5034. chalybaeus *Lec.*

**Eumichthus** Lec.

5035. oedipus *Lec.*

**Phyton** Newm.

5036. pallidum (*Say.*).  
 5037. discoideum *Lec.*

**Obrium** Serv.

5038. rubrum *Newm.*  
 5039. rubidum *Lec.*

**Hybodera** Lec.

5040. tuberculata *Lec.*

**Pilema** Lec.

5041. cyanipenne *Lec.*  
 5042. ruficolle *Lec.*

**Megobrium** Lec.

5043. Edwardsii *Lec.*

**Callimoxys** Kraatz.

5044. sanguinicollis (*Oliv.*)  
 5045. fuscipennis *Lec.*

**Molorchus** Fab.

5046. longicollis *Lec.*  
 5047. bimaculatus *Say.*



- 5047a. *corni* Hald.  
5048. *semiustus* (Newm.).
- Rhopalophora** Serv.  
5049. *laevicollis* Lec.  
5050. *rugicollis* Lec.  
5051. *longipes* (Say).
- Ancylocera** Serv.  
5052. *bicolor* Oliv.  
*lividipennis* Hald.  
*rugicollis* (Fab.).
- Pteroplatus** Buq.  
5053. ? *floridanus* Lec.
- Holopleura** Lec.  
5054. *marginata* Lec.  
5055. *Helena* Lec.
- Rosalia** Serv.  
5056. *funebri* Motsch.
- Callichroma** Latr.  
5057. *splendidum* Lec.  
5058. *plicatum* Lec.  
5059. *cobaltinum* Lec.  
5060. *melancholicum* Chev.
- Megaderus** Serv.  
5061. *bifasciatus* Dup.
- Dendrobias** Serv.  
5062. *quadrifasciatus* Dup.
- Lissonotus** Dalm.  
5063. *multifasciatus* Dup.
- Stenaspis** Serv.  
5064. *rimosus* Buq.  
*splendens* Lec.  
5065. *verticalis* Serv.  
5066. *solitaria* (Say).
- Tragidion** Serv.  
5067. *annulatum* Lec.  
5068. *coquus* (Linn.).  
*lynceum* (Fab.).
- 5068a. *fulvipennis* Say.  
5069. *armatum* Lec.
- Purpuricen** Serv.  
5070. *humeralis* (Fab.).  
5070a. *axillaris* Hald.
- Aethecerus** Chev.  
5071. *Wilsoni* (Horn).  
5072. *Hornii* Lec.
- Mannophorus** Lec.  
5073. *laetus* Lec.
- Entomosterna** Chev.  
5074. *cyanicollis* (Dup.).
- Amannus** Lec.  
5075. *vittiger* Lec.  
5076. *pectoralis* Lec.
- Batyle** Thoms.  
5077. *ignicollis* (Say).  
5078. *ruber* (Lec.).  
5079. *suturalis* (Say).  
*miniatus* Germ.  
5080. *rutilans* (Lec.).  
5081. *Pearsalli* (Bland).  
*discoideus* † Lec.
- Oxoplus** Lec.  
5082. *marginatus* Lec.  
♀ *cruentus* Lec.  
5083. *corallinus* Lec.
- Schizax** Lec.  
5084. *senex* Lec.
- Tylosis** Lec.  
5085. *maculata* Lec.  
*sellata* Lec.  
5086. *oculata* Lec.
- Crossidius** Lec.  
5087. *ater* Lec.

5088. punctatus *Lec.*  
 5089. testaceus *Lec.*  
 5090. intermedius *Ulke.*  
 5091. pulchellus *Lec.*  
 5092. hirtipes *Lec.*  
 5093. humeralis *Lec.*  
 5094. discoideus (*Say*).  
 pulchrior *Bland.*

**Sphaenothecus Dup.**

5095. suturalis *Lec.*

**Perarthrus Lec.**

5096. vittatus *Lec.*

**Ischnocnemis Thoms.**

5097. ? bivittatus *Dup.*

**Stenosphenus Hald.**

5098. notatus (*Oliv.*).  
 5099. lugens *Lec.*  
 5100. cribripennis *Thoms.*

**Cyllene Newm.**

5101. erythropus (*Chev.*).  
 5102. pictus (*Drury*).  
 5103. robiniaë (*Forst.*).  
 5104. infaustus (*Lec.*).  
 5105. decorus (*Oliv.*).  
 5106. charus (*Say*).  
 5107. antennatus *White.*  
 eurystethus (*Lec.*).  
 5108. lutosus (*Lec.*).  
 5109. brevipennis *Lec.*

**Glycobius Lec.**

5110. speciosus (*Say*).

**Calloides Lec.**

5111. nobilis (*Say*).  
 5112. Lorquinii (*Buq.*).

**Arhopalus Serv.**

5113. fulminans (*Fab.*).

**Clytus Laich.**

5114. marginicollis *Lap.*  
 5115. lanifer *Lec.*

**Xylotrechus Chev.**

5116. colonus (*Fab.*).  
 agrestis *Lec.*  
 5117. sagittatus (*Germ.*).  
 pubescens *Hald.*  
 5118. quadrimaculatus (*Hald.*).  
 5119. mormonus (*Lec.*).  
 5120. undulatus (*Say*).  
 5120a. lunatus (*Kirby*).  
 5120b. interruptus *Lap.*  
 5120c. fuscus *Kirby.*  
 5121. annosus (*Say*).  
 5122. nauticus (*Mann.*).  
 5122a. gramineus *Hald.*  
 5123. convergens *Lec.*  
 5124. insignis *Lec.*  
 5125. obliteratedus *Lec.*

**Neoclytus Thoms.**

5126. suturalis (*Sch.*).  
 5127. Hopei *Lap.*  
 5128. devastator *Lap.*  
 5129. irroratus (*Hald.*).  
 5130. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).  
 5131. luscus (*Fab.*).  
 5132. conjunctus (*Lec.*).  
 5133. capraea (*Say*).  
 5134. muricatululus (*Kirby*).  
 leucozonus *Lap.*  
 5135. erythrocephalus (*Fab.*).  
 5136. torquatus *Lec.*  
 5137. approximatus (*Lec.*).  
 5138. longipes (*Kirby*).  
 5139. balteatus *Lec.*  
 5140. interruptus *Lec.*

**Clytanthus Thoms.**

5141. ruricola (*Oliv.*).  
 5142. albofasciatus (*Lap.*).

**Microclytus Lec.**

5143. gazellula (*Hald.*).

**Cyrtophorus Lec.**

5144. gibbulus *Lec.*  
 niger † *Lec.*  
 5145. verrucosus (*Oliv.*).

**Tillomorpha Blanch.**

5146. geminata (*Hald.*).

**Euderces** Lec.

5147. *picipes* (*Fab.*).  
 5148. *pini* (*Oliv.*).  
 5149. *parallelus* *Lec.*  
 5150. *Reichei* *Lec.*

**Agallissus** Dalm.

5151. *gratus* (*Lec.*).

**Zagymnus** Lec.

5152. *clerinus* *Lec.*

**Atimia** Hald.

5153. *confusa* (*Say*).  
 5154. *dorsalis* *Lec.*

**Distenia** Serv.

5155. *undata* (*Oliv.*).

**Desmocerus** Serv.

5156. *palliatu*s (*Forst.*).  
*elongatus* *Bland.*  
 5157. *auripennis* *Chev.*

**Ulochaetes** Lec.

5158. *leoninus* *Lec.*

**Necydalis** Linn.

5159. *mellitus* (*Say*).  
*americanus* *Hald.*  
 5160. *laevicollis* *Lec.*  
 5161. *cavipennis* *Lec.*

**Pyrotrichus** Lec.

5162. *vitticollis* *Lec.*

**Leptalia** Lec.

5163. *macilenta* (*Mann.*).  
*Frankenhaeuseri* (*Mann.*).  
*fuscicollis* (*Lec.*).

**Encyclops** Newm.

5164. *coeruleus* (*Say*).

**Stenocorus** Geoffr.

5165. *lineatus* *Oliv.*  
*investigator* *Mann.*

**Centrodera** Lec.

5166. *decolorata* (*Harr.*).  
*nitida* *Hald.*  
 5167. *picta* (*Hald.*).  
 5168. *sublineata* *Lec.*  
 5169. *nevadica* *Lec.*

**Xylosteus** Frivald.

5170. *ornatus* *Lec.*

**Toxotus** Serv.

5171. *Schaumii* *Lec.*  
 5172. *flavolineatus* *Lec.*  
 5173. *vittiger* (*Rand.*).  
 ? *trivittatus* *Say.*  
 5174. *nubifer* *Lec.*  
 5175. *cylindricollis* (*Say*).  
 5176. *vestitus* *Hald.*  
 5177. *cinnamopter*us (*Rand.*).  
*aesculi* *Hald.*  
 5178. *obtus*us *Lec.*

**Pachyta** Serv.

5179. *monticola* (*Rand.*).  
 5180. *liturata* *Kirby.*  
*nitens* *Kirby.*  
 5181. *armata* *Lec.*  
 5182. *rugipennis* *Lec.*  
 5183. *spurca* *Lec.*

**Anthophilax** Lec.

5184. *viridis* *Lec.*  
 5185. *malachiticus* (*Hald.*).  
 5186. *attenuatus* (*Hald.*).  
 5187. *mirificus* *Bland.*  
*venustus* *Bland* ♀.  
 5188. *tenebrosus* *Lec.*

**Piodes** Lec.

5189. *coriacea* *Lec.*

**Acmaeops** Lec.

5190. *thoracica* (*Hald.*).  
 5191. *trivittata* (*Say*).  
*varians* *Lec.*  
*nigripennis* *Lec.*  
*fusciceps* *Lec.*  
 5192. *atra* *Lec.*  
 5193. *subaenea* *Lec.*

5194. *pinguis Lec.*  
 5195. *tumida Lec.*  
*lugens Lec.*  
*mollipilosa Lec.*  
*fusca Lec.*  
*californica Lec.*  
*subcyanea Lec.*

5196. *militaris Lec.*

5197. *subpilosa Lec.*

*dorsalis Lec.*

*lupina Lec.*

5198. *longicornis (Kirby).*

*marginalis Lec.*

5199. *vincta Lec.*

5200. *ligata Lec.*

5201. *basalis Lec.*

5202. *directa (Newm.).*

*4-vittata (Linn.) Hald.*

5203. *discoidea (Hald.).*

5204. *proteus (Kirby).*

5204a. *gibbula Lec.*

5205. *pratensis (Laich.).*

*strigilata Fab.*

*fulvipennis Mann.*

5206. *falsa Lec.*

5222. *lugubris Say.*

5223. *brunnicornis Lec.*

5224. *sinuatus (Newm.).*

### Leptura Serv.

*Stenura Serv.*

5225. *emarginata Fab.*

5226. *gigas Lec.*

5227. *obliterata Hald.*

*perductor Walker.*

5228. *soror Lec.*

5229. *propinqua Bland.*

5230. *deleta Lec.*

5231. *plebeja Rand.*

5232. *subhamata Rand. ♂.*

*interrupta Newm.*

*armata Hald. ♀.*

5233. *abdominalis Hald.*

*atrovittata Bland.*

5234. *plagifera Lec.*

5235. *amabilis Lec.*

5236. *lineola Say.*

*indirecta Newm.*

*cineta || Hald.*

*lateralis Lec.*

5237. *rubida Lec.*

5238. *cruentata Hald.*

5239. *cyanella Lec.*

5240. *chalybæa Hald.*

5241. *capitata Newm.*

5242. *americana Hald.*

5243. *hæmatites Lec.*

5244. *ruficollis Say.*

5245. *saucia Lec.*

5246. *nana Newm.*

5247. *exigua Newm.*

5248. *ruficeps Lec.*

5249. *subargentata Kirby.*

5250. *similis Kirby.*

*rufbasis Lec.*

5251. *molybdica Lec.*

*militaris Chev.*

5252. *laeta Lec.*

5253. *zebra Oliv.*

*nitens Forst.*

*quagga Germ.*

*tribalteata Lec.*

5255. *impura Lec.*

5256. *cordifera Oliv.*

5257. *instabilis Hald.*

5257a. *convexa Lec.*

5258. *sexmaculata Linn.*

*vexatrix Mann.*

5259. *quadrata Lec.*

### Gaurotes Lec.

5207. *cyanipennis (Say).*

5208. *abdominalis Bland.*

5209. *Cressoni Bland.*

### Bellamira Lec.

5210. *scalaris (Say).*

### Strangalia Serv.

5211. *virilis Lec.*

5212. *famelica Newm.*

5213. *acuminata (Oliv.).*

5214. *strigosa Newm.*

5215. *luteicornis (Fab.).*

5216. *bicolor (Swed.).*

5217. *sexnotata Hald.*

### Typocerus Lec.

5218. *badius (Newm.).*

5219. *zebratus (Fab.).*

*carolina Web.*

5220. *lunatus Fab.*

5221. *velutinus Oliv.*

*fugax (Fab.).*

*tenuior Kirby.*

*nobilis Newm.*

5260. *sexspilota Lec.*  
 5261. *Matthewsii Lec.*  
 5262. *grossa Lec.*  
 5263. *brevicornis Lec.*  
 5264. *nigrella Say.*  
 5265. *carbonata Lec.*  
     *Leptura Serv.*  
 5266. *canadensis Fab.*  
     *tenuicornis Hald.*  
 5266a. *erythroptera Kirby.*  
     *cinnamoptera Hald.*  
 5266b. *cribripenis Lec.*  
 5267. *coccinea Lec.*  
 5268. *rubrica Say.*  
 5269. *circumdata Oliv.*  
 5270. *vagus Oliv.*  
 5271. *dehiscens Lec.*  
 5272. *sanguinea Lec.*  
 5273. *laetifica Lec. ♀.*  
     *lugens Lec. ♂.*  
 5274. *hirtella Lec.*  
 5275. *quadrillum Lec.*  
 5276. *chrycoma Kirby.*  
     *auripilis Lec.*  
 5277. *nigrolineata Bland.*  
 5278. *rufula Hald.*  
 5279. *atrata Lec.*  
 5280. *proxima Say.*  
 5281. *biforis Newm.*  
 5282. *dolorosa Lec.*  
 5283. *crassicornis Lec.*  
 5284. *crassipes Lec.*  
     *fasciventris Lec.*  
 5285. *tibialis Lec.*  
 5286. *Behrensii Lec.*  
 5287. *octonotata Say.*  
 5288. *pedalis Lec.*  
 5289. *vittata Germ.*  
 5290. *puberá Say.*  
 5291. *sphaericollis Say.*  
 5292. *vibex Newm.*  
     *nitidicollis Horn.*  
 5293. *aurata Horn.*  
 5294. *scripta Lec.*  
 5295. *gnathoides Lec.*  
     §  
 5296. *valida Lec.*  
     §  
 5297. *mutabilis Newm.*  
     *luridipennis Hald.*  
 5298. *quadricollis Lec.*  
 5299. *aspera Lec.*  
     §  
 5300. *cubitalis Lec.*

5301. *spuria Lec.*

### Euryptera Serv.

5302. *lateralis Oliv.*  
     *distans Germ.*

### Plectrura Mann.

5303. *spinicauda Mann.*  
     *producta Lec.*

### Ipochus Lec.

5304. *fasciatus Lec.*

### Monilema Say.

5305. *appressum Lec.*  
 5306. *annulatum Say.*  
 5307. *albopictum White.*  
 5308. *gigas Lec.*  
 5309. *forte Lec.*  
 5310. *semipunctatum Lec.*  
 5311. *armatum Lec.*  
 5312. *laevigatum Bland.*  
 5313. *crassum Lec.*  
 5314. *obtusum Lec.*  
     §  
 5315. *subrugosum Bland.*

### Michthysoma Lec.

5316. *heterodoxum Lec.*

### Cyrtinus Lec.

5317. *pygmaeus (Hald.).*

### Psenocerus Lec.

5318. *supernotatus (Say).*

### Monohammus Serv.

5319. *titillator (Oliv.).*  
 5320. *minor Lec.*  
 5321. *maculosus Hald.*  
 5322. *clamator Lec.*  
 5323. *scutellatus (Say).*  
 5324. *oregonensis Lec.*  
 5325. *confusor Kirby.*  
 5326. *marmoratus Rand.*  
     *fautor Lec.*  
     *acutus Lac.*

### Ptychodes Serv.

5327. *vittatus Fab.*



**Dorcaschema** Lec.

5328. *Wildii Uhler.*  
 5329. *alternatum (Say).*  
 5330. *nigrum (Say).*

**Hetoemis** Hald.

5331. *cinerea (Oliv.).*  
*trilineata Say.*  
*juglandis Hald.*

**Cacoplia** Lec.

5332. *pullata Hald.*  
*pruinosa Lec.*

**Goes** Lec.

5333. *tigrinus (DeG.).*  
*tomentosus Zeig.*  
 5234. *tesselatus (Hald.).*  
 5335. *pulcher (Hald.).*  
 5336. *pulverulentus (Hald.).*  
 5337. *debilis Lec.*  
 5338. *oculatus Lec.*

**Plectrodera** Lec.

5339. *scalator (Fab.).*  
*Bellii Lec.*

**Synaphoeta** Thoms.

5340. *Guexi (Lec.).*

**Acanthoderes** Serv.

*Psapharochrus* Thoms.

5341. *quadrigibbus (Say).*  
 5342. *decipiens Hald.*

*Aethiopoctinus* Thoms.

5343. *Morrisii Uhler.*

**Lagochirus** Thoms.

5344. *obsoletus Thoms.*

**Lophopoeum** Bates.

5345. *volitans Lec.*

**Leptostylus** Lec.

5346. *Palmeri Lec.*  
 5347. *aculifer (Say).*  
*albescens Hald.*  
*marginellus Hald.*

5348. *biustus Lec.*

5349. *albidus Lec.*  
 5350. *planidorsus Lec.*  
 5351. *parvus Lec.*  
 5352. *perplexus (Hald.).*  
 5353. *collaris (Hald.).*  
 5354. *commixtus (Hald.).*  
 5355. *macula (Say).*  
*interruptus Hald.*

**Sternidius** Lec.

5356. *variegatus (Hald.).*  
 5357. *alpha (Say).*  
*vicinus Hald.*  
*lateralis Hald.*  
*misellus Lec.*  
*rusticus Lec.*  
 5358. *cinereus Lec.*  
 5359. *xanthoxyli (Shimer).*  
 5360. *punctatus (Hald.).*  
 5361. *crassulus Lec.*  
 5362. *Haldemani Lec.*

**Liopus** Serv.

5363. *signatus Lec.*  
 5364. *regularis Lec.*  
 5365. *querci Fitch.*  
 5366. *facetus Say.*  
 5367. *biguttatus Lec.*

**Lepturges** Bates.

5368. *angulatus (Lec.).*  
 5369. *symmetricus (Hald.).*  
 5369a. *pictus Lec.*

**Hyperplatys** Hald.

5370. *aspersus (Say).*  
 5371. *maculatus Hald.*  
 5372. *femoralis Hald.*

**Graphisurus** Kirby.

5373. *triangulifer (Hald.).*  
 5374. *fasciatus (DeG.).*  
 5375. *pusillus Kirby.*  
*despectus Lec.*

**Acanthocinus** Steph.

5376. *obsoletus (Oliv.).*  
 5377. *obliquus (Lec.).*  
 5378. *spectabilis (Lec.).*  
*princeps Walker.*

5379. *nodosus* (Fab.).  
*bifidator* Fab.

**Eutessus** Lec.

5380. *asper* Lec.

**Dectes** Lec.

5381. *spinus* (Say).  
 5382. *texanus* Lec.

**Hoplosia** Muls.

5383. ? *nubila* Lec.

**Pogonocherus** Serv.

5384. *crinitus* Lec.  
 5385. *penicellatus* Lec.  
 5386. *oregonus* Lec.  
 5387. *simplex* Lec.  
 5388. *mixtus* Hald.  
 5389. *parvulus* Lec.  
 5390. ? *sordidus* Lec.

**Ecyrus** Lec.

5391. *dasycerus* (Say).  
*obscurus* Lec.  
 5392. *exiguus* Lec.

**Eupogonius** Lec.

5393. *tomentosus* Hald.  
 5394. *vestitus* (Say).  
 5395. *pauper* Lec.  
 5396. *pubescens* Lec.  
 5397. *subarmatus* (Lec.).

**Lypsimena** Lec.

5398. *fuscata* Lec.

**Desmiphora** Serv.

5399. *mexicana* Thoms.

**Taricanus** Thoms.

5400. *Truquii* Thoms.

**Oncideres** Serv.

5401. *pustulatus* Lec.  
 5402. *putator* Thoms.  
 5403. *cingulatus* (Say).

**Ataxia** Hald.

5404. *crypta* (Say).  
*sordida* Hald.

**Hippopsis** Serv.

5405. *lemniscata* Fab.

**Dorcasta** Pascoe.

5406. *cinerea* (Horn).

**Spalacopsis** Newm.

5407. *stolata* Newm.  
 5408. *suffusa* Newm.

**Saperda** Fab.

5409. *obliqua* Say.  
 5410. *calcarata* Say.  
 5410a. *adspersa* Lec.  
 5411. *mutica* Say.  
 5412. *candida* Fab.  
*bivittata* Say.  
 5413. *cretata* Newm.  
 5414. *Fayi* Bland.  
 5415. *vestita* Say.  
 5416. *discoidea* Fab. ♀.  
*fuscipes* Say ♂.  
 5417. *tridentata* Oliv.  
 5418. *lateralis* Fab.  
 5419. *puncticollis* Say.  
*trigeminata* Rand.  
 5420. *moesta* Lec.  
 5421. *concolor* Lec.

**Mecas** Lec.

5422. *femoralis* (Hald.).  
 5423. *marginella* Lec.  
 5424. *inornata* Say.  
*saturnina* Lec.  
 5425. *pergrata* (Say).  
 5426. *gentilis* Lec.

**Oberea** Muls.

5427. *ruficollis* (Fab.).  
 5428. *ocellata* Hald.  
 5429. *gracilis* Hald.  
 5430. *myops* Hald.  
 5431. *amabilis* Hald.  
 5432. *mandarina* (Fab.).  
 5433. *tripunctata* (Fab.).  
 5433a. *basalis* Lec.  
 5434. *perspicillata* Hald.

5435. flavipes *Hald.*  
 5436. oculaticollis (*Say*).  
 5437. tibialis *Hald.*  
 5438. discoidea *Lec.*  
 5439. Schaumii *Lec.*

**Tetrops** Steph.*Phaea* Newm.

5440. canescens *Lec.*  
 5441. jucunda *Lec.*  
 5442. monostigma (*Hald.*).

**Tetraopes** Serv.

5443. discoideus *Lec.*  
 5444. cauteriator (*Drap.*).  
     arator *Germ.*  
 5445. tetraophthalmus (*Forst.*).  
     tornator *Fab.*  
 5446. mancus *Lec.*  
 5447. quinquemaculatus *Hald.*  
 5448. femoralis *Lec.*

5449. basalis *Lec.*  
 5450. oregonensis *Lec.*  
 5451. canescens *Lec.*  
 5452. annulatus *Lec.*

**Amphionycha** Thoms.

5453. flammata *Newm.*  
     marginata † *Hald.*  
 5454. ardens *Lec.*

**Styloxus** Lec.

5455. lucanus *Lec.*

**Thia** Newm.

5456. pusilla *Newm.*

**Dysphaga** Lec.

5457. tenuipes (*Hald.*) ♀.  
     ventralis (*Hald.*) ♂.  
 5458. laevis *Lec.*

## SPERMOPHAGIDÆ.

**Spermophagus** Schh.

5459. Robiniæ *Schh.*

**Caryoborus** Schh.

5460. arthriticus (*Fab.*).  
 5461. Veseyi *Horn.*

**Mylabris** Geoff.[*Bruchus* † *Linn.*]

5462. rufimanus (*Schh.*).  
 5463. pisi (*Linn.*).  
     §  
 5464. mimus (*Say*).  
     §  
 5465. scutellaris (*Fab.*).  
 5466. 4-maculatus (*Fab.*).  
 5467. sordidus (*Horn.*).  
 5468. biguttellus (*Schh.*).  
 5469. sinuatus (*Schh.*).  
 5470. maculatus (*Fab.*).  
 5471. ambiguus (*Schh.*).  
     §  
 5472. discoideus (*Say*).  
 5473. Coryphæ (*Oliv.*).  
 5474. impiger (*Horn.*).  
     §  
 5475. Ulkei (*Horn.*).

5476. bivulneratus (*Horn.*).  
 5477. cruentatus (*Horn.*).  
 5478. limbatus (*Horn.*).  
 5479. discolor (*Horn.*).  
 5480. nigrinus (*Horn.*).  
 5481. pruininus (*Horn.*).  
     §  
 5482. desertorum (*Lec.*).  
 5483. aureolus (*Horn.*).  
 5484. pauperculus (*Lec.*).  
     §  
 5485. prosopis (*Lec.*).  
 5486. Floridæ (*Horn.*).  
 5487. protractus (*Horn.*).  
 5488. inornatus (*Horn.*).  
 5489. pectoralis (*Horn.*).  
 5490. uniformis (*Lec.*).  
 5491. bisignatus (*Horn.*).  
 5492. alboscuteclatus (*Horn.*).  
 5493. perforatus (*Horn.*).  
 5494. distinguendus (*Horn.*).  
 5495. calvus (*Horn.*).  
 5496. fraterculus (*Horn.*).  
 5497. amicus (*Horn.*).  
 5498. obsoletus (*Say*).  
     fabæ (*Riley*).  
 5499. hibisci (*Oliv.*).  
     transversus *Say*.  
 5500. longistylus (*Horn.*).

5501. Schrankiæ (*Horn*).  
 5502. mixtus (*Horn*).  
                   §  
 5503. musculus (*Say*).  
 5504. placidus (*Horn*).  
 5505. exiguus (*Horn*).  
                   §  
 5506. seminulum (*Horn*).  
 5507. macrocerus (*Horn*).

## CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

## Donacia Fab.

5508. pubicollis *Cr*.  
 5509. Harrisii *Lec*.  
 5510. lucida *Lac*.  
           rufescens *Lac*.  
           pulchella *Lec*.  
 5511. palmata *Oliv*.  
 5512. hypoleuca *Lac*.  
 5513. texana *Cr*.  
 5514. piscatrix *Lac*.  
           congener *Lec*.  
           alutacea *Lec*.  
 5515. tuberculata *Lac*.  
 5516. porosicollis *Lac*.  
                   §  
 5517. hirticollis *Kirby*.  
 5518. magnifica *Lec*.  
 5519. proxima *Kirby*.  
           californica *Lec*.  
 5520. distincta *Lec*.  
 5521. subtilis *Kunze*.  
           confluens *Lec*.  
           fulgens *Lec*.  
                   §  
 5522. pubescens *Lec*.  
 5523. confusa *Lec*.  
 5524. torosa *Lec*.  
 5525. emarginata *Kirby*.  
           junci *Coup*.  
 5526. pyritosa *Lec*.  
 5527. cuprea *Kirby*.  
           aurifer *Lec*.  
           dives *Lec*.  
           pusilla *Lec*.  
 5528. femoralis *Kirby*.  
           Germari *Mann*.  
 5529. metallica *Ahr*.  
           gentilis *Lec*.  
 5530. flavipes *Kirby*.  
 5531. jucunda *Lec*.  
 5532. Kirbyi *Lec*.  
           sulcicollis *Lec*.

## Macropilea Sam.

5533. Melsheimeri *Lac*.

## Orsodachna Latr.

5534. atra (*Ahr*).  
 5535. Childreni *Kirby*.  
 5536. luctuosa *Lac*.

## Zeugophora Kunze.

5537. scutellaris *Suffr*.  
 5538. abnormis (*Lec*).  
 5539. puberula *Cr*.  
 5540. varians *Cr*.  
 5541. consanguinea *Cr*.

## Syneta Esch.

5542. ferruginea (*Germ*).  
 5543. carinata (*Mannh*).  
 5544. albida *Lec*.  
           ♂ suturalis *Lec*.  
           seriata *Lec*.  
 5545. simplex *Lec*.

## Lema Fabr.

5546. cornuta (*Fab*).  
 5547. texana *Cr*.  
 5548. brunnicollis *Lac*.  
 5549. maculicollis *Lac*.  
 5550. collaris *Say*.  
 5551. peninsulæ *Cr*.  
 5552. Solani (*Fab*).  
 5553. conjuncta *Lac*.  
 5554. trilineata (*Oliv*).  
           trivirgata *Lec*.  
 5555. nigrovittata (*Guér*).  
 5556. 6-punctata (*Oliv*).  
 5556a. ephippiata *Lac*.  
 5556b. albinii *Lac*.  
 5557. Sayi *Cr*.

## Crioceris Geoff.

5558. asparagi (*Linn*).

## Anomoea Lac.

5559. laticlavata (*Forst*).

- 5559a. *mutabilis* (Lac.).  
5560. *militaris* Lec.
- Babia** Chev.  
5561. 4-guttata (Oliv.).  
5561a. *pulla* Lec.  
5561b. *tetraspilota* Lec.
- Urodera** Lac.  
5562. *crucifera* Lac.
- Saxinis** Lac.  
5563. *omogera* Lac.  
5564. *Saucia* Lec.
- Euryscopa** Lac.  
5565. *Lecontei* Cr.  
*scapularis* † Lec.  
5566. *vittata* Lec.
- Coscinoptera** Lac.  
5567. *æneipennis* (Lec.).  
5568. *aenescens* Cr.  
5569. *axillaris* Cr.  
5570. *mucorea* Cr.  
5571. *dominicana* (Fab.).  
*franciscana* Lec.  
5572. *subfasciata* Lec.  
5573. *major* Cr.  
5574. *vittigera* Lec.
- Chlamys** Knoch.  
5575. *plicata* (Fabr.).  
5575a. *assimilis* Klug.  
5575b. *polycocca* Lac.  
5575c. ?*tuberculata* Klug.  
5576. *foveolata* Knoch.
- Exema** Lac.  
5577. *gibber* (Oliv.).  
5578. *conspersa* (Mann.).  
5578a. *dispar* Lec.
- Monachus** Chev.  
5579. *saponatus* (Fab.).  
5579a. *ater* Hald.  
5580. *seminulum* Suffr.  
5581. *auritus* Hald.  
*♀ affinis* Hald.  
5582. *thoracica* Cr.
- Cryptocephalus** Geoff.  
5583. *congestus* Fab.  
5583a. *sulphuripennis* Mels.  
5584. *areolatus* Suffr.  
5585. *formosus* Mels.  
5585a. *mammifer* Newm.  
5585b. *egenus* Suffr.  
5586. *detritus* Oliv.  
5587. *sellatus* Suffr.  
5588. *litturatus* Fab.  
5588a. *lativittis* Germ.  
5588b. ?*vittatus* Suffr.  
§  
5589. *venustus* Fab.  
5590. *flaccidus* Suffr.  
5591. *bispinus* Suffr.  
5592. *calidus* Suffr.  
5593. *gibbicollis* Hald.  
*albicans* Hald.  
5594. *amatus* Hald.  
5595. *confluens* Say.  
§  
5596. *ornatus* Fab.  
5597. *spurcus* Lec.  
5598. *trivittatus* Oliv.  
5599. *Schreibersii* Suffr.  
*rugicollis* || Hald.  
5600. *lateritius* Newm.  
*? fasciatus* Say.  
5601. *guttulatus* Oliv.  
5602. *badius* Suffr.  
5603. *dispersus* Hald.  
*mutabilis* Mels.  
5604. *incertus* Oliv.  
5605. *bivius* Newm.  
5606. *leucomelas* Suffr.  
*vitticollis* Lec.  
5607. *pseudolus* Suffr.  
§  
5608. *mucoreus* Lec.  
§  
5609. *notatus* Fab.  
5610. 4-*maculatus* Say.  
5611. 4-*guttulus* Suffr.  
5612. *quadruplex* Newm.  
§  
5613. *catarius* Suffr.  
5614. *auratus* Fab.  
*chalconatus* Mann.  
*æneolus* Lec.  
*viridis* Hald.  
5615. *squalens* Suffr.  
5616. *atomus* Suffr.  
5617. *chlorizans* Suffr.  
5618. *luscus* Suffr.



- §  
 5619. nanus *Fab.*  
 5620. pumilus *Hald.*  
 5621. sanguinicollis *Suffr.*  
 5622. pallidicornis *Suffr.*

**Griburius** Hald.

5623. larvatus *Newm.*  
 5624. scutellaris (*Fab.*).  
 5625. Montezumæ *Suffr.*  
       speciosus *Lec.*  
 5626. Lecontei *Cr.*

**Pachybrachys** Chev.

5627. pubescens *Oliv.*  
 5628. analis *Lec.*  
 5629. Xanti *Cr.*  
 §  
 5630. pulvinatus *Suffr.*  
 5631. viduatus (*Fab.*).  
 5632. hybridus *Suffr.*  
 §  
 5633. carbonarius *Hald.*  
 5634. nigricornis (*Say*).  
 5635. dilatatus *Suffr.*  
 5636. trinotatus (*Mels.*).  
 5637. M-nigrum (*Mels.*).  
       intricatus *Suffr.*  
 5638. subfasciatus *Hald.*  
 5639. signatifrons *Mann.*  
 5640. luctuosus *Suffr.*  
 5641. luridus (*Fab.*).  
 5642. atomarius (*Mels.*).  
 5643. femoratus (*Oliv.*).  
 5644. infaustus *Hald.*  
 5645. characteristicus *Suffr.*  
 5646. oculatus *Suffr.*  
 5647. spumarius *Suffr.*  
 5648. tridens *Mels.*  
       mollis *Hald.*  
 5649. impurus *Suffr.*  
 5650. sobrinus *Hald.*  
       pectoralis † *Suffr.*  
 5651. caelatus *Lec.*  
 5652. melanostictus *Suffr.*  
 5653. livens *Lec.*  
 5654. peccans *Suffr.*  
 5655. xanthias *Suffr.*  
 5656. obsoletus *Suffr.*  
 5657. conformis *Suffr.*  
 5658. picturatus (*Germ.*).  
 5659. albescens *Suffr.*  
 §  
 5660. abdominalis (*Say*).

5661. litigiosus *Suffr.*  
 5662. pallidipennis *Suffr.*  
 5663. othonus (*Say*).  
 §  
 5664. hepaticus (*Mels.*).  
       punctatus *Hald.*

**Adoxus** Kirby.

5665. vitis (*Linn.*).

**Fidia** Baly.

5666. murina *Cr.*  
 5667. longipes (*Mels.*).

**Xanthonia** Baly.

5668. 10-notata (*Say*).  
 5669. villosula (*Mels.*).  
 5670. Stevensii *Baly.*

**Heteraspis** Chev.

5671. pubescens (*Mels.*).  
 5672. marcassita (*Germ.*).  
 5673. nebulosus *Lec.*  
 5674. smaragdulus *Lec.*  
 5675. curtipennis (*Mels.*).

**Glyptoscelis** Lec.

5676. hirtus (*Oliv.*).  
 5677. illustris *Cr.*  
 5678. albidus *Lec.*  
 5679. barbatus (*Say*).  
 5680. squamulatus *Cr.*  
 5681. crypticus (*Say*).  
 5682. alternatus *Cr.*  
 §  
 5683. cuprascens (*Lec.*).  
 5684. smaragdulus (*Lec.*).

**Myochrous** Chev.

5685. denticollis (*Say*).  
 5686. longulus *Lec.*  
 5687. squamosus *Lec.*

**Chrysochus** Chev.

5688. auratus (*Fab.*).  
 5689. cobaltinus *Lec.*

**Typophorus** Chev.

5690. tricolor (*Fab.*).  
       viridis (*Fab.*).

5691. *metasternalis* Cr.  
5692. *oregonensis* Cr.

**Chalcoparia** Cr.

5693. *globosa* (Oliv.).

**Paria** Lec.

5694. *6-notata* (Say).  
5694a. *4-guttata* Lec.  
5694b. *4-notata* Say.  
5695. *aterrima* (Oliv.).  
5695a. *opacicollis* Lec.  
5696. *lævicollis* Cr.  
5697. *pumila* Lec.  
5698. *viridicyanea* Cr.

**Metaparia** Cr.

5699. *clytroides* Cr.

**Metachroma** Chev.

5700. *angustula* Cr.  
5701. *californica* Cr.  
5702. *usta* Lec.  
5703. *dubiosa* (Say).  
*suturalis* Lec.  
5704. *interrupta* (Say).  
5705. *peninsularis* Cr.  
5706. *quercata* (Fab.).  
*puncticollis* Lec.  
5707. *vicina* Cr.  
5708. *marginalis* Cr.  
5709. *floridana* Cr.  
5710. *pallida* (Say).  
5711. *lævicollis* Cr.  
5712. *pellucida* Cr.  
5713. *lateralis* Cr.

**Colaspis** Fab.

5714. *favosa* (Say).  
5715. *brunnea* Fab.  
5715a. *flavida* Say.  
5715b. *costipennis* Dej.  
5716. *prætexta* Say.  
5717. *Arizonae* Cr.  
5718. *nigrocyanæa* Cr.  
5719. *tristis* Oliv.  
5719a. *convexa* Say.  
5719b. *puncticollis* Say.

**Timarcha** Latr.

5720. *intricata* Hald.  
5721. *cerdo* Stal.

**Chrysomela** Linn.

5722. *clivicollis* Kirby.  
*trimaculata* † Fabr.  
5722a. *Rogersii* Lec.

§

5723. *lineolata* Stal.  
5724. *10-lineata* Say.  
5725. *juncta* Germ.  
5725a. *defecta* Stal.  
5726. *Dahlbomi* Stal.  
5727. *Haldemani* (Rog.).  
5728. *rubiginosa* (Rog.).

§

5729. *exclamationis* Fab.  
5730. *conjuncta* Rog.  
5731. *continua* Lec.  
5732. *suturalis* Fab.  
*pulchra* Fab.  
5733. *disrupta* Rog.

§

5734. *similis* Rog.  
5735. *incisa* Rog.  
5736. *præcelsis* Rog.  
5737. *elegans* Oliv.  
5738. *lunata* Fabr.  
*hybrida* Say.  
5739. *multiguttis* Stal.  
*scalaris* ‖ Lec.  
5740. *philadelphica* Linn.  
5740a. *Spirææ* Say.  
5741. *multipunctata* Say.  
5741a. *Bigsbyana* Kirby.  
5741b. *verrucosa* Suffr.  
5742. *dislocata* Rog.  
5743. *sigmoidea* Lec.  
5744. *tortuosa* Rog.  
5745. *serpentina* Rog.  
5746. *sylvia* Stal.

§

5747. *subsulcata* Mann.  
5748. *flavomarginata* Say.  
5749. *basilaris* Say.  
*subseriata* Lec.  
5750. *auripennis* Say.  
5750a. *cribraria* Rog.  
5751. *inornata* Rog.  
5752. *subopaca* Rog.

**Gastrophysa** Chev.

5753. *polygoni* (Linn.).  
5754. *dissimilis* (Say).  
5755. *cyaneæ* (Mels.).  
5755a. *cæsia* (Rog.).  
5756. *formosa* (Say).

**Entomoscelis** Chev.5757. *adonidis* (Fabr.).**Prasocuris** Latr.5758. *Phellandrii* (Ill.).5759. *varipes* Cr.5760. *obliquata* Cr.**Gonioctena** Chev.5761. *arctica* (Mann.).5762. *pallida* (Linn.).**Phyllodecta** Kirby.5763. *vulgatissima* (Linn.).**Plagioderia** Chev.5764. *californica* (Rog.).5765. *Arizonæ* Cr.5766. *lapponica* (Linn.).  
*interrupta* (Fabr.).5767. *tremulæ* (Fabr.).5768. *scripta* (Fabr.).5768a. *confluens* (Rog.).5769. *obsoleta* (Say).

§

5770. *prasinella* (Lec.).5771. *cochleariæ* (Gyll.).5772. *oviformis* (Lec.).5773. *viridis* (Mels.).5773a. *aeruginosa* (Sufr.).**Andrector** Horn.5774. *6-punctatus* Horn.**Cerotoma** Chev.5775. *caminea* (Fab.).**Phyllobrotica** Redt.5776. *decorata* (Say).5777. *discoidea* (Fab.).5778. *viridipennis* (Lec.).5779. *luperina* Lec.**Phyllechthrus** Lec.5780. *dorsalis* (Oliv.).5780a. *atriventris* (Say).5781. *gentilis* Lec.5781a. *nigripennis* Lec.**Androlyperus** Cr.5782. *fulvus* Cr.**Luperus** Geoff.5783. *thoracicus* (Mels.).5784. *luteicollis* Lec.5785. *fibulatus* (Germ.).5786. *bivittatus* (Lec.).5787. *flavicollis* (Lec.).5788. *varicornis* Lec.5789. *smaragdinus* Lec.5790. *varipes* Lec.5791. *cyanellus* Lec.5792. *Lecontei* Cr.*rufipes* || Lec.5793. *meraca* (Say).5794. *longulus* Lec.5795. *morulus* Lec.5796. ? *thoracicus* Boh.**Agelastica** Redt.5797. *halensis* (Linn.).**Gastrogyna** Lec.5798. *insolita* (Lec.).**Monocesta** Clk.5799. *coryli* (Say).**Diabrotica** Chev.5800. *tricincta* (Say).5801. *connexa* Lec.5802. *12-punctata* (Oliv.).5802a. *tenella* Lec.5803. *soror* Lec.5804. *balteata* Lec.5805. *blandula* Lec.5806. *vittata* (Fab.).5807. *trivittata* (Mann.).

§

5808. *virgifera* Lec.5809. *longicornis* (Say).5810. *lemniscata* Lec.5811. *atripennis* (Say).5811a. *fossata* Lec.5812. ? *8-notata* Boh.5813. ? *amoenula* Boh.**Galeruca** Geoff.5814. *externa* Say.

5815. *americana* Fab.  
 5815a. *cribrata* Lec.  
 5816. *conferta* Lec.  
 5817. *6-vittata* Lec.  
 5818. *cavicollis* Lec.  
       *hæmatica* Lec.  
 5819. *rufosanguinea* Say.

5843. *Clarkii* Cr.  
       *pilosa* † Clk.  
 5844. *Mellyi* Cr.

**Hamletia** Cr.

5845. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

**Galerucella** Cr.

5820. *tuberculata* Say.  
 5821. *marginella* Kirby.  
 5821a. *punctipennis* Mann.  
 5822. *sagittariæ* Gyll.  
 5823. *decora* Say.  
 5824. *carbo* Lec.  
 5825. *notulata* Fab.  
 5826. *notata* Fab.  
 5827. *integra* Lec.  
       §  
 5828. *xanthomelæna* Schr.  
       §  
 5829. *maritima* Lec.  
 5830. *morosa* Lec.

**Oedionychis** Latr.

5846. *opacior* Cr.  
 5847. *gibbitarsis* Say.  
 5848. *lustrans* Cr.  
 5849. *8-maculata* Cr.  
 5850. *interjectionis* Cr.  
 5851. *vians* Ill.  
 5851a. *scripticollis* (Say).  
 5851b. *discicollis* (Dej.).  
 5851c. *concinna* (Fab.).  
 5852. *lugens* Lec.  
 5853. *violascens* Lec.  
 5854. *thoracica* (Fab.).  
 5855. *flmbriata* (Forst.).  
       *circumcincta* Cr.  
 5856. *flavocyanea* Cr.  
 5857. *petaurista* (Fab.).  
 5858. *miniata* (Fab.).  
 5859. *thyamoides* Cr.  
 5860. *texana* Cr.  
 5861. *6-maculata* (Ill.).  
 5862. *quercata* (Fab.).  
 5862a. *suturalis* (Fab.).  
 5862b. *limbalis* Mels.  
 5863. *scalaris* Mels.  
       *lobata* Lec.

**Monoxia** Lec.

5831. *guttulata* Lec.  
       *obtusa* Lec.  
       *debilis* Lec.  
 5831a. ? *angularis* (Lec.).  
 5832. *consputa* (Lec.).  
 5833. *sordida* (Lec.).

**Trirhabda** Lec.

5834. *tomentosa* (Linn.).  
 5834a. *virgata* Lec.  
 5834b. *canadensis* (Kirby).  
 5835. *flavolimbata* Mann.  
 5835a. *luteocincta* Lec.  
 5836. *attenuata* (Say).  
 5837. *convergens* Lec.  
 5838. *nitidicollis* Lec.  
 5838a. *Lewisii* Cr.  
 5839. *brevicollis* Lec.

**Pachyonychus** Chev.

5840. *paradoxus* Mels.

**Phædromus** Clk.

5841. *Waterhousei* Clk.

**Hypolampsis** Clk.

5842. *pilosa* Ill.

**Disonycha** Chev.

5864. *limbicollis* (Lec.).  
 5864a. *pallipes* Cr.  
 5865. *alternata* (Ill.).  
       *pluriligata* Lec.  
       *fumata* Lec.  
       *pura* Lec.  
 5866. *punctigera* Lec.  
 5867. *pensylvanica* (Ill.).  
 5868. *glabrata* (Fab.).  
 5869. *maritima* (Mann.).  
 5870. *abbreviata* Mels.  
 5871. *discoidea* (Fab.).  
 5872. *funerea* (Rand.).  
 5873. *triangularis* (Say).  
 5874. *collaris* (Fab.).  
 5874a. *collata* (Fab.).  
 5874b. *cervicalis* Lec.  
 5874c. ? *semicarbonata* Lec.



**Graptodera** Chev.

5875. plicipennis (*Mann.*).  
 prasina (*Lec.*).  
 subplicata (*Lec.*).  
 ambiens (*Lec.*).  
 5876. chalybea (*Ill.*).  
 5877. carinata (*Germ.*).  
 exapta (*Say*).  
 5878. ignita (*Ill.*).  
 5879. inærata (*Lec.*).  
 5880. obolina (*Lec.*).  
 5881. oblitterata (*Lec.*).  
 5882. torquata (*Lec.*).  
 5883. evicta (*Lec.*).  
 5884. æruginosa (*Lec.*).  
 5885. tincta (*Lec.*).  
 5886. foliacea (*Lec.*).  
 5887. punctipennis (*Lec.*).  
 5888. lazulina (*Lec.*).  
 5889. californica (*Mann.*).

**Longitarsus** Latr.

5890. rubidus *Lec.*  
 5891. melanurus *Mels.*  
 5892. testaceus *Lec.*  
 5893. repandus *Lec.*  
 5894. livens *Lec.*  
 5895. subrufus *Lec.*  
 5896. mancus *Lec.*  
 apterus *Lec.*  
 5897. ? californica *Mots.*  
 5898. nigripalpis *Lec.*

**Batophila** Foud.

5899. spuria (*Lec.*).  
 5899a. lissotorques (*Lec.*).  
 5900. cerina (*Lec.*).  
 5901. cyanipennis *Cr.*

**Orchestrtris** Kirby.

5902. lepidula (*Lec.*).  
 5903. Zimmermani *Cr.*  
 5904. vittata (*Fab.*).  
 striolata (*Ill.*).  
 5905. oregonensis *Cr.*  
 5906. bipustulata (*Fab.*).  
 5907. albionica (*Lec.*).  
 5908. Lewisii *Cr.*  
 5909. æneicollis *Cr.*  
 5910. chalybeipennis *Cr.*

**Apthona** Chev.

5911. picta (*Say*).  
 5912. texana *Cr.*

**Dibolia** Chev.

5913. ærea *Mels.*  
 5913a. ovata *Lec.*

**Systema** Chev.

5914. hudsonias (*Forst.*).  
 5915. frontalis (*Fab.*).  
 5916. subænea (*Lec.*).  
 5917. collaris *Cr.*  
 5918. elongata (*Fab.*).  
 5919. mitis (*Lec.*).  
 5919a. ligata (*Lec.*).  
 5919b. ? ochracea (*Lec.*).  
 5920. marginalis (*Ill.*).  
 oblonga (*Lec.*).  
 5921. blanda *Mels.*  
 5921a. bitæniata *Lec.*

**Orthaltica** Cr.

5922. copalina (*Fab.*).  
 forticornis (*Ill.*).  
 5923. recticornis (*Lec.*).

**Lyperaltica** Cr.

5924. fuscula (*Lec.*).  
 5925. senilis (*Say*).  
 tincta (*Lec.*).

**Haltica** Geoff.

5926. Burgessi *Cr.*

**Crepidodera** Chev.

5927. rufipes (*Linn.*).  
 erythropus *Mels.*  
 5928. Helxines (*Linn.*).  
 nana *Say*.  
 violacea (*Mels.*).  
 æreola (*Lec.*).  
 opulenta *Lec.*  
 5929. atriventris (*Mels.*).  
 5930. Modeeri (*Linn.*).  
 5930a. mancula *Lec.*  
 5931. scabricula *Cr.*  
 5932. nana *Cr.*



**Epitrix** Foud.

5933. cucumeris (*Harr.*).  
 seminulum (*Lec.*).  
 5934. subcrinita *Lec.*  
 5935. fuscula *Cr.*  
 5936. lobata *Cr.*  
 5937. hirtipennis (*Mels.*).

**Mantura** Steph.

5938. floridana *Cr.*

**Cerataltica** Cr.

5939. insolita (*Mels.*).

**Chaetocnema** Steph.

5940. irregularis *Lec.*  
 5941. subviridis *Lec.*  
 5942. denticulata (*Ill.*).  
 5943. crenulata *Cr.*  
 5944. alutacea *Cr.*  
 5945. parcepunctata *Cr.*  
 5946. texana *Cr.*  
 5947. confinis *Cr.*  
 5948. pulcaria *Cr.*  
 5949. elongatula *Cr.*

**Euplectroscelis** Cr.

5950. Xanti *Cr.*

**Psylliodes** Latr.

5951. punctulata *Mels.*  
 parvicollis *Lec.*  
 5952. interstitialis *Lec.*  
 convexior *Lec.*

**Blepharida** Chev.

5953. rhois (*Forst.*).

**Stenispa** Baly.

5954. metallica (*Fab.*).  
 5955. collaris *Baly.*

**Odontota** Chev.

5956. omogera *Cr.*  
 5957. scapularis (*Oliv.*).  
 5958. notata (*Oliv.*).  
 5959. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).  
 suturalis † (*Harr.*).  
 5960. bicolor (*Oliv.*).

5961. rubra (*Web.*).  
 quadrata (*Fab.*).  
 5962. rosea (*Web.*).  
 5962a. inæqualis (*Web.*).

**Charistena** Baly.

5963. nigrita (*Oliv.*).  
 5964. ariadne (*Newm.*).  
 5965. Lecontei *Baly.*

**Microrhopala** Chev.

5966. vittata (*Fab.*).  
 5966a. laetula *Lec.*  
 5967. Xerene (*Newm.*).  
 5967a. interrupta (*Coup.*).  
 5968. rubrolineata (*Mann.*).  
 5968a. signaticollis *Lec.*  
 5969. cyanea (*Say.*).  
 5970. excavata (*Oliv.*).  
 5971. porcata *Mels.*  
 §  
 5972. plicatula (*Fab.*).  
 5973. Melsheimeri *Cr.*

**Porphyraspis** Boh.

5974. cyanea (*Say.*).

**Mesomphalia** Boh.

5975. Chevrolatii *Boh.*

**Chelimorpha** Chev.

5976. cassidea (*Fab.*).  
 cribraria (*Fab.*).  
 5977. Lewisii *Cr.*  
 5978. phytophagica *Cr.*

**Physonota** Boh.

5979. unipunctata (*Say.*).  
 Helianthi (*Rand.*).

**Cassida** Linn.

5980. nigripes *Oliv.*  
 9-maculata *Mann.*  
 5980a. atripes *Lec.*  
 5980b. ellipsis *Lec.*  
 5981. bivittata *Say.*  
 striolata *Boh.*  
 vittula *Boh.*  
 5982. thoracica *Ill.*  
 5983. texana *Cr.*  
 5984. callosa *Boh.*

**Coptocycla** Chev.

5985. *aurichalcea* (Fab.).  
*aurisplendens* (Mann.).  
 5986. *Arizonæ* Cr.  
 5987. *guttata* (Oliv.).  
*trabeata* Boh.  
*lucidula* Boh.

5988. *purpurata* Boh.  
 5989. *Lecontei* Cr.  
 5990. *clavata* (Fab.).  
 5991. ? *bisignata* Boh.  
 5992. ? *plicata* Boh.

**TENEBRIONIDÆ.****Edrotes** Lec.

5993. *rotundus* (Say).  
 5994. *ventricosus* Lec.

6013. *tomentosus* Lec.  
 6014. *plumbeus* Lec.

**Craniotus** Lec.

5995. *pubescens* Lec.

**Schoenicus** Lec.

6015. *puberulus* Lec.

**Triorophus** Lec.

5996. *nodiceps* Lec.  
 5997. *punctatus* Lec.  
 5998. *lævis* Lec.  
 5999. *subpubescens* Horn.

**Cnemodus** Horn.

6016. *testaceus* Horn.

**Eurymetopon** Esch.

6017. *rufipes* Esch.  
 6018. *convexicolle* Lec.  
 ? *ochraceum* Esch.  
 6019. *bicolor* Horn.  
 6020. *punctulatum* Lec.  
 6021. *sodalis* Horn.  
 6022. *serratum* Lec.

**Stibia** Horn.

6000. *puncticollis* Horn.

**Triphalus** Lec.

6001. *punctatus* Lec.

**Emmenastus** Mots.

6023. *texanus* Lec.  
 6024. *longulus* Lec.  
 6025. *punctatus* Lec.  
 6026. *subopacus* Horn.  
 6027. *pinguis* Lec.  
 6028. *ater* (Lec.).  
 6029. *acutus* Horn.  
 6030. *obesus* (Lec.).  
 6031. *obtusus* Lec.

**Trimytis** Lec.

6002. *pruinosa* Lec.  
 6003. *pulverea* Horn.  
 6004. *abnormis* Horn.

**Cryptadius** Lec.

6005. *inflatus* Lec.

**Auchmobius** Lec.

6006. *sublævis* Lec.

**Batulius** Lec.

6032. *setosus* Lec.  
 6033. *rotundicollis* Lec.

**Epitragus** Latr.

6007. *submetallicus* Lec.  
 6008. *acutus* Lec.  
 6009. *arundinis* Lec.  
 6010. *canaliculatus* Say.  
 6011. *pruinosis* Horn.  
 6012. *dentiger* Horn.

**Zopherus** Lap.

6034. *Haldemani* Sallé.  
*nodulosus* † Hald.  
 6035. *elegans* Horn.  
 6036. *concolor* Lec.  
 6037. *guttulatus* Horn.

6038. *tristis* Lec.  
6039. *opacus* Horn.  
6040. *gracilis* Horn.

**Phloeodes** Lec.

6041. *diabolicus* (Lec.).  
6042. *pustulosus* (Lec.).

**Noserus** Lec.

6043. *plicatus* (Lec.).

**Phellopsis** Lec.

6044. *porcata* (Lec.).  
6045. *obcordata* (Lec.).

**Usechus** Mots.

6046. *lacerta* Mots.

**Araeoschizus** Lec.

6047. *costipennis* Lec.  
6048. *sulcicollis* Horn.  
6049. *regularis* Horn.  
6050. *armatus* Horn.

**Dacoderus** Lec.

6051. *striaticeps* Lec.

**Anepsius** Lec.

6052. *delicatulus* Lec.

**Nyctoporis** Esch.

6053. *cristata* Esch.  
6054. *galeata* Lec.  
6055. *carinata* Lec.  
6056. *aequicollis* Lec.

**Centrioptera** Lec.

6057. *spiculifera* Lec.  
? *caraboides* Mannh.  
6058. *muricata* Lec.  
6059. *asperata* Lec.  
6060. *variolosa* Lec.  
6061. *seriata* (Lec.).  
6062. *infausta* (Lec.).

**Cryptoglossa** Sol.

6063. *verrucosa* (Lec.).  
6064. *lævis* (Lec.).

**Microschatia** Sol.

6065. *punctata* Sol.  
6066. *inæqualis* Lec.  
6067. *sulcipennis* Lec.

**Asida** Latr.

6068. *opaca* Say.  
6069. *lirata* (Lec.).  
6070. *polita* Say.  
6071. *sordida* (Lec.).  
6071a. *costipennis* Lec.  
6072. *ægrota* Lec.  
6073. *morbillosa* (Lec.).  
6074. *actuosa* Horn.  
6075. *semilævis* Horn.  
6076. *carinata* (Lec.).  
6077. *bifurca* (Lec.).  
6078. *connivens* (Lec.).  
6079. *confluens* (Lec.).  
6080. *parallela* (Lec.).  
6081. *6-costata* (Lec.).  
6082. *obsoleta* (Lec.).  
6083. *muricatula* (Lec.).  
6084. *hirsuta* (Lec.).  
6085. *hispidula* (Lec.).  
6086. *luctata* Horn.  
6087. *angulata* (Lec.).  
6088. *Lecontei* Horn.  
*costipennis* || Lec.  
6089. *captiosa* Horn.  
6090. *puncticollis* Lec.  
6091. *consobrina* Horn.  
6092. *convexa* (Lec.).  
6093. *obovata* (Lec.).  
6094. *convexicollis* (Lec.).  
6095. *marginata* (Lec.).  
6095a. *rimata* (Lec.).  
6095b. *subcylindrica* Horn.  
6096. *gibbicollis* Horn.  
6097. *elata* (Lec.).

**Ologlyptus** Lac.

6098. *anastomosis* Say.

**Astrotus** Lec.

6099. *contortus* (Lec.).  
6100. *regularis* Horn.

**Branchus** Lec.

6101. *floridanus* Lec.

**Coelus** Esch.

6102. *ciliatus* Esch.  
6103. *globosus* Lec.

**Eusattus** Lec.

6104. *robustus* Lec.  
6105. *reticulatus* (Say).  
6106. *costatus* Horn.  
6107. *erosus* Horn.  
6108. *lævis* Lec.  
6109. *difficilis* Lec.  
6110. *muricatus* Lec.  
6111. *dilatatus* Lec.  
6112. *puberulus* Lec.  
6113. *dubius* (Lec.).  
6114. *productus* (Lec.).

**Coniontis** Esch.

6115. *abdominalis* Lec.  
6116. *robusta* Horn.  
6117. *opaca* Horn.  
6118. *viatica* Esch.  
6119. *puncticollis* Lec.  
6120. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.  
6121. *affinis* Lec.  
6122. *subpubescens* Lec.  
6123. *nemoralis* Esch.  
6124. *ovalis* Esch.  
6125. *lata* Lec.  
6126. *obesa* Lec.

**Eleodes** Esch.

6127. *obscura* (Say).  
6127a. *dispersa* Lec.  
6127b. *sulcipennis* Mann.  
6128. *acuta* (Say).  
6129. *suturalis* (Say).  
6129a. *texana* Lec.  
6130. *pedinoides* Lec.  
6131. *tricostata* (Say).  
6132. *carbonaria* (Say).  
6133. *obsoleta* (Say).  
6134. *quadricollis* Esch.  
6135. *humeralis* Lec.  
6136. *granulata* Lec.  
6137. *extricata* (Say).  
§  
6138. *militaris* Horn.  
6139. *armata* Lec.  
6140. *femorata* Lec.  
6141. *longicollis* Lec.

6142. *gentilis* Lec.  
6143. *ventricosa* Lec.  
6144. *luçæ* Lec.  
6145. *gracilis* Lec.  
6146. *innocens* Lec.  
6147. *grandicollis* Mann.  
6148. *gigantea* Mann.  
6149. *nigrina* Lec.  
6150. *hispilabris* (Say).  
6151. *sponsa* Lec.  
6152. *caudifera* Lec.  
6153. *acuticauda* Lec.  
6154. *dentipes* Esch.  
6155. *granosa* Lec.  
6156. *pilosa* Horn.  
6157. *hirsuta* Lec.

*Blapyllis.*

6158. *scabripennis* Lec.  
6159. *clavicornis* Esch.  
6160. *Lecontei* Horn.  
*subaspera* || Lec.  
6161. *consobrina* Lec.  
6162. *tenebrosa* Horn.  
6163. *planipennis* Lec.  
6164. *parvicollis* Esch.  
6165. *cordata* Esch.  
6166. *pimelioides* Mann.  
*Promus.*  
6167. *opaca* (Say).  
6168. *fusiformis* Lec.  
6169. *seriata* Lec.  
6170. *subnitens* Lec.  
6171. *striolata* Lec.

**Discogenia** Lec.

6172. *marginata* (Esch.).  
6173. *scabricula* (Lec.).

**Embaphion** Say.

6174. *muricatum* Say.  
6175. *contusum* Lec.  
6176. *elongatum* Horn.  
6177. *planum* Horn.  
6178. *depressum* Lec.

**Eulabis** Esch.

6179. *bicarinata* Esch.  
6180. *grossa* Lec.  
6181. *rufipes* Esch.  
6182. *pubescens* (Lec.).  
6183. *obscura* (Lec.).

**Argoporis** Horn.

6184. *sulcipennis* (Lec.).  
6185. *bicolor* (Lec.).

**Cerenopus** Lec.

6186. *concolor* Lec.  
6187. *cribratus* Lec.  
6188. *costulatus* Horn.

**Cratidus** Lec.

6189. *osculans* (Lec.).  
6190. *rotundicollis* Horn.

**Amphidora** Esch.

6191. *littoralis* Esch.  
6192. *nigropilosa* Lec.  
6193. *tenebrosa* Horn.  
6194. *caudata* Horn.

**Stenotrichus** Lec.

6195. *rufipes* (Lec.).

**Polypleurus** Esch.

6196. *geminatus* Sol.  
6197. *perforatus* (Germ.).  
6198. *nitidus* Lec.

**Nyctobates** Guér.

6199. *pennsylvanica* (DeG.).  
*inermis* Mann.  
6200. *barbata* (Knoch).

**Iphthimus** Truq.

6201. *opacus* Lec.  
6202. *serratus* (Mannh.).  
6202a. *sublævis* Bland.  
6202b. *Lewisii* Horn.

**Coelocnemis** Mann.

6203. *dilatocollis* Mann.  
6204. *obesa* Lec.  
6205. *magna* Lec.  
6206. *punctata* Lec.

**Merinus** Lec.

6207. *lævis* (Oliv.).

**Upis** Fabr.

6208. *ceramboides* (Linn.).

**Haplândrus** Lec.

6209. *femoratus* (Fab.).  
6210. *ater* (Lec.).  
6211. *concolor* Lec.

**Scotobænus** Lec.

6212. *parallelus* Lec.

**Cibdelis** Mann.

6213. *Blaschkii* Mann.  
6214. *Bachei* Lec.

**Glyptotus** Lec.

6215. *cribratus* Lec.

**Rhinandrus** Lec.

6216. *gracilis* Lec.

**Centronopus** Sol.

6217. *calcaratus* (Fab.).  
6218. *opacus* Lec.

**Xylopinus** Lec.

6219. *saperdioides* (Oliv.).  
6220. *rufipes* (Say).  
6221. *ænescens* Lec.

**Tenebrionellus** Cr.

[*Tenebrio* † Fabr.]

6222. *obscurus* Fab.  
6223. *molitor* Linn.  
6224. *castaneus* Knoch.  
6225. *tenebrioides* (Beauv.).

**Bius** Muls.

6226. *estriatus* (Lec.).

**Sitophagus** Muls.

6227. *pallidus* (Say).  
6228. *Lecontei* Horn.  
*planus* || Lec.

**Alaephus** Horn.

6229. *pallidus* Horn.

**Eupsophus** Horn.

6230. *castaneus* Horn.



**Opatrinus** Latr.

6231. notus (*Say*).  
6232. aciculatus *Lec*.  
6233. Sayi *Horn*.

**Mecysmus** Horn.

6234. angustus (*Lec*).

**Conibius** Lec.

6235. seriatus *Lec*.  
6236. parallelus *Lec*.  
6237. elongatus *Horn*.

**Blapstinus** Latr.

6238. sordidus *Lec*.  
6239. sulcatus *Lec*.  
6240. auripilis *Horn*.  
6241. dilatatus *Lec*.  
6242. brevicollis *Lec*.  
6243. Lecontei *Muls*.  
pubescens || *Lec*.  
6244. pratensis *Lec*.  
6245. vestitus *Lec*.  
6246. longulus *Lec*.  
6247. discolor *Horn*.  
6248. moestus *Mels*.  
6249. pulverulentus *Mann*.  
6250. interruptus (*Say*).  
6251. metallicus (*Fab*).

**Notibius** Lec.

6252. puberulus *Lec*.  
6253. puncticollis *Lec*.  
6254. gagates *Horn*.  
6255. opacus *Lec*.  
6256. granulatus *Lec*.  
6257. sulcatus *Lec*.

**Ulus** Horn.

6258. obliquus (*Lec*).  
6259. crassus (*Lec*).

**Ammodonus** Muls.

6260. fossor (*Lec*).

**Ephalus** Lec.

6261. latimanus (*Lec*).

**Cnemeplatia** Costa.

6262. sericea *Horn*.

**Alaudes** Horn.

6263. singularis *Horn*.

**Pedinus** Latr.

[*Crypticus* Latr.]

6264. obsoletus *Say*.

**Tribolium** MacL.

6265. ferrugineum (*Fab*).  
6266. madens (*Charp*).

**Dioedus** Lec.

6267. punctatus *Lec*.

**Gnathocerus** Thunb.

6268. cornutus (*Fab*).

**Echocerus** Horn.

6269. maxillosus (*Fab*).

**Evoplus** Lec.

6270. ferrugineus *Lec*.

**Ulosonia** Lap.

6271. marginata (*Lec*).

**Merotemnus** Horn.

6272. elongatus *Horn*.

**Mycotrogus** Horn.

6273. piceus *Horn*.  
6274. angustus *Horn*.

**Aphanotus** Lec.

6275. brevicornis (*Lec*).

**Alphitobius** Steph.

6276. diaperinus (*Pz*).  
6277. piceus (*Oliv*).

**Cynaesus** Lec.

6278. angustus (*Lec*).  
6279. depressus *Horn*.

**Metaclisa** Duv.

6280. marginalis *Horn*.

**Tharsus** Lec.6281. *seditiosus* Lec.**Phaleria** Latr.[*Uloma* † Lap.]

6282. *impressa* Mels.  
 6283. *imberbis* Lec.  
 6284. *mentalis* Horn.  
 6285. *longula* Lec.  
 6286. *punctulata* Lec.

**Eutochia** Lec.

6287. *picea* (Mels.).  
 6288. *crenata* (Lec.).

**Anaëdus** Blanch.

6289. *brunneus* (Ziegl.).  
 6290. *rotundicollis* Lec.

**Paratenetus** Spin.

6291. *punctatus* Sol.  
 6292. *fuscus* Lec.  
 6293. *cribratus* Mots.  
 6294. *gibbipennis* Mots.

**Pratæus** Lec.6295. *fuscus* Lec.**Halophalerus** Cr.[*Phaleria* † Leach.]

6296. *rotundata* Lec.  
 6297. *limbata* Horn.  
 6298. *pilifera* Lec.  
 6299. *testacea* Say.  
 6300. *longula* Lec.  
 6301. *picipes* Say.  
 6302. *debilis* Lec.  
 6303. *globosa* Lec.  
 6304. *humeralis* Horn.  
 6305. ? *picta* Mann.

**Trachyscelis** Latr.6306. *flavipes* Mels.**Anaemia** Lap.6307. *californica* Horn.**Diaperis** Geoff.6308. *hydni* Fab.6309. *rufipes* Horn.**Hoplocephala** Lap.

6310. *viridipennis* (Fab.).  
 6311. *bicornis* (Oliv.).

**Platydema** Lap.

6312. *excavatum* (Say).  
 6313. *cyanescens* Lap.  
 6314. *erythrocerum* Lap.  
 6315. *ruficollis* Lap.  
 6316. *ruficorne* (Sturm.).  
 6317. *flavipes* (Fab.).  
 6318. *janus* (Fab.).  
 6319. *ellipticum* (Fab.).  
 6320. *oregonense* Lec.  
 6321. *americanum* Lap.  
 6322. *laevipes* Hald.  
 6323. *micans* Horn.  
 6324. *picilabrum* Mels.  
 6325. *subcostatum* Lap.

**Phylethus** Meg.6326. *bifasciatus* (Say).**Liodema** Horn.6327. *læve* (Hald.).**Scaphidema** Redt.6328. *æneolum* Lec.**Corticcus** Pill.[*Hypophloeus* Fab.]

6329. *parallelus* Mels.  
 6330. *thoracicus* Mels.  
 6331. *cavus* Lec.

**Pentaphyllus** Meg.

6332. *pallidus* Lec.  
 6333. *californicus* Horn.

**Bolilotherus** Cand.

6334. *bifurcus* (Fab.).  
*cornutus* (Fab.).

**Bolitophagus** Hellw.

6335. *corticola* Say.  
 6336. *depressus* (Rand.).

**Eledona** Latr.6337. *fungicola* Horn.**Rhipidandrus** Lec.6338. *paradoxus* (Beauv.).  
*flabellicornis* (St.).**Apocrypha** Esch.6339. *anthicoides* Esch.  
6340. *dyschirioides* Lec.  
6341. *clivinoides* Horn.**Helops** Fab.6342. *micans* Fab.  
6343. *undulatus* Lec.  
6344. *venustus* Say.  
6345. *impolitus* Lec.  
6346. *opacus* Lec.  
6347. *punctatus* Germ.  
*punctipennis* || Lec.  
6348. *rugulosus* Lec.6349. *angustus* Lec.  
6350. *gracilis* Bland.  
6351. *californicus* Mann.  
6352. *Edwardsii* Horn.  
6353. *pernitens* Lec.  
6354. *lætus* Lec.  
6355. *rugicollis* Lec.  
6356. *Bachei* Lec.  
6357. *convexus* Lec.  
6358. *aereus* Germ.  
6359. *cisteloides* Germ.  
6360. *discretus* Lec.  
6361. *sulcipennis* Lec.  
6362. *attenuatus* (Lec.).  
6363. *fartus* Lec.  
6364. *tumescens* Lec.**Meracantha** Kirby.6365. *contracta* (Beauv.).**Strongylium** Kirby.6366. *tenuicolle* (Say).  
6367. *terminatum* (Say).**ÆGIALITIDÆ.****Ægialites** Mann.6368. *debilis* Mann.**ALLECULIDÆ.****Stenochidus** Lec.6369. *gracilis* (Lec.).  
6370. *cyanescens* (Lec.).6382. *punctatissimus* Lec.  
6383. *humeralis* Lec.**Allecula** Fabr.6371. *erythrocnemis* Germ.  
6372. *punctulata* Mels.  
6373. *nigrans* Mels.**Pseudocistela** Cr.[*Cistela* † Fabr.]6384. *brevis* Say.  
6385. *pinguis* (Lec.).  
6386. *opaca* Lec.  
6387. *marginata* Ziegl.  
6388. *femoralis* Oliv.  
6389. *sericea* Say.**Hymenorus** Muls.6374. *pilosus* (Mels.).  
6375. *obscurus* (Say).  
6376. *punctulatus* (Lec.).  
6377. *niger* (Mels.).  
6378. *communis* Lec.  
6379. *rufipes* (Lec.).  
6380. *confertus* Lec.  
6381. *densus* Lec.**Isomira** Muls.6390. *quadristriata* (Coup.).  
6391. *velutina* Lec.**Mycetochares** Latr.*Stigmatoma* Lec.  
6392. *Haldemani* Lec.

6393. *fraterna* (Say).  
 6394. *basillaris* (Say).

§  
 6395. *bicolor* Coup.  
 6396. *foveatus* Lec.  
 6397. *tenuis* Lec.

§  
 6398. *binotata* (Say).

**Capnochroa** Lec.

6400. *fuliginosa* (Mels.).

**Androchirus** Lec.

6401. *fuscipes* (Mels.).

6402. *luteipes* Lec.

**Chromatia** Lec.

6399. *amoena* (Say).

**Cteniopus** Sol.

6403. *Murrayi* Lec.

### OTHNIIDÆ.

**Othnius** Lec.

6404. *umbrosus* Lec.

6405. *lugubris* Horn.

6406. *longicornis* Horn.

6407. *fasciatus* Bland.

### LAGRIIDÆ.

**Arthromacra** Kirby.

6408. *aenea* (Say).

6410. *resplendens* Mels.

6411. *gagatina* Mels.†

6412. *subnitida* Lec.

**Statira** Latr.

6409. *croceicollis* Mäkl.

### MONOMMIDÆ.

**Hyporhagus** Thoms.

6413. *Lecontei* Thoms.

6414. *punctulatus* Thoms.

6415. *opaculus* Lec.

6416. *opuntia* Horn.

6417. *gilensis* Horn.

### PYROCHROIDÆ.

**Ischalia** Pasc.

6418. *costata* (Lec.).

**Pyrochroa** Geoff.

6419. *flabellata* Fabr.

6420. *femoralis* Lec.

**Dendroides** Latr.

6422. *canadensis* Latr.

6423. *concolor* (Newm.).

6424. *testacea* Lec.

6425. *ephemeroides* (Mann.).

**Schizotus** Newm.

6421. *cervicalis* Newm.

## ANTHICIDÆ.

- Nematoplus** Lec. 6460. *talpa* Laf.  
6426. *collaris* Lec. 6461. *elegantulus* Laf.  
6462. *bicolor* (Say).  
6463. *Pilatei* Laf.  
6464. *planicornis* Laf.
- Eurygenius** Laf. 6427. *Wildii* Lec.  
6428. *murinus* (Hald.).  
6429. *constrictus* Lec.
- Stereopalpus** Laf. 6430. *Mellyi* Laf.  
6431. *badiipennis* Lec.  
6432. *guttatus* Lec.
- Bactrocercus** Lec. 6433. *concolor* Lec.
- Corphyra** Say. 6434. *vittata* Horn.  
6435. *Newmani* Lec.  
6436. *lugubris* Say.  
6437. *funebri* Horn.  
6438. *cyanipennis* Bland.  
6439. *fulvipes* Newm.  
6440. *labiata* Say.  
6441. *pulchra* Lec.  
6442. *Lewisii* Horn.  
6443. *punctulata* Lec.  
6444. *terminalis* Say.  
6445. *collaris* Say.  
6446. *elegans* Hentz.  
6447. *canaliculata* Lec.
- Macratrìa** Newm. 6448. *confusa* Lec.  
6449. *murina* (Fab.).  
*linearis* Newm.
- Notoxus** Geoff. 6450. *anchora* Hentz.  
6451. *conformis* Lec.  
6452. *cavicornis* Lec.  
6453. *sparsus* Lec.  
6454. *serratus* (Lec.).  
6455. *monodon* (Fabr.).  
6456. *apicalis* Lec.  
6457. *marginatus* Lec.  
6458. *subtilis* Lec.  
6459. *bifasciatus* (Lec.).
- Mecynotarsus** Laf. 6465. *delicatulus* Horn.
- Tomoderus** Laf. 6466. *interruptus* Laf.  
6467. *constrictus* Say.
- Formicomus** Laf. 6468. *scitulus* Lec.  
6469. *mundus* (Lec.).
- Anthicus** Leach. 6470. *obscurus* Laf.  
6471. *nitidulus* Lec.  
6472. *elegans* Laf.  
6473. *tenuis* Lec.  
6474. *formicarius* Laf.  
6475. *cinctus* Say.  
6476. *annectens* Lec.  
6477. *californicus* Laf.  
6478. *rejectus* Lec.  
6479. *floralis* Payk.  
6480. *vicinis* Laf.  
6481. *thoracicus* Laf.  
6482. *confinis* Lec.  
6483. *horridus* Lec.  
6484. *cribratus* Lec.  
6485. *difficilis* Lec.  
6486. *confusus* Lec.  
6487. *luteolus* Lec.  
6488. *nigrita* Mann.  
6489. *scabriceps* Lec.  
6490. *ephippium* Laf.  
6491. *flavicans* Lec.  
6492. *rufulus* Lec.  
6493. *cervinus* Laf.  
6494. *punctulatus* Lec.  
6495. *Haldemani* Lec.  
6496. *quadrilunatus* Laf.  
6497. *biguttulus* Lec.  
6498. *nigritulus* Lec.  
6499. *obscurellus* Lec.  
6500. *latebrans* Lec.



6501. spretus *Lec.*  
 6502. nanus *Lec.*  
 6503. bellulus *Lec.*  
 6504. pubescens *Lec.*  
 6505. fulvipes *Laf.*  
 6506. corticalis *Lec.*  
 6507. maritimus *Lec.*  
 6508. ictericus *Laf.*  
 6509. coracinus *Lec.*  
 6510. pallens *Lec.*  
 6511. granularis *Lec.*  
 6512. exillis *Laf.*  
 6513. laetus *Laf.*  
 6514. melancholicus *Laf.*  
 6515. pusillus *Laf.*  
 6516. squamosus *Laf.*  
 6517. lugubris *Laf.*
6518. impressipennis *Laf.*  
 6519. texanus *Laf.*  
 6520. pallidus *Say.*  
 6521. ? politus *Say.*

**Tanarthrus** *Lec.*

6522. salinus *Lec.*  
 6523. alutaceus (*Lec.*).

**Xylophilus** *Latr.*

6524. Melsheimeri *Lec.*  
 6525. notatus *Lec.*  
 6526. piceus *Lec.*  
 6527. fasciatus *Mels.*  
 6528. signatus *Hald.*  
 6529. basalis *Lec.*

**MELANDRYIDÆ.****Scraptia** *Latr.*

6530. sericea (*Mels.*).

**Allopora** *Lec.*

6531. lutea (*Hald.*).

**Canifa** *Lec.*

6532. plagiata (*Mels.*),  
 americana *Hald.*  
 6533. pusilla (*Hald.*),  
 6534. pallipes (*Mels.*).

**Tetratoma** *Fabr.*

6535. truncorum *Lec.*  
 6536. tessellata *Mels.*

**Stenotrachelus** *Latr.*

6537. arctatus (*Say.*).

**Scotodes** *Esch.*

6538. americanus (*Horn.*).

**Penthe** *Newm.*

6539. obliquata (*Fabr.*),  
 6540. pimelia (*Fabr.*).

**Synchroa** *Newm.*

6541. punctata *Newm.*

**Osphya** *Hl.*

6542. varians (*Lec.*).

**Phyganophilus** *Sahl.*

6543. collaris *Lec.*

**Emmesa** *Newm.*

6544. connectens *Newm.*  
 6545. labiata (*Say.*).

**Melandrya** *Fabr.*

6546. striata *Say.*

**Prothalpia** *Lec.*

6547. undata *Lec.*

**Xylita** *Payk.*

6548. laevigata (*Hellen.*),  
 6549. decolorata (*Rand.*).

**Carebara** *Lec.*

6550. longula *Lec.*

**Spilotus** *Lec.*

6551. quadripustulosus (*Mels.*).

**Zilora** *Muls.*

6552. hispida (*Lec.*).

- Mystaxis** Kug. 6561. *rugosa* (*Hald.*).  
6553. *simulator* (*Newm.*).
- Marolia** Muls. 6562. *scapularis* (*Mels.*).  
6554. *fulminans* (*Lec.*). 6563. *punctulatus* *Lec.*  
6564. *debilis* *Lec.*  
6565. *basalis* *Mann.*
- Serropalpus** Hellen. 6555. *striatus* *Hellen.*
- Enchodes** Lec. 6566. *indistinctus* *Lec.*  
6556. *sericea* (*Hald.*). 6567. *confinis* *Lec.*  
6568. *bicolor* (*Say*).
- Hypulus** Payk. 6569. *bifasciatus* *Say.*  
[*Dircæa* Muls.] 6570. *tomentosus* *Say.*  
6557. *liturata* *Lec.*  
6558. *concolor* *Lec.*
- Anisoxya** Muls. 6559. *glaucula* *Lec.*
- Symphora** Lec. 6571. *castanea* *Mels.*  
6572. *gracilis* *Mels.*
6560. *flavicollis* (*Hald.*).

**Hallomenus** Panz.**Eustrophus** Ill.**Orchesia** Latr.**Microscapha** Lec.**MORDELLIDÆ.**

- Diclidia** Lec. 6589. *inclusa* *Lec.*  
6574. *laetula* (*Lec.*).
- Pentaria** Muls. 6590. *hilaris* (*Say*).
6575. *trifasciata* (*Mels.*).  
6576. *fuscula* *Lec.*  
6577. *nubila* *Lec.*
- Anaspis** Geoff. 6591. *quadripunctata* *Say.*  
6578. *nigra* (*Hald.*). 6592. *borealis* *Lec.*  
6579. *atra* *Lec.* 6593. *melaena* *Germ.*  
6580. *sericea* *Mann.* 6594. *scutellaris* *Fabr.*  
6581. *luteipennis* *Lec.* 6595. *irrorata* *Lec.*  
6582. *flavipennis* *Hald.* 6596. *inflammata* *Lec.*  
6583. *rufa* *Say.* 6597. *octopunctata* *Fabr.*  
6584. *nigriceps* *Lec.* 6598. *marginata* *Mels.*  
6585. *pusio* *Lec.* 6599. *lineata* *Mels.*  
6586. *collaris* *Lec.* 6600. *lunulata* *Helmuth.*  
6601. *serval* *Say.*  
6602. *oculata* *Say.*  
6603. *insulata* *Lec.*  
6604. *triloba* (*Say*).  
6605. *undulata* *Mels.*  
6606. *discoidea* *Mels.*
- Tomoxia** Costa. 6587. *bidentata* (*Say*).  
6588. *lineella* *Lec.*

**Glipodes** Lec.

6607. *sericans* (Mels.).  
6608. *helva* Lec.

**Mordellistena** Costa.

6609. *bicinctella* Lec.  
6610. *arida* Lec.  
6611. *lutea* (Mels.).  
6612. *nigricollis* Helmuth.  
6613. *trifasciata* (Say).  
6614. *lepidula* Lec.  
6615. *limbalis* (Mels.).  
6616. *vapida* Lec.  
6617. *vilis* (Lec.).  
6618. *decorella* Lec.  
6619. *ornata* (Mels.).  
6620. *militaris* Lec.  
6621. *scapularis* (Say).  
6622. *comata* (Lec.).  
6623. *tosta* Lec.  
6624. *picicornis* Lec.  
6625. *cervicalis* Lec.  
6626. *aspersa* (Mels.).  
6627. *fulvicollis* (Mels.).  
6628. *amica* Lec.  
6629. *infima* Lec.  
6630. *Andreae* Lec.  
6631. *grammica* Lec.  
6632. *ancilla* Lec.  
6633. *varians* Lec.  
6634. *ustulata* Lec.  
6635. *semiusta* Lec.  
6636. *impatiens* Lec.  
6637. *nigricans* (Mels.).  
6638. *picilabris* Helmuth.  
6639. *ruficeps* Lec.  
6640. *nubila* (Lec.).  
6641. *guttulata* Helmuth.  
6642. *pustulata* (Mels.).  
6643. *convicta* Lec.  
6644. *fuscipennis* (Mels.).  
6645. *pectoralis* (Lec.).  
6646. *morula* Lec.  
6647. *ambusta* Lec.  
6648. *unicolor* Lec.  
6649. *marginalis* (Say).  
6650. *divisa* Lec.  
6651. *pubescens* (Fabr.).  
6652. *liturata* (Mels.).

6653. *bihamata* (Mels.).  
6654. *hebraica* Lec.  
6655. *leporina* Lec.  
6656. *fuscata* (Mels.).  
6657. *pityptera* Lec.  
6658. *angusta* Lec.  
6659. *attenuata* (Say).  
6660. *vittigera* Lec.  
6661. *discolor* (Mels.).  
6662. *suturella* Helmuth.  
6663. *aemula* Lec.  
6664. *nigripennis* (Fabr.).

**Pelecotoma** Fisch.

6665. *flavipes* Mels.

**Toposcopus** Lec.

6666. *Wrightii* Lec.

**Macrosiagon** Hentz.

6667. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).  
6668. *flavipennis* Lec.

**Emmenadia** Laf.

6669. *octomaculata* Gerst.  
6670. *puncticeps* Lec.  
6671. *militaris* Mels.  
6672. *pectinata* Fabr.  
6672a. *ventralis* Fabr.  
6673. *Sayi* Lec.  
6674. *nigra* Mels.  
§  
6675. *cruenta* Germ.  
6676. *linearis* Lec.  
6677. *limbata* Fabr.

**Rhipiphorus** Bosc.

- Myodites* Latr.  
6678. *scaber* Lec.  
6679. *semiflavus* Lec.  
6680. *luteipennis* Lec.  
6681. *fasciatus* (Say).  
6682. *Walshii* Lec.  
6683. *flavicornis* (Say).  
6684. *stylopides* Newm.  
6685. *americanus* Guér.

## STYLOPIDÆ.

**Stylops** Kirby.

6686. *Childreni* Gray.

**Xenos** Rossi.

6687. *Peckii* Kirby.

## MELOIDÆ.

- Meloe** Linn.
6688. *rugipennis* *Lec.*  
 6689. *montanus* *Lec.*  
 6690. *tinctus* *Lec.*  
 6691. *carbonaceus* *Lec.*  
 6692. *afer* *Bland.*  
 6693. *impressus* *Kirby.*  
 6694. *niger* *Kirby.*  
 6695. *opacus* *Lec.*  
 6696. *barbarus* *Lec.*  
 6697. *perplexus* *Lec.*  
 6698. *strigulosus* *Mann.*  
 6699. *angusticollis* *Say.*  
 6700. *moerens* *Lec.*  
 6701. *sublævis* *Lec.*
- Nomaspis** *Lec.*
6702. *parvula* (*Hald.*).
- Henous** *Hald.*
6703. *confertus* (*Say.*).
- Poreospasta** *Horn.*
6704. *polita* *Horn.*
- Megetra** *Lec.*
6705. *cancellata* (*Er.*).  
 6706. *vittata* (*Lec.*).  
 6707. *opaca* *Horn.*
- Cysteodemus** *Lec.*
6708. *armatus* *Lec.*  
 6709. *Wislizeni* *Lec.*
- Tricrania** *Lec.*
6710. *sanguinipennis* (*Say.*).  
 6711. *Stansburii* (*Hald.*).  
 6712. *Murrayi* *Lec.*
- Macrobasis** *Lec.*
6713. *albida* (*Say.*).  
 6714. *longicollis* (*Lec.*).  
 6715. *atrivittata* (*Lec.*).  
 6716. *ochrea* (*Lec.*).  
 6717. *virgulata* *Lec.*  
 6718. *torsa* (*Lec.*).
6719. *unicolor* (*Kirby.*).  
*cinerea* || (*Fab.*).  
*Fabricii* (*Lec.*).  
*murina* (*Lec.*).  
*debilis* (*Lec.*).  
 6720. *tennis* (*Lec.*).  
 6721. *immaculata* (*Say.*).  
*fulvescens* (*Lec.*).  
 6722. *segmentata* (*Say.*).  
*valida* (*Lec.*).  
 6723. *sublineata* (*Lec.*).  
 6724. *tenella* (*Lec.*).  
 6725. *linearis* (*Lec.*).
- Pleuropompha** *Lec.*
6726. *costata* (*Lec.*).
- Epicauta** *Redt.*
6727. *puncticollis* *Mann.*  
 6728. *oblita* (*Lec.*).  
 6729. *convolvuli* (*Mels.*).  
 6730. *strigosa* (*Schh.*).  
 6731. *ferruginea* (*Say.*).  
 6732. *sericans* *Lec.*  
 6733. *pruinosa* *Lec.*  
 6734. *callosa* *Lec.*  
 6735. *caviceps* *Horn.*  
 6736. *pedalis* (*Lec.*).  
 6737. *pardalis* *Lec.*  
 6738. *maculata* (*Say.*).  
 6739. *vittata* (*Fab.*).  
 6740. *lemniscata* (*Fab.*).  
 6741. *nigritarsis* *Lec.*  
 6742. *Stuarti* *Lec.*  
 6743. *Wheeleri* *Ulke.*  
 6744. *cinerea* (*Forst.*).  
 6745. *funebri* *Horn.*  
 6746. *corvina* *Lec.*  
 6747. *pennsylvanica* (*DeG.*).  
*morio* (*Lec.*).  
 6748. *maura* (*Lec.*).  
 6749. *sanguinicollis* *Lec.*
- Pyrota** *Lec.*
6750. *mylabrina* *Chev.*  
 6751. *Engelmanni* (*Lec.*).  
 6752. *terminata* *Lec.*  
 6753. *postica* *Lec.*  
 6754. *rufipennis* (*Chev.*).  
*vittigera* *Lec.*  
 6755. *insulata* (*Lec.*).

6756. *Germari* (*Hald.*).  
 6757. *discoidea* (*Lec.*).  
 6758. *limbalis* *Lec.*  
 6759. *Afzeliana* (*Fabr.*).
- Pomphopoea** *Lec.*  
 6760. *polita* (*Say*).  
 6761. *Sayi* (*Lec.*).  
 6762. *unguicularis* *Lec.*  
 6763. *texana* *Lec.*  
 6764. *aenea* (*Say*).  
       *filiformis* (*Lec.*).  
 6764a. *tarsalis* (*Bland*).
- Cantharis** *Linn.*  
 6765. *eucera* (*Chev.*).  
 6766. *4-maculata* (*Chev.*).  
 6767. *melæna* (*Lec.*).  
 6768. *magister* (*Horn*).  
 6769. *vulnerata* (*Lec.*).  
 6769a. *Cooperi* (*Lec.*).  
 6770. *Nuttalli* (*Say*).  
 6771. *cyanipennis* (*Say*).  
       *salicis* *Lec.*  
 6772. *viridana* (*Lec.*).  
 6773. *lugubris* *Ulke*.  
 6774. *Childii* (*Lec.*).  
 6775. *tenebrosa* (*Lec.*).  
 6776. *puberula* (*Lec.*).  
 6777. *biguttata* (*Lec.*).  
 6778. *moerens* (*Lec.*).  
 6779. *reticulata* (*Say*).  
 6780. *cribrata* (*Lec.*).  
 6781. *deserticola* (*Horn.*).  
 6782. *dichroa* (*Lec.*).  
 6783. *cardinalis* (*Chev.*).  
 6784. *nitidicollis* (*Lec.*).  
 6785. *lugens* (*Lec.*).  
 6786. *Rathvoni* (*Lec.*).  
 6787. *stygica* (*Lec.*).  
       *smaragdula* (*Lec.*).  
       *dolosa* (*Lec.*).  
 6788. *auriculata* (*Horn*).  
 6789. *aeneipennis* (*Lec.*).  
 6790. *refulgens* (*Horn*).  
 6791. *sphaericollis* (*Say*).  
 6792. *compressicornis* (*Horn*).  
 6793. *convexa* (*Lec.*).
- Calospasta** *Lec.*  
 6794. *elegans* (*Lec.*).  
 6795. *nemognathoides* *Horn*.  
 6796. *perpulchra* *Horn*.
6797. *mirabilis* *Horn*.
- Tegrodera** *Lec.*  
 6798. *erosa* *Lec.*
- Eupompha** *Lec.*  
 6799. *fissiceps* *Lec.*
- Phodaga** *Lec.*  
 6800. *alticeps* *Lec.*
- Tetraonyx** *Latr.*  
 6801. *quadrimaculata* (*Fabr.*).  
 6802. *fulva* *Lec.*
- Zonitis** *Fabr.*  
 6803. *atripennis* (*Say*).  
 6804. *flavida* *Lec.*  
 6805. *bilineata* *Say*.  
 6806. *longicornis* *Horn*.
- Nemognatha** *Hll.*  
 6807. *sparsa* *Lec.*  
 6808. *bicolor* *Lec.*  
 6809. *lurida* *Lec.*  
 6810. *apicalis* *Lec.*  
 6811. *pallens* *Lec.*  
 6812. *lutea* *Lec.*  
 6813. *dichroa* *Lec.*  
 6814. *dubia* *Lec.*  
 6815. *palliata* *Lec.*  
 6816. *piezata* (*Fabr.*).  
 6817. *texana* *Lec.*  
 6818. *dischiens* *Lec.*  
 6819. *punctulata* *Lec.*  
 6820. *flavipennis* *Uhler*.  
 6821. *nigripennis* *Lec.*  
 6822. *scutellaris* *Lec.*  
 6823. *nemorensis* *Hentz*.  
 6824. *cribraria* *Lec.*  
 6825. *immaculata* *Say*.  
 6826. *vittigera* *Lec.*  
 6827. *cribricollis* *Lec.*  
 6828. *porosa* *Lec.*
- Gnathium** *Kirby.*  
 6829. *Francilloni* *Kirby*.  
       *flavicolle* *Lec.*  
 6830. *minimum* *Say*.  
 6831. *longicolle* (*Lec.*).  
 6832. *texanum* *Horn*.  
 6833. *nitidum* *Horn*.



## CEPHALOIDÆ.

## Cephaloon Newm.

6834. lepturides *Newm.*

## CEDEMERIDÆ.

## Calopus Fabr.

6835. angustus *Lec.*  
6836. aspersus *Lec.*

## Microtonus Lec.

6837. sericans *Lec.*

## Ditylus Fischer.

6838. coeruleus (*Rand.*).  
6839. quadricollis *Lec.*  
6840. gracilis *Lec.*  
6841. obscurus (*Lec.*).  
6842. bicolor *Horn.*  
6843. cyanipennis *Horn.*

## Nacertes Schmidt.

6844. melanura (*Linn.*).

## Xanthochroa Schmidt.

6845. lateralis (*Mels.*).  
6846. trinotata *Lec.*

## Cupidita Lec.

6847. quadrimaculata (*Motsch.*).

## Oxaxis Lec.

6848. cana (*Lec.*).  
6849. pallida (*Lec.*).  
6850. taeniata (*Lec.*).  
6851. thoracica (*Fabr.*).  
6852. sericea *Horn.*  
6853. notoxoides (*Fabr.*).  
6854. granulata *Lec.*§  
6855. bicolor (*Lec.*).  
6856. fuliginosa *Lec.*§  
6857. dorsalis (*Mels.*).

## Probosca Schmidt.

6858. lucana *Lec.*  
6859. pleuralis *Lec.*

## Asclera Schmidt.

6860. excavata *Lec.*  
6861. ruficollis (*Say.*).  
6862. puncticollis (*Say.*).  
6863. erythrocephala ( *Germ.*).  
6864. nigra *Lec.*

## Rhinoplatia Horn.

6865. ruficollis *Horn.*

## MYCTERIDÆ.

## Mycterus Clairv.

6866. concolor *Lec.*  
6867. scaber *Hald.*  
6868. flavipennis *Horn.*

## Lacconotus Lec.

6869. punctatus *Lec.*

## PYTHIDÆ.

## Pytho Latr.

6870. niger *Kirby.*  
6871. americanus *Kirby.*6872. deplanatus *Mann.*6873. strictus *Lec.*

- Crymodes** Lec. 6879. punctatus *Lec.*  
 6874. discicollis *Lec.*
- Priognathus** Lec. 6880. virescens (*Lec.*).  
 6875. monilicornis (*Rand.*). 6881. alternatus *Lec.*  
 6882. tibialis *Lec.*  
 6883. elongatus *Mann.*
- Boros** Herbst. 6884. pallipes *Boh.*  
 6876. unicolor *Say.* 6885. aceneirostris *Mann.*  
 6886. nitens *Lec.*
- Sphalma** Horn. 6877. quadricollis *Horn.*
- Cononotus** Lec. 6878. sericans *Lec.*
- Tanyrhinus** Mann. 6887. singularis *Mann.*

## CURCULIONIDÆ.

- Trigonoscuta** Motsch. 6888. pilosa *Motsch.*
- Mimetes** Schh. 6889. setulosus *Lac.*
- Liophloeus** Germ. 6890. inquinatus *Mann.*
- Strophosomus** Billb. 6891. ? tessellatus *Say.*
- Barynotus** Germ. 6892. undulatus *Uhler.*  
 6893. ? granulatus *Say.*
- Sitones** Germ. 6894. californicus *Mann.*  
 6895. lepidus *Gyll.*  
 6896. lineellus *Bonds.*  
 6896a. scissifrons *Say.*  
 6896b. indifferens *Say.*  
 6897. seniculus *Mann.*  
 6898. sordidus *Lec.*  
 6899. vittatus *Lec.*
- Pandeletius** Schh. 6900. hilaris (*Hbst.*).  
 pauperculus *Schh.*
- Polydrusus** Schh. 6901. americanus *Schh.*  
 6902. elegans *Coup.*
- Tanymecus** Schh. 6903. canescens *Schh.*  
 6904. confusus *Say.*  
 confertus *Schh.*  
 6905. lacæna (*Hbst.*).  
 6906. lautus *Lec.*  
 6907. leucophæus *Schh.*
- Pachnæus** Schh. 6908. opalus (*Oliv.*).
- Compsus** Schh. 6909. auricephalus (*Say.*).  
 auripes *Schh.*
- Epicærus** Schh. 6910. formidosus *Schh.*  
 6911. imbricatus (*Say.*).
- Graphorrhinus** Schh. 6912. vadosus (*Say.*).
- Otiorhynchus** Germ. 6913. naso *Lec.*  
 6914. Sayi *Schh.*  
 6915. sulcatus (*Fab.*).

**Tyloderes** Schh.6916. *gemmatus* Lec.**Agraphus** Schh.6917. *bellicus* (Say).**Pentelus** Germ.6918. *sellatus* Boh.**Paraptochus** Seidl.6919. *californicus* Seidl.**Ptochus** Schh.

6920. *adpersus* Schh.  
*tessellatus* Schh.  
 6921. *globiventus* Lec.  
 6922. *saccatus* Lec.

**Cercopius** Schh.6923. *chrysorrhæus* (Say).**Trachyphloeus** Germ.

6924. *asperatus* Schh.  
 6925. *dilatatus* Lec.  
 6926. *incomptus* Lec.  
 6927. *melanothrix* Kirby.  
 6928. *squalens* Lec.

**Brachystylus** Schh.6929. *acutus* (Say).**Macrops** Kirby.

6930. *maculicollis* Kirby.  
 6931. *vitticollis* Kirby.

**Aphrastus** Schh.6932. *tæniatus* (Say).**Lepidosma** Mots.6933. *californicum* Mots.**Phyxelis** Schh.

6934. *glomerosus* Schh.  
 6935. *rigidus* (Say).  
 6936. *setifer* Schh.

**Dyslobus** Lec.6937. *decoratus* Lec.6938. *granicollis* Lec.6939. *segnis* Lec.**Panscopus** Schh.6940. *erinaceus* (Say).**Ophryastes** Schh.

6941. *argentatus* Lec.  
 6942. *decipiens* Lec.  
 6943. *latirostris* Lec.  
 6944. *ligatus* Lec.  
 6945. *porosus* Lec.  
 6946. *sordidus* Lec.  
 6947. *speciosus* Lec.  
 6948. *sulcistrostris* (Say).  
 6949. *tessellatus* Say.  
 6950. *tuberosus* Lec.  
 6951. *validus* Lec.  
 6952. *varius* Lec.  
 6953. *vittatus* Say.

**Thecosternus** Say.

6954. *affinis* Lec.  
 6955. *erosus* Lec.  
 6956. *humeralis* Say.  
 6957. *longior* Lec.  
 6958. *morbillosus* Lec.  
 6959. *rectus* Lec.  
 6960. *rudis* Lec.

**Byrsopages** Schh.6961. *carinatus* Mots.**Listroderes** Schh.

6962. *appendiculatus* Boh.  
 6963. *caudatus* Say.  
 6964. *delumbis* Gyll.  
 6965. *distinguendus* Gyll.  
 6966. *humilis* Gyll.  
 6967. *immundus* Boh.  
 6968. *inæqualipennis* Boh.  
 6969. *latiusculus* Boh.  
 6970. *lineatulus* (Say).  
 6971. *oregonensis* Lec.  
 6972. *porcellus* (Say).  
 6973. *solutus* Boh.  
 6974. *sordidus* Gyll.  
 6975. *sparsus* (Say).  
 6976. *spurcus* Boh.  
 6977. *squamiger* (Say).  
 6978. *teretirostris* Lec.

**Plinthus** Germ.6979. *carinatus* Boh.**Trachodes** Germ.6980. 4-tuberculatus *Motsch.*6981. *horridus* Mann.6982. *ptinoides* Germ.**Eudiagogus** Schh.6983. *pulcher* Fahrs.6984. *Rosenschoeldi* Fahrs.**Promecops** Schh.6985. *arcuata* Fahrs.6985a. *nubifera* Gyll.**Aracanthus** Schh.6986. *pallidus* (Say).**Alophus** Schh.6987. *alternatus* (Say).6988. *constrictus* Lec.6989. *didymus* Lec.6990. *seriatus* Mann.**Lepidophorus** Kirby.6991. *lineatocollis* Kirby.**Phytonomus** Schh.6992. *compta* (Say).6992a. *diversa* Gyll.6993. *seriata* Mann.**Ithycerus** Schh.6994. *noveboracensis* (Forst.).  
*curculionoides* Hbst.  
*Schonherri* Kirby.**Curculio** Linn.[*Cleonus* Schh.]6995. *angularis* Lec.6996. *lutulentus* (Lec.).6997. *pulvereus* (Lec.).6998. *trivittatus* Say.6999. *vittatus* Kirby.**Larinus** Schh.7000. *gravidus* Oliv.7001. *molitor* Lec.**Lixus** Fabr.7002. *auctus* Lec.7003. *calandroides* Rand.7004. *concavus* Say.7005. *læsicollis* Lec.7006. *marginatus* Schh.7007. *modestus* Mann.  
*californicus* Mots.7008. *musculus* Say.7009. *poricollis* Mann.7010. *præpotens* Say.7011. *pleuralis* Lec.7012. *rubellus* Rand.7013. *scrobicollis* Schh.  
*lateralis* Say.7014. *sylvius* Schh.**Lepyrus** Schh.7015. *colon* (Linn.).7016. *gemellus* Kirby.7017. *geminatus* Say.**Eudocimus** Schh.7018. *Mannerheimii* Boh.**Hylobius** Germ.7019. *assimilis* Schh.7020. *confusus* Kirby.7021. *pales* (Hbst.).  
*macellus* Germ.7022. *picivorus* Germ.7023. *stupidus* Boh.7024. *pinicola* Coup.7025. *tæniatus* Lec.7026. *torpidus* Lec.**Hilipus** Germ.7027. ? *apiatus* (Oliv.).  
*farinosus* Panz.7028. ? *scrobiculatus* Mann.7029. *squamosus* Lec.**Pissodes** Germ.7030. *affinis* Rand.7031. *costatus* Mann.7032. *dubius* Rand.7033. *nemorensis* Germ.  
*strobi* † Say.7034. *strobi* Peck.

**Erirrhinus** Schh.

7035. ephippiatus *Say*.  
 7036. juniperinus *Sanb*.  
 7037. luridus *Mann*.  
 7038. lutulentus *Schh*.  
 7039. Mannerheimii *Gemm*.  
       vestitus || *Mann*.  
 7040. morio *Mann*.  
 7041. rufulus *Mann*.  
 7042. rutilus *Boh*.  
 7043. rufus *Say*.  
 7044. subsignatus *Mann*.

7066. pensylvanicum *Boh*.  
 7067. porcatum *Boh*.  
 7068. porosicolle *Gemm*.  
       cribricolle || *Lec*.  
 7069. proclive *Lec*.  
 7070. reconditum *Gyll*.  
 7071. rostrum *Say*.  
       Sayi *Gyll*.  
 7072. segnipes *Say*.  
 7073. subglobosum *Gerst*.  
 7074. troglodytes *Mann*.  
 7075. ventricosum *Lec*.  
 7076. vile *Gerst*.

**Dorytomus** Schh.

7045. mucidus *Say*.

**Smicronyx** Schh.

7046. cinereus *Mots*.

**Bagous** Germ.

7047. mammillatus *Say*.

**Endalus** Lap.

7048. apiculatus *Gyll*.  
 7049. limatulus *Gyll*.  
 7050. nigrirostris *Boh*.  
 7051. simplex *Say*.  
       egenus *Gyll*.

**Brachybamus** Schh.

7052. electus *Germ*.  
 7053. inceratus *Boh*.

**Monius** Schh.

7054. rufinasus *Gyll*.

**Emphyastes** Mann.

7055. fucicola *Mann*.

**Apion** Hbst.

7056. cavifrons *Lec*.  
 7057. cinereum *Gerst*.  
 7058. crassinasum *Lec*.  
 7059. cuprescens *Mann*.  
 7060. lanuginosum *Walsh*.  
 7061. melanarium *Gerst*.  
 7062. metallicum *Gerst*.  
 7063. nigrum *Hbst*.  
 7064. nodirostre *Gerst*.  
 7065. œdorhynchum *Lec*.

**Attelabus** Linn.

7077. analis *Ill*.  
 7078. bipustulatus *Fabr*.  
 7079. nigripes *Lec*.  
 7080. rhois *Boh*.  
       pubescens *Say*.  
 7081. scutellaris *Say*.

**Rhynchites** Hbst.

7082. æneus *Boh*.  
 7083. æratus *Say*.  
 7084. bicolor *Fab*.  
 7085. congruus *Walk*.  
 7086. glastinus *Lec*.  
 7087. hirtus *Fab*.  
 7088. humeralis *Boh*.  
 7089. nigripennis *Fab*.

**Eugnaptus** Schh.

7090. angustatus (*Hbst.*).  
 7091. sulcifrons *Gyll*.

**Otidocephalus** Chev.

7092. myrmex *Hbst*.  
 7093. americanus *Chev*.  
 7094. myrmecodes *Say*.  
 7095. scrobicollis *Schh*.  
 7096. Chevrolatii *Horn*.  
       myrmecodes || *Chev*.

**Magdalis** Germ.

7097. armicollis (*Say*).  
 7098. barbata *Say*.  
 7099. brunnipes *Gyll*.  
 7100. imbellis *Lec*.  
 7101. olyra (*Hbst.*).  
 7102. pallidus *Say*.  
 7103. pandura *Say*.



**Balaninus** Germ.

7104. *caryatrypes* Boh.  
 7105. *constrictus* Say.  
 7106. *nasicus* Say.  
       *Sayi* Gyll.  
 7107. *porrectus* Boh.  
 7108. *rectus* Say.  
 7109. *rostratus* Gyll.  
       *nasutus* † Say.  
 7110. *sparsus* Gyll.  
 7111. *uniformis* Lec.

**Anthonomus** Germ.

7112. *brunnipennis* Mann.  
 7113. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 7114. *flavicornis* Boh.  
 7115. *fulvus* Lec.  
 7116. *hæmatopus* Boh.  
       *helvolus* Boh.  
 7117. *inermis* Boh.  
 7118. *musculus* Say.  
 7119. *nigrinus* Boh.  
 7120. *4-gibbus* Say.  
 7121. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 7122. *scutellatus* Gyll.  
 7123. *signatus* Say.  
 7124. *suturalis* Lec.  
       *erythropterus* Say.  
 7125. *sycophanta* Walsh.  
 7126. *tessellatus* Walsh.

**Orchestes** Ill.

7127. *puberulus* Boh.  
 7128. *ephippiatus* Say.  
 7129. *pallicornis* Say.

**Prionomerus** Schh.

7130. *calceatus* Say.  
       *carbonarius* Gyll.

**Piazorrhinus** Schh.

7131. *scutellaris* Say.

**Tychius** Schh.

7132. *amoenus* Say.  
 7133. *aratus* Say.  
 7134. *corniculatus* Fahrs.

**Læmosaccus** Schh.

7135. *plagiatus* (Fab.).

**Conotrachelus** Schh.

7136. *affinis* Schh.  
 7137. *anaglypticus* Say.  
 7138. *aratus* Germ.  
 7139. *confinis* Fahrs.  
 7140. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 7141. *cribricollis* Say.  
 7142. *cristatus* Schh.  
 7143. *elegans* Say.  
 7144. *infector* Schh.  
 7145. *nenuphar* (Hbst.).  
 7146. *posticatus* Say.  
 7147. *puncticollis* Walsh.  
 7148. *retensus* Say.  
 7149. *similis* Schh.

**Rhyssomatus** Schh.

7150. *lineaticollis* Say.  
 7151. *palmacollis* Say.

**Chalcodermus** Schh.

7152. *æneus* Boh.  
 7153. *pruinus* Boh.

**Camptorhinus** Schh.

7154. *tubulatus* Say.

**Acalles** Schh.

7155. *clavatus* Say.

**Analcis** Schh.

7156. *æreus* Say.  
 7157. *foveolatus* Say.  
 7158. *inorbillosus* Lec.  
 7159. *fragariæ* Riley.

**Pseudomus** Schh.

7160. *sedentarius* Say.

**Cryptorhynchus** Ill.

7161. *apiculatus* Gyll.  
 7162. *bisignatus* Say.  
 7163. *ferratus* Say.  
 7164. *gracilis* Boh.  
 7165. *obliquus* Say.  
 7166. *obliquefasciatus* Boh.  
 7167. *parochus* (Hbst.).  
       *luctuosus* Boh.  
 7168. *pumilus* Boh.  
 7169. *obtentus* Hbst.  
       *ypsilon* Boh.

**Copturus** Schh.

7170. *minutus* Lec.  
 7171. *operculatus* Say.  
 7172. *oculatus* Say.  
 7173. *quercus* Say.

**Tachygonus** Schh.

7174. *Lecontei* Gyll.  
 7175. *centralis* Lec.

**Pterocolus** Schh.

7176. *ovatus* (Fab.).

**Mononychus** Germ.

7177. *vulpeculus* (Fab.).

**Coeliodes** Schh.

7178. *acephalus* Say.  
 7179. *curtus* Say.  
 7180. *flavicaudis* Boh.  
 7181. *leprosus* Boh.  
 7182. *subulirostris* Gyll.

**Megacetes** Thoms.

7183. *inæqualis* Say.

**Ceutorrhynchus** Germ.

7184. *pusio* Mann.  
 7185. *rubidus* Gyll.  
 7186. *septentrionalis* Gyll.  
 7187. *umbellæ* (Fab.).  
 7188. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

**Rhytidosomus** Steph.

7189. *orobinus* Schiödte.

**Phytobius** Schh.

7190. *4-spinosus* Say.  
*cretura* † Say.  
 7191. *sulcicollis* Fahrs.  
 7192. *triangularis* Say.

**Rhinoncus** Schh.

7193. *pyrrhopus* Boh.

**Coelogaster** Schh.

7194. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.

**Baris** Germ.

7195. *subæneus* Lec.  
 7196. *quadratus* Lec.  
 7197. *carinulatus* Lec.  
 7198. *transversus* Say.  
 7199. *tumescens* Lec.  
 7200. *confinis* Lec.  
 7201. *aereus* Boh.  
 7202. *interstitialis* Say.  
 7203. *macer* Lec.  
 7204. *striatus* Say.  
 7205. *farctus* Lec.  
 7206. *densus* Lec.  
 7207. *strenuus* Lec.  
 7208. *umbilicatus* Lec.  
 7209. *subovalis* Lec.  
 7210. *distans* Lec.  
 7211. *nigrinus* Say.  
 7212. *ovatus* Lec.  
 7213. *pusillus* Lec.  
 7214. *angustus* Lec.  
 7215. *seriatus* Lec.  
 7216. *sparsus* Lec.  
 7217. *sesostris* Lec.  
 7218. *plumbeus* Lec.  
 7219. *trinotatus* Say.  
 7220. *mucoreus* Lec.  
 7221. *nasutus* Lec.  
 7222. *ibis* Lec.  
 7223. *scolopax* Say.  
 7224. ? *T-signum* Boh.  
 7225. ? *anthracinus* Boh.  
 7226. ? *confertus* Boh.  
 7227. ? *californicus* Mots.

**Centrinus** Schh.

7228. *confusus* Boh.  
 7229. *dilectus* Harr.  
 7230. *lineellus* Lec.  
 7231. *modestus* Boh.  
 7232. *penicellus* Hbst.  
 7233. *perscillus* Gyll.  
 7234. *perscitus* (Hbst.).  
 7235. *picumnus* (Hbst.).  
 7236. *pistor* Germ.  
*pubescens* (Uhler).  
 7237. *scutellum album* Say.  
 7238. *sutor* Harr.

**Madarus** Schh.

7239. *undulatus* Say.

**Rhynchophorus** Hbst.

7240. *cruentatus* Fab.  
Zimmermanni Fahrs.

**Scyphophorus** Schh.

7241. *acupunctatus* Gyll.  
*asperulus* Lec.

**Sphenophorus** Schh.

7242. *æqualis* Gyll.  
7243. *anceps* Gyll.  
7244. *callosus* Oliv.  
7245. *canaliculatus* Boh.  
7246. *cariosus* Oliv.  
7247. *cicatricosus* Say.  
7248. *compressirostris* Say.  
7249. *cultrirostris* Gyll.  
7250. *discolor* Mann.  
7251. *fallax* Boh.  
7252. *fasciatus* Fab.  
7253. *gagatinus* Gyll.  
7254. *gentilis* Lec.  
7255. *immunis* Say.  
7256. *inæqualis* Say.  
7257. *interstitialis* Say.  
7258. *larvalis* Germ.  
7259. *melanocephalus* (Fab.).  
7260. *necydaloides* (Fab.).  
7261. *nubilus* Gyll.  
7262. *ochreus* Lec.  
7263. *parvulus* Gyll.  
7264. *pertinax* (Oliv.).  
7265. *pictus* Lec.  
7266. *placidus* Say.  
7267. ? *præpotens* (Say).  
7268. *pumilus* Gyll.  
7269. *5-punctatus* Say.  
7270. *rectus* Say.  
7271. *reticulaticollis* Boh.  
7272. *retusus* Gyll.  
7273. *Sayi* Gyll.  
7274. *sculptilis* Uhler.  
7275. *simplex* Lec.  
7276. *subcarinatus* Mann.  
7277. *13-punctatus* Ill.

7278. *truncatus* Say.  
7279. *validus* Lec.  
*procerus* Lec.  
7280. *venatus* Say.  
7281. *vomerinus* Lec.  
7282. *zææ* Walsh.

**Calandra** Clairv.

7283. *oryzæ* (Linn.).  
7284. *remotepunctata* Gyll.

**Dryophthorus** Schh.

7285. *corticalis* Say.

**Lymantes** Schh.

7286. *scrobicollis* Say.

**Cossonus** Clairv.

7287. *californicus* Mots.  
7288. *corticola* Say.  
7289. *impressifrons* Boh.  
7290. *piniphilus* Boh.  
7291. *platalea* Say.  
7292. *subareatus* Boh.

**Phloeophagus** Schh.

7293. *pallidus* Boh.

**Rhyncolus** Germ.

7294. *angularis* Lec.  
7295. *dorsalis* Lec.  
7296. *brunneus* Mannh.  
7297. *corticalis* Boh.  
7298. *dorsalis* Lec.  
7299. *latinasus* Say.

**Wollastonia** Horn.

7300. *quercicola* Boh.

**Stenoscelis** Woll.

7301. *brevis* (Boh.).

## SCOLYTIDÆ.

**Platypus** Hbst.

7302. *flavicornis* (Fab.).  
7303. *compositus* Say.

7304. *tremiferus* Chap.  
7305. *perfossus* Chap.  
7306. *rugosus* Chap.

7307. *Blanchardi Chap.*  
 7308. *punctulatus Chap.*  
 7309. *disciporus Chap.*  
 7310. *4-dentatus (Oliv.).*

**Crypturgus Er.**

7311. *atomus Lec.*

**Aphanarthrum Woll.**

7312. *pumilum (Mann.).*

**Monarthrum Kirsch.**

7313. *fasciatum (Say).*  
 7314. *scutellare Lec.*  
 7315. *cavus Lec.*  
 7316. *dentiger Lec.*  
 7317. *mali (Fitch).*  
 7318. *punctatissimum Zimm.*  
 7319. *longulum Eich.*  
 7320. *simile Eich.*  
 7321. *dissimile Zimm.*

**Pityophthorus Eich.**

7322. *retusus Lec.*  
 7323. *sulcatus Lec.*  
 7324. *asperulus Lec.*  
 7325. *pubipennis (Lec.).*  
 7326. *pilosus Lec.*  
 7327. *hispidulus Lec.*  
 7328. *striatus Lec.*  
 7329. *atratus Lec.*  
 7330. *nitidulus (Mannh.).*  
 7331. *puberulus Lec.*  
 7332. *comatus (Zimm.).*  
 7333. *6-cribripennis Eich.*  
 7334. *infans Eich.*  
 7335. *lautus Eich.*  
 7336. *pulchellus Eich.*  
 7337. *pullus Zimm.*  
 7338. *materiarius Fitch.*

**Trypodendron Steph.**

7339. *retusus Lec.*  
 7340. *bivittatus (Kirby).*  
 7341. *scabricollis Lec.*  
 7342. *politus (Say).*  
*unicolor Eich.*

**Xyleborus Eich.**

7343. *tachygraphus Zimm.*

7344. *pyri (Harr.).*  
 7345. *obesus Lec.*  
 §  
 7346. *celsus Eich.*  
 7347. *biographus Lec.*  
 7348. *retusicollis Zimm.*  
 7349. *fuscatus Eich.*  
 7350. *impressus Eich.*  
 7351. *xylographus (Say).*  
 7352. *pubescens Zimm.*  
 7353. *planicollis Zimm.*  
 7354. *caelatus Zimm.*  
 7355. *sparsus Lec.*  
 7356. *plagiatus Lec.*  
 7357. *propinquus Eich.*

**Dryocoetes Eich.**

7358. *septentrionis (Mannh.).*  
 7359. *affaber (Mannh.).*  
 7360. *granicolis Lec.*

**Tomicus Latr.**

7361. *calligraphus Germ.*  
 7362. *cacographus Lec.*  
 7363. *plastographus Lec.*  
 §  
 7364. *pini (Say).*  
 7365. *interruptus (Mannh.).*  
 7366. *tridens (Mannh.).*  
 7367. *avulsus Eich.*  
 §  
 7368. *concinus (Mannh.).*  
 7369. *decretus Eich.*  
 7370. *grandicollis Eich.*  
 7371. *hirsutus Eich.*  
 7372. *oregonis Eich.*  
 7373. *pallipes Sturm.*  
 7374. *praemorsus Eich.*

**Micracis Lec.**

7375. *suturalis Lec.*  
 7376. *aculeatus Lec.*

**Scolytus Geoff.**

7377. *4-spinosus (Say).*  
*caryæ ♀ Riley.*  
 7378. *fagi Walsh.*  
 7379. *californicus Lec.*  
 7380. *muticus Say.*  
 7381. *sulcatus Lec.*  
 7382. *ventralis Lec.*

**Cramesus** Lec.7383. *hicolor* Lec.**Polygraphus** Er.7384. *rufipennis* (Kirby).**Hylesinus** Fab.

7385. *imperialis* Eich.  
 7386. *sericeus* (Mannh.).  
 7387. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 7388. *fasciatus* Lec.  
 7389. *opaculus* Lec.  
 7390. *dentatus* Say.  
 7391. *serratus* Lec.  
 7392. *cristatus* Lec.  
 7393. *hystrix* Lec.  
 7394. *brevicornis* Kirby.  
 7395. *pruinosis* Eich.  
 7396. ? *rufitarsis* Kirby.

**Cnesinus** Lec.7397. *strigicollis* Lec.**Hylurgus** Latr.7398. *analogus* Lec.**Carphoborus** Eich.7399. *bifurcus* Eich.**Dendroctonus** Er.

7400. *terebrans* Lac.  
 7400a. *valens* Lec.  
 7401. *obesus* (Mannh.).  
 7402. *rufipennis* (Kirby).  
 7403. *punctatus* Lec.  
 7404. *simplex* Lec.  
 7405. *frontalis* Zimm.

**Hylastes** Er.

7406. *porculus* Er.  
 7407. *cavernosus* Zimm.  
 7408. *nigrinus* Mannh.

7409. *gracilis* Lec.  
 7410. *macer* Lec.  
 7411. *porosus* Lec.  
 7412. *tenuis* Zimm.  
 7413. *granulatus* Lec.  
 7414. *pinifex* (Fitch).  
 7415. *rugipennis* (Mannh.).  
 7416. *subcostulatus* (Mannh.).  
 7417. *exilis* Chap.  
 7418. *granosus* Chap.  
 7419. *rufipes* Eich.  
 7420. *salebrosus* Eich.  
 7421. *scobinosus* Eich.

**Nemophilus** Chap.7422. *strigillatus* Chap.**Phloeosinus** Chap.

7423. *graniger* Chap.  
 7424. *Haagii* Chap.  
 7425. *liminaris* Harr.

**Dendrocinus** Chap.7426. *aculeatus* Say.**Phloeophthorus** Wollast.7427. *granicollis* Eich.**Phloeotribus** Latr.7428. *frontalis* (Oliv.).**Rhopalopleurus** Chap.

7429. *Lecontei* Chap.  
 7430. *pumilus* Chap.

**Cryphalus** Er.

7431. *robustus* Eich.  
 7432. *terminalis* Mann.

**Stephanoderes** Eich.

7433. *asperulus* Eich.  
 7434. *Chapuisi* Eich.  
 7435. *seriatus* Eich.

## ANTHRIBIDÆ.

**Aræocerus** Schh.

7436. *fasciculatus* (DeG.).  
*coffeæ* (Fabr.).

**Anthribus** Geoff.

7437. *cornutus* Say.  
*coronatus* Schh.



**Cratoparis** Dej.

7438. *lunatus* *Fab.*  
 7439. *lugubris* *Oliv.*  
 7440. *paganus* *Gyll.*

**Tropideres** Schh.

7441. *bimaculatus* (*Oliv.*).  
       *4-notatus* (*Say*).  
 7442. *fasciatus* (*Oliv.*).

**Brachytarsus** Schh.

7443. *variegatus* *Say.*  
       *obsoletus* *Schh.*  
 7444. *tomentosus* *Say.*  
       *brevis* *Schh.*  
 7445. *limbatus* *Say.*  
 7446. *sticticus* *Schh.*  
 7447. *alternatus* *Say.*

**BRENTHIDÆ.****Eupsalis** Lac.

7448. *minuta* (*Drury*).  
       *maxillosus* (*Oliv.*).

**Brenthus** Fab.

7449. *peninsularis* *Horn.*  
 7450. *lucanus* *Horn.*

## OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

---

Page 49, *add* to **COCCINELLIDÆ**, before 2823,

**Epilachna** Redt.

*borealis* (Fab.).

*corrupta* Muls.

*maculiventris* Bld.

Page 50, before 2871 *add* *bipustulatus* (Dej.).

Page 65, No. 3827, *pubiventris* Crotch, *should be* *cuneus* Lec., of which the former is a synonym.

Page 82, 4896 and 4897 are probably varieties. 4889 and 4890 are probably sexes of the one species.

Page 87, **Clytus** *nitidus* Horn is omitted; is possibly imported (= *mysticus* ?).

Page 88, No. 5166, *nitida*, *should be* *rubida*.

Page 89, 5239 is not described and is a var. of 5240.

Page 92, 5395 *should be* 5394a.

Page 96, to **Fidia** *add* *vitis* Walsh.

Page 97, *add*, before **Timarcha**,

**Chalcophana** Chev.

*picipes* (Oliv.).

Page 103, after **Centrioptera** *omit* Lec., *add* Mann.

Page 108, to **Strongylium** *add* *crenatum* Mäkl.

Page 117, to **Cononotus** *add* *macer* Horn.

## REMARKS.

---

WHILE the sheets of the "List" were passing through the press, the Author was unable, from absence, to revise the proofs, and it has fallen upon me to attend to this portion of the work. Should errors in reading be found, the Author must not be held responsible. As far as known to me, all matter written or published up to Sept. 30, 1873, has been incorporated.

It is the intention of the publishers to issue at intervals (probably annually) supplementary parts, to contain such additions and changes as may occur; and, as it may probably be my lot to furnish the manuscript, I would feel greatly indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may exist in the body of the "List." A few striking errors are noticed on the preceding page.

GEO. H. HORN, M.D.

874 North 4th street,

*Philadelphia.*

# INDEX.

---

- Abacidus*, 14.  
*Acalles*, 121.  
*Acanthocerus*, 58.  
*Acanthocinus*, 91.  
*Acanthoderes*, 91.  
*Achryson*, 84.  
*Acidota*, 34.  
*Acellus*, 23.  
*Acmæodera*, 65.  
*Acmæops*, 88.  
*Acratus*, 59.  
*Acrepis*, 82.  
*Acritus*, 55.  
*Actenodes*, 64.  
*Acylophorus*, 30.  
*Adalia*, 50.  
*Adelocera*, 67.  
*Adelops*, 38.  
*Adelothyreus*, 67.  
*Adonia*, 59.  
*Adoxus*, 96.  
*Adranes*, 35.  
*Aegialia*, 58.  
*Aegialites*, 108.  
*Aeletes*, 56.  
*Aethecerus*, 86.  
*Aethiopoctimus*, 91.  
*Agabetes*, 23.  
*Agabinus*, 23.  
*Agabus*, 24.  
*Agallissus*, 88.  
*Agaosoma*, 18.  
*Agathidium*, 38.  
*Agelastica*, 98.  
*Aglyptus*, 38.  
*Agonoderus*, 17.  
*Agraphus*, 118.  
*Agrilus*, 65.  
*Agriotes*, 70.  
*Agrypnus*, 67.  
*Agyrtus*, 37.  
*Alaephus*, 105.  
*Alaudes*, 106.  
*Alaus*, 67.  
*Aleochara*, 29.  
*Alexia*, 42.  
*Alindria*, 47.  
*Allecula*, 108.  
*Allonyx*, 78.  
*Allopoda*, 111.  
*Allorhina*, 62.  
*Alobus*, 60.  
*Alophus*, 119.  
*Alphitobius*, 106.  
*Amannus*, 86.  
*Amara*, 15.  
*Amartus*, 47.  
*Amblychila*, 5.  
*Amerizus*, 19.  
*Ammodonus*, 106.  
*Amphasia*, 17.  
*Amphicerus*, 82.  
*Amphichroum*, 34.  
*Amphicrossus*, 49.  
*Amphicyrta*, 51.  
*Amphidora*, 105.  
*Amphionycha*, 93.  
*Amphizoa*, 21.  
*Amphotis*, 48.  
*Anachilus*, 73.  
*Anaedus*, 107.  
*Anaemia*, 107.  
*Analeis*, 121.  
*Anamesus*, 73.  
*Anapleus*, 54.  
*Anaspis*, 112.  
*Anatis*, 50.  
*Anatrichis*, 16.  
*Ancaeus*, 35.  
*Anchastus*, 69.  
*Anchomma*, 45.  
*Anchytarsus*, 74.  
*Ancistronycha*, 76.]  
*Ancylocera*, 86.  
*Ancyronyx*, 53.  
*Ancyrophorus*, 34.  
*Andrector*, 98.  
*Androchirus*, 109.  
*Androlyperus*, 98.  
*Aneflus*, 85.  
*Anelastes*, 67.  
*Anepsius*, 103.  
*Anillus*, 19.  
*Anisocalvia*, 50.  
*Anisodactylus*, 17.  
*Anisomera*, 25.  
*Anisosticta*, 50.  
*Anisotarsus*, 18.  
*Anisotoma*, 38.  
*Anisoxya*, 112.  
*Anobium*, 81.  
*Anogdus*, 38.  
*Anomala*, 61.  
*Anomoea*, 94.  
*Anomoglossus*, 16.  
*Anophthalmus*, 19.  
*Anorus*, 74.  
*Anthaxia*, 64.  
*Antherophagus*, 43.  
*Anthicus*, 110.  
*Anthobium*, 35.  
*Anthocomus*, 77.  
*Anthonomus*, 121.  
*Anthophagus*, 34.  
*Anthophilax*, 88.  
*Anthrenus*, 41.  
*Anthribus*, 126.  
*Apagiognathus*, 83.  
*Apenes*, 11.  
*Aphanarthrum*, 124.  
*Aphanotus*, 106.  
*Aphelogenia*, 10.  
*Aphodius*, 57.  
*Aphonus*, 62.  
*Aphrastus*, 118.  
*Aphricus*, 73.  
*Aphthona*, 100.  
*Apion*, 120.  
*Aplastus*, 73.  
*Apocellus*, 34.  
*Apocrypha*, 108.  
*Apristus*, 11.  
*Apsectus*, 41.  
*Araacanthus*, 119.  
*Araocerus*, 125.  
*Araeoschizus*, 103.  
*Ardistomis*, 9.  
*Argoporis*, 105.  
*Argutor*, 14.  
*Arhopalus*, 87.  
*Arthmius*, 36.  
*Arthromacra*, 109.  
*Asaphes*, 73.  
*Asbolus*, 37.  
*Asclera*, 116.  
*Asemum*, 83.  
*Asida*, 103.  
*Aspidoglossa*, 9.  
*Astrotus*, 103.  
*Atænius*, 57.  
*Ataxia*, 92.  
*Atemeles*, 29.  
*Athous*, 71.  
*Atimia*, 88.  
*Atinus*, 36.  
*Atomaria*, 44.

- Atractopterus*, 72.  
*Atranus*, 16.  
*Attagenus*, 41.  
*Attalus*, 77.  
*Attelabus*, 120.  
*Anchmobius*, 102.  
*Aulicus*, 79.  
*Aulonium*, 46.  
*Axestinus*, 84.  
*Axinopalpus*, 11.  
  
*Babia*, 95.  
*Bacanius*, 55.  
*Bactridium*, 46.  
*Bactrocerus*, 110.  
*Badister*, 15.  
*Baeocera*, 40.  
*Bagous*, 120.  
*Balaninus*, 121.  
*Baptolinus*, 32.  
*Baris*, 122.  
*Barynotus*, 117.  
*Barytachys*, 21.  
*Batophila*, 100.  
*Batriscus*, 36.  
*Batilius*, 102.  
*Batyle*, 86.  
*Belionota*, 65.  
*Bellamira*, 89.  
*Belonuchus*, 31.  
*Bembidium*, 19.  
*Berginus*, 42.  
*Berosus*, 26.  
*Betarmon*, 70.  
*Bitoma*, 45.  
*Bius*, 105.  
*Bladus*, 71.  
*Blapstinus*, 106.  
*Blapyllis*, 104.  
*Blauta*, 68.  
*Blechnus*, 11.  
*Bledius*, 33.  
*Blepharida*, 101.  
*Blethisa*, 6.  
*Bolbocerars*, 58.  
*Boletobius*, 30.  
*Bolitochara*, 29.  
*Bolitophagus*, 107.  
*Bolitotherus*, 107.  
*Bonvonloiria*, 40.  
*Boros*, 117.  
*Bostrychus*, 82.  
*Bothrideres*, 46.  
*Brachyacantha*, 50.  
*Brachybamus*, 120.  
*Brachynotus*, 75.  
*Brachynus*, 9.  
*Brachypterus*, 47.  
*Brachys*, 66.  
*Brachystylus*, 118.  
*Brachytarsus*, 126.  
*Braderochus*, 83.  
*Bradycellus*, 18.  
*Bradycinetus*, 58.  
*Bradytus*, 15.  
*Branchus*, 103.  
*Brathinus*, 39.  
*Brenthus*, 126.  
*Brontes*, 45.  
*Brothylus*, 84.  
*Bru-chus*, 93.  
  
*Bryaxis*, 36.  
*Brychius*, 22.  
*Bryoporus*, 30.  
*Buprestis*, 63.  
*Byrrhus*, 52.  
*Byrsopages*, 118.  
*Bythinus*, 36.  
*Byturosomus*, 78.  
*Byturus*, 47.  
  
*Cacoplia*, 91.  
*Cacoemnus*, 81.  
*Caenia*, 74.  
*Caenocara*, 82.  
*Calandra*, 123.  
*Calathus*, 11.  
*Calitys*, 47.  
*Callichroma*, 86.  
*Callida*, 11.  
*Callidium*, 84.  
*Callimoxys*, 85.  
*Callimus*, 85.  
*Calloides*, 87.  
*Calopteron*, 74.  
*Calopus*, 116.  
*Calosoma*, 7.  
*Calospasta*, 115.  
*Calyptocephalus*, 75.  
*Calyptomerus*, 38.  
*Camptorhina*, 59.  
*Camptorhinus*, 121.  
*Campylus*, 71.  
*Canifa*, 111.  
*Cantharis*, 115.  
*Canthon*, 53.  
*Capnochroma*, 109.  
*Carabus*, 7.  
*Carebara*, 111.  
*Cardiophorus*, 68.  
*Carphoborus*, 125.  
*Carpophilus*, 48.  
*Caryoborus*, 93.  
*Casnonia*, 10.  
*Cassida*, 101.  
*Catogenus*, 44.  
*Catopomorphus*, 38.  
*Catops*, 38.  
*Catoptrichus*, 37.  
*Catorama*, 81.  
*Cebrio*, 73.  
*Cedius*, 35.  
*Celia*, 15.  
*Celina*, 22.  
*Centrinus*, 122.  
*Centrioptera*, 103.  
*Centrodera*, 88.  
*Centronopus*, 105.  
*Ceophyllus*, 35.  
*Cephaloon*, 116.  
*Cephaloseymnus*, 51.  
*Cephennium*, 39.  
*Ceracis*, 43.  
*Cerataltica*, 101.  
*Ceratomegilla*, 49.  
*Cercocerus*, 36.  
*Cercopius*, 118.  
*Cercus*, 47.  
*Cercyon*, 27.  
*Cerenopus*, 105.  
*Cerophytum*, 66.  
*Cerotoma*, 98.  
  
*Cernuchus*, 56.  
*Cerylon*, 46.  
*Ceutorrhynchus*, 122.  
*Chaetarthria*, 26.  
*Chaetocnema*, 101.  
*Chalcodermus*, 121.  
*Chalcolepidius*, 67.  
*Chalcoparia*, 97.  
*Chalcophana*, 128.  
*Chalcophora*, 63.  
*Chalepus*, 62.  
*Chariessa*, 80.  
*Charistena*, 101.  
*Chauliognathus*, 75.  
*Chelymorpha*, 101.  
*Chevolata*, 39.  
*Chilocorus*, 50.  
*Chion*, 84.  
*Chlænus*, 16.  
*Chlamys*, 95.  
*Choceridium*, 56.  
*Choleva*, 37.  
*Chromatia*, 109.  
*Chrysobothris*, 64.  
*Chrysochus*, 96.  
*Chrysomela*, 97.  
*Cibdelis*, 105.  
*Cicindela*, 5.  
*Cicones*, 45.  
*Cinyra*, 64.  
*Cis*, 42.  
*Cistela*, 52.  
*Cistela*, 108.  
*Clambus*, 38.  
*Clonus*, 119.  
*Clerus*, 79.  
*Clinidium*, 46.  
*Clivina*, 9.  
*Cloeotus*, 58.  
*Clytanthus*, 87.  
*Clytus*, 87.  
*Cnemidatia*, 109.  
*Cnemidotus*, 22.  
*Cnemodus*, 102.  
*Cnesinus*, 125.  
*Coccidula*, 51.  
*Coccinella*, 50.  
*Coeliodes*, 122.  
*Coelocnemis*, 105.  
*Coelogaster*, 122.  
*Coelus*, 101.  
*Colaspis*, 97.  
*Colastus*, 47.  
*Colenis*, 38.  
*Collaps*, 77.  
*Colon*, 38.  
*Colpius*, 23.  
*Colydium*, 46.  
*Colymbetes*, 24.  
*Compsa*, 85.  
*Compsus*, 117.  
*Combins*, 106.  
*Comontis*, 104.  
*Conithassa*, 40.  
*Cononotus*, 117.  
*Conosoma*, 30.  
*Conotelus*, 48.  
*Conotrachelus*, 121.  
*Copelatus*, 24.  
*Copidita*, 115.  
*Copris*, 56.  
*Coproporus*, 30.



- Coptocycla, 102.  
 Coptodera, 11.  
 Coptotomus, 24.  
 Coptostethus, 68.  
 Copturus, 122.  
 Corphyra, 110.  
*Corticaria*, 40.  
 Corticus, 107.  
 Corylophus, 39.  
 Corymbites, 72.  
 Corynetes, 80.  
 Coryphium, 35.  
 Coscinoptera, 95.  
 Cossonus, 123.  
 Cotalpa, 61.  
*Cotinis*, 62.  
 Coxelus, 45.  
 Cramesus, 125.  
 Craniotus, 102.  
 Cratacanthus, 17.  
 Cratidus, 105.  
*Cratocara*, 17.  
 Cratoparis, 126.  
 Cregya, 80.  
 Cremastochilus, 62.  
 Creophilus, 31.  
 Crepidodera, 100.  
 Crignus, 70.  
 Criocephalus, 83.  
 Crioceris, 94.  
 Crossidius, 85.  
 Crymodes, 117.  
*Cryolius*, 14.  
 Cryptalus, 125.  
 Cryptadlus, 102.  
 Cryptamorpha, 44.  
 Cryptarcha, 49.  
*Crypticus*, 106.  
 Cryptobium, 32.  
 Cryptocephalus, 95.  
 Cryptoglossa, 103.  
 Cryptohypnus, 68.  
 Cryptophagistes, 44.  
 Cryptophagus, 42.  
*Cryptophagus*, 44.  
 Cryptopleurum, 27.  
 Cryptorhopalum, 41.  
 Cryptorhynchus, 124.  
 Crypturgus, 124.  
 Ctenopus, 103.  
 Ctenistes, 36.  
 Ctenobium, 81.  
 Cucujus, 44.  
 Cupes, 80.  
 Curculio, 119.  
 Curius, 85.  
 Cybister, 23.  
 Cybocephalus, 49.  
 Cychromus, 49.  
 Cycchrus, 8.  
 Cyclocephala, 61.  
 Cycloneda, 50.  
 Cyclonotum, 27.  
*Cylistix*, 54.  
 Cyllene, 87.  
 Cylloides, 49.  
 Cymatodera, 78.  
 Cymatopterus, 24.  
 Cymindis, 11.  
 Cynaenus, 106.  
 Cyparium, 40.  
 Cypherotylus, 43.  
 Cyphon, 74.  
 Cyrtinus, 90.  
*Cyrtomoptera*, 76.  
*Cyrtomoptila*, 76.  
 Cyrtophorus, 87.  
 Cyrtotriplax, 43.  
 Cyrtusa, 38.  
 Cysteodemus, 114.  
 Cytilus, 52.  
 Dacne, 43.  
 Dacnochilus, 33.  
 Dacoderus, 103.  
*Dadopora*, 48.  
 Dascyllus, 74.  
 Dasydera, 59.  
 Dasytes, 78.  
 Decarthron, 36.  
 Dectos, 92.  
 Deleaster, 34.  
 Deltachilum, 56.  
 Deltometopus, 66.  
 Dendrobias, 86.  
 Dendrocharis, 67.  
 Dendrocinus, 125.  
 Dendroctonus, 125.  
 Dendroides, 103.  
 Dendrophagus, 45.  
 Dendrophilus, 54.  
 Deretaphrus, 46.  
 Dermestes, 41.  
 Derobrachus, 83.  
 Derodontus, 40.  
 Desmiphora, 92.  
 Desmocerus, 88.  
 Diachila, 6.  
 Diabrotica, 98.  
 Dialytes, 57.  
 Dianchomena, 10.  
 Dianous, 33.  
 Diaperis, 107.  
 Diaphorus, 10.  
 Diazus, 60.  
 Dibolia, 100.  
 Dicalus, 15.  
 Dicerca, 63.  
 Dichelonycha, 59.  
*Dichirus*, 17.  
 Dielidia, 112.  
 Dieranopselaphus, 74.  
 Dierepidius, 70.  
 Dictyoptera, 74.  
 Dineutus, 25.  
 Dinoderus, 82.  
 Dinopsis, 30.  
 Diochus, 32.  
 Dioedus, 106.  
 Diplochila, 15.  
 Diplocoelus, 44.  
 Diplotaxis, 60.  
*Dircœa*, 112.  
 Discoderus, 17.  
 Discogenia, 104.  
 Disonycha, 99.  
 Distemmus, 34.  
 Distenia, 88.  
 Ditemnus, 76.  
*Ditoma*, 45.  
 Ditylus, 116.  
 Dolichosoma, 78.  
 Dolopius, 70.  
 Donacia, 94.  
 Dorcaschema, 91.  
 Dorcasta, 92.  
 Dorcatoma, 81.  
 Doreus, 56.  
 Dorytomus, 120.  
 Drapetes, 66.  
 Drasterius, 69.  
 Dromæolus, 66.  
 Dromius, 11.  
 Dryobius, 84.  
 Dryocetes, 124.  
 Dryophthorus, 123.  
 Dularius, 83.  
 Dynastes, 62.  
 Dyschirius, 8.  
*Dysidius*, 14.  
 Dyslobus, 118.  
 Dysphaga, 93.  
 Dystaxia, 65.  
 Dytiscus, 24.  
*Eanus*, 71.  
 Eburia, 84.  
 Echinosodes, 54.  
 Echiocerus, 106.  
*Ectopria*, 74.  
 Ecyrus, 92.  
 Edaphus, 33.  
 Edrotes, 102.  
 Ega, 10.  
 Elaphidion, 85.  
 Elaphrus, 6.  
 Elasmocerus, 78.  
 Elater, 68.  
 Elateropsis, 83.  
 Elatrinus, 69.  
 Eleolona, 108.  
 Eleodes, 104.  
 Eleusis, 35.  
*Elipolampis*, 75.  
*Elychnia*, 75.  
 Elmis, 52.  
 Embaphion, 104.  
 Emmenadia, 113.  
 Emmenastus, 102.  
*Emmenotarsus*, 78.  
 Emmesa, 111.  
 Empelus, 38.  
 Emphyastes, 120.  
 Enchodes, 112.  
 Encyclops, 88.  
 Endalus, 120.  
 Endecatomus, 82.  
 Endectus, 46.  
 Endeodes, 77.  
 Endomychus, 42.  
 Endrosa, 60.  
*Engis*, 43.  
 Enearthron, 43.  
 Enoplium, 80.  
 Entomophthalmus, 67.  
 Entomoscelis, 98.  
 Entomosterna, 86.  
 Ephalus, 106.  
 Epphistemus, 44.  
 Epicærus, 117.  
 Epicauta, 114.  
 Epierus, 54.  
 Epilachna, 128.  
 Epiphanius, 67.

- Epipocus, 42.  
 Epitragus, 102.  
 Epitrix, 101.  
 Epuræa, 48.  
*Epuraœneta*, 48.  
 Eretes, 22.  
 Ergates, 82.  
 Eriopis, 49.  
*Erihipis*, 62.  
 Erirrhinus, 120.  
 Ernobius, 81.  
 Eros, 74.  
 Eschatocrepis, 78.  
 Esthesopus, 68.  
 Euaesthetus, 33.  
 Euaerus, 70.  
 Eucinetus, 74.  
 Eucrada, 81.  
 Eucrossus, 84.  
 Euderces, 88.  
 Eudesma, 45.  
 Eudiagogus, 119.  
 Eudocimus, 119.  
*Eudomus*, 20.  
 Eugastra, 60.  
 Eugnamptus, 120.  
 Eulabis, 104.  
 Eumichthus, 85.  
 Eumicrus, 39.  
*Eunectes*, 22.  
 Eupactus, 81.  
 Euparia, 58.  
*Euphoria*, 62.  
 Euplectus, 37.  
 Euplectroscelis, 101.  
 Eupogonius, 92.  
 Eupompha, 115.  
 Eupristocœrus, 65.  
 Eupsalis, 126.  
 Eupsenius, 36.  
 Eupsophus, 105.  
 Eurygenius, 110.  
 Eurymetopon, 102.  
 Euryporus, 30.  
*Eurytrichus*, 18.  
 Euryomia, 62.  
 Eurypogon, 73.  
 Euryptera, 90.  
 Euryscopa, 95.  
 Euryusa, 29.  
 Eusattus, 104.  
 Eustroma, 85.  
 Eustrophus, 112.  
 Eutessus, 92.  
 Euthœia, 39.  
 Euthysanius, 73.  
 Eutochia, 107.  
 Evarthrus, 13.  
 Evolens, 16.  
 Evoplus, 106.  
 Exema, 95.  
 Exochomus, 50.  
 Exopioides, 82.  
  
 Falagria, 28.  
 Faronus, 37.  
 Fidia, 96.  
 Formicomus, 110.  
 Fornax, 66.  
 Fustiger, 35.  
  
 Galerita, 10.  
 Galeruca, 98.  
 Galerucella, 99.  
 Ganimus, 84.  
 Gastrogyna, 98.  
 Gastrophysa, 97.  
 Gaurodytes, 24.  
 Gaurotes, 89.  
 Geopinus, 17.  
 Georyssus, 51.  
 Geotrypes, 58.  
 Gibbum, 80.  
 Glipa, 112.  
 Glipodes, 113.  
 Glycia, 11.  
 Glycobius, 87.  
 Glyphonyx, 70.  
 Glyptoma, 35.  
 Glyptoscelis, 96.  
 Glyptotus, 105.  
 Gnaphalodes, 84.  
 Gnathium, 115.  
 Gnathocerus, 106.  
 Gnorimus, 63.  
 Goes, 91.  
 Goniocœna, 98.  
 Gonocallus, 84.  
 Gracilia, 84.  
 Graphisurus, 91.  
 Graphoderes, 23.  
 Graphorrhinus, 117.  
 Graptodera, 100.  
 Griburius, 96.  
 Grynocœna, 47.  
 Gyascutus, 63.  
 Gymnetis, 62.  
 Gymnusa, 30.  
 Gynandropus, 18.  
 Gynandrotarsus, 18.  
*Gynaptera*, 75.  
 Gynnis, 61.  
 Gyretes, 25.  
 Gyrrinus, 25.  
 Gyrohyppus, 32.  
 Gyrophaena, 29.  
  
 Hadrobregmus, 81.  
 Hadrotes, 31.  
 Haplandrus, 105.  
 Halipus, 22.  
 Hallomenus, 112.  
 Halophalerus, 107.  
 Haltica, 100.  
 Hamletia, 99.  
 Hammaticœrus, 84.  
*Hammatomœrus*, 13.  
 Haplandrus, 105.  
 Haplidus, 84.  
*Haplocœnus*, 17.  
*Haplochile*, 16.  
 Haploderus, 34.  
 Harmonia, 50.  
 Harpalus, 18.  
 Helluomorpha, 10.  
 Helopeltis, 27.  
 Helops, 108.  
 Helichus, 52.  
*Helochares*, 26.  
 Helodes, 74.  
 Helophorus, 25.  
*Hemicyphon*, 74.  
  
 Hemipeplus, 45.  
 Hemiptychus, 81.  
 Hemirhipus, 68.  
 Henus, 114.  
 Hesperobœnus, 46.  
 Heterius, 54.  
 Heterachthes, 85.  
 Heteraspis, 96.  
 Heterocœrus, 53.  
 Heterothops, 32.  
 Hetoemis, 91.  
 Hilipus, 119.  
 Hippodamia, 49.  
 Hippopsis, 92.  
 Hister, 53.  
 Holciophorus, 13.  
 Hololepta, 53.  
 Holoparamœcus, 40.  
 Holopleura, 86.  
*Holotrichia*, 61.  
*Homaesthesia*, 83.  
 Homalota, 28.  
 Homœusa, 29.  
 Hoplandria, 28.  
 Goelia, 59.  
 Hoplocephala, 107.  
 Hoplosia, 92.  
 Horistonotus, 68.  
 Hybodera, 85.  
 Hybosorus, 58.  
 Hydaticus, 23.  
 Hydnoebius, 38.  
 Hydnoœra, 79.  
 Hydraena, 26.  
*Hydrum*, 21.  
 Hydrobius, 27.  
 Hydrocanthus, 23.  
 Hydrocharis, 26.  
 Hydrochus, 25.  
 Hydrophilus, 26.  
 Hydroporus, 22.  
 Hydrovatus, 22.  
 Hylastes, 125.  
 Hylecoetus, 80.  
 Hylesinus, 125.  
 Hylobius, 119.  
 Hylochares, 67.  
 Hylotrupes, 83.  
 Hylurgus, 125.  
 Hymenorus, 108.  
 Hyperaspidius, 51.  
 Hyperaspis, 51.  
 Hyperplatys, 91.  
*Hyperperes*, 13.  
 Hypocoœlus, 67.  
 Hypocypsus, 30.  
 Hypolampsis, 99.  
*Hypophloeus*, 107.  
 Hyporhagus, 109.  
 Hypotrichia, 59.  
 Hypulus, 112.  
  
 Ichneua, 79.  
 Iybiosoma, 24.  
 Iybius, 24.  
 Iyphimus, 105.  
 Iyochus, 90.  
*Irichœra*, 8.  
 Ischalia, 109.  
 Ischiodontus, 70.  
 Ischnocœnis, 87.

- Ischyryus, 43.  
 Isomira, 108.  
 Ithycerus, 119.  
  
 Laccobius, 26.  
 Laccototus, 116.  
 Laccophilus, 23.  
 Lachnocrepis, 16.  
 Lachnophorus, 10.  
*Lachnosterna*, 60.  
 Lacon, 67.  
 Læmophaeus, 45.  
 Læmosaccus, 121.  
 Lagochirus, 91.  
 Languria, 43.  
 Lara, 52.  
 Laricobius, 80.  
 Larinus, 119.  
 Lasconotus, 45.  
 Lasioderma, 81.  
 Lathridius, 40.  
 Lathrinaeum, 34.  
 Lathrobium, 32.  
 Lathropus, 45.  
 Lebasiella, 80.  
 Lebia, 10.  
*Leia*, 20.  
 Leistotrophus, 31.  
 Leistus, 7.  
 Lema, 94.  
 Lepidophorus, 119.  
 Lepidosoma, 118.  
 Leptacmus, 32.  
 Leptalia, 88.  
 Leptinus, 27.  
 Leptolinus, 32.  
 Leptostylus, 91.  
 Leptotrachelus, 10.  
 Leptura, 89.  
 Lepturges, 91.  
 Lepyrus, 119.  
 Lesteva, 34.  
 Leucoparyphus, 30.  
 Lichnanthe, 59.  
 Licinus, 16.  
 Ligyryus, 62.  
 Limnichus, 52.  
 Linnocharis, 26.  
 Limonius, 71.  
 Limulodes, 28.  
*Liocnemis*, 15.  
 Liodema, 107.  
 Liodes, 38.  
 Liophloeus, 117.  
 Liopus, 91.  
 Liparcephalus, 33.  
*Lirus*, 15.  
 Lispinus, 35.  
 Lissonotus, 86.  
 Listrochelus, 61.  
 Listroderes, 118.  
 Listrus, 78.  
 Litargus, 42.  
 Lithocharis, 32.  
 Litochrus, 49.  
 Lixus, 119.  
 Loberus, 44.  
 Loberus, 76.  
 Lobiopa, 48.  
 Longitarsus, 100.  
*Lopha*, 21.  
  
 Lophoglossus, 15.  
 Lophopoeum, 91.  
 Loricera, 6.  
 Loxandrus, 13.  
 Loxopeza, 10.  
 Lucanus, 56.  
 Lucidota, 75.  
 Ludius, 70.  
 Luperus, 98.  
 Lutrochus, 52.  
 Lycoperdina, 41.  
*Lyctus*, 45.  
 Lycus, 74.  
 Lymantes, 123.  
 Lymexylon, 80.  
 Lymnaeum, 19.  
*Lymnastus*, 21.  
 Lyperaltica, 100.  
 Lypsimena, 92.  
 Lyrosoma, 37.  
  
 Macranoxia, 61.  
 Macratia, 110.  
 Macrobasis, 114.  
 Macrodaetylus, 59.  
 Macronychus, 53.  
 Macroplea, 94.  
 Macropogon, 73.  
 Macrops, 118.  
 Macrosiagon, 113.  
 Madarus, 122.  
 Magdalis, 120.  
 Malachius, 77.  
 Malloclon, 82.  
*Malloclon*, 83.  
*Malthacus*, 76.  
 Malthinus, 76.  
 Malthodes, 77.  
 Mannophorus, 86.  
 Mantura, 101.  
*Margarinotus*, 53.  
 Marginus, 44.  
 Marolia, 112.  
 Mastogenius, 65.  
 Matus, 24.  
 Mecas, 92.  
 Mecynotarsus, 110.  
 Mecysmus, 106.  
 Megacetes, 122.  
 Megaderus, 85.  
 Megalodacne, 43.  
 Megalops, 33.  
 Megapenthes, 69.  
 Megarthrus, 35.  
 Megasoma, 62.  
 Megasternum, 27.  
 Megatoma, 41.  
 Megetra, 114.  
 Megilla, 49.  
 Megobrium, 85.  
 Melanactes, 73.  
 Melandrya, 111.  
 Melanophila, 64.  
 Melanotus, 70.  
 Melasis, 66.  
 Meligethes, 48.  
 Meloe, 114.  
 Melyris, 78.  
 Meracantha, 108.  
 Merinus, 105.  
 Meristhus, 67.  
  
 Merium, 84.  
 Merotemnus, 106.  
 Mesomphalia, 101.  
 Metabletus, 11.  
 Metachroma, 97.  
 Metaclisa, 106.  
 Metaparia, 97.  
 Metrius, 8.  
 Mezius, 80.  
 Michthysoma, 90.  
 Micracis, 124.  
 Micralymna, 35.  
 Micrixys, 9.  
*Microcara*, 74.  
 Microclytus, 87.  
 Microlipus, 77.  
 Micropeplus, 49.  
 Microphotus, 75.  
 Microthopala, 101.  
 Microrrhagus, 67.  
 Microscapha, 112.  
 Microschatia, 103.  
 Microsporos, 27.  
 Microstemma, 39.  
 Microtonus, 116.  
 Mimetes, 117.  
 Mimosdera, 16.  
 Molochus, 85.  
 Monachus, 55.  
 Monarthrum, 124.  
 Monilema, 90.  
 Monius, 120.  
 Monocesta, 98.  
 Monocrepidius, 69.  
 Monohammus, 90.  
 Mononychus, 122.  
 Monotoma, 46.  
 Monoxia, 99.  
 Mordella, 112.  
 Mordellistena, 113.  
 Morio, 9.  
 Mutschulskium, 28.  
 Murmidius, 46.  
 Myas, 15.  
 Mycetaea, 42.  
 Mycetina, 41.  
 Mycetochara, 108.  
*Mycetophagus*, 42.  
 Mycetoporus, 30.  
 Mychocerus, 46.  
 Mycotretus, 43.  
 Mycotrogus, 106.  
 Mycterus, 116.  
 Mylabris, 93.  
 Myllaena, 30.  
 Myochrous, 96.  
*Myodites*, 113.  
 Myrmecochara, 39.  
 Myrmedonia, 29.  
 Mysia, 50.  
 Mystaxis, 112.  
  
 Nacerdes, 116.  
 Nanosella, 28.  
 Narthecius, 45.  
 Nausibius, 44.  
 Nebria, 7.  
*Necrobia*, 80.  
*Necrobora*, 37.  
 Necrophilus, 37.  
*Necrophorus*, 37.

- Necydalis, 88.  
 Nematidium, 46.  
 Nematodes, 67.  
 Nematoplus, 110.  
 Nemognatha, 115.  
 Nemophilus, 125.  
 Nemosoma, 47.  
 Nemotarsus, 11.  
 Neoclytus, 87.  
 Nephanes, 28.  
 Nicagus, 58.  
 Nicobium, 81.  
 Niptus, 80.  
 Nitidula, 48.  
 Nomaretus, 7.  
 Nomaspis, 114.  
 Nomius, 16.  
 Nomophloeus, 46.  
 Noserus, 103.  
 Nosodendron, 51.  
*Nosodes*, 47.  
 Nossidium, 28.  
*Notaphus*, 20.  
 Nothodes, 71.  
*Nothopleurus*, 82.  
 Nothopis, 17.  
 Nothorhina, 83.  
 Notibius, 106.  
 Notiophilus, 7.  
 Notoxus, 110.  
 Nyctobates, 105.  
 Nyctoporis, 103.  
  
 Oberea, 92.  
 Obrium, 85.  
 Ochodaeus, 58.  
 Ochthebius, 26.  
 Ocytus, 31.  
 Odontaeus, 58.  
*Odontium*, 19.  
 Odontonyx, 74.  
 Odontota, 101.  
 Oedionychis, 99.  
 Oedostethus, 68.  
 Oeme, 84.  
 Oeneis, 50.  
 Oestodes, 71.  
 Olibrus, 49.  
 Oligomerus, 81.  
 Oligota, 29.  
 Olisthopus, 13.  
 Ologlyptus, 103.  
 Olophrum, 34.  
 Omalium, 35.  
*Omascus*, 14.  
 Omethes, 75.  
 Omophron, 6.  
*Omorgus*, 58.  
 Omosita, 48.  
 Omus, 5.  
 Oncerus, 59.  
 Oncideres, 92.  
 Onthophagus, 57.  
 Onthophilus, 54.  
 Oodes, 16.  
 Opatrinus, 106.  
*Opetiopalpus*, 80.  
 Ophryastes, 118.  
 Opilus, 79.  
 Opisthius, 7.  
 Opsimus, 83.  
  
 Orchesia, 112.  
 Orchestos, 121.  
 Orchestris, 100.  
 Orphilis, 41.  
 Orsodichna, 94.  
 Orsonyx, 60.  
 Orthaltica, 100.  
 Orthoperus, 39.  
 Orthopleura, 80.  
 Orthosoma, 83.  
 Orthostethus, 70.  
 Osmidius, 84.  
 Osmoderma, 63.  
 Osorius, 33.  
 Osphyia, 111.  
 Ostoma, 47.  
 Othius, 32.  
 Othnius, 109.  
 Otidocephalus, 120.  
 Otiorhynchus, 117.  
 Oxacis, 116.  
 Oxoplus, 86.  
 Oxygonus, 72.  
 Oxykæmus, 46.  
 Oxyomus, 57.  
 Oxyopoda, 29.  
 Oxyporus, 33.  
 Oxytelus, 34.  
 Ozognathus, 81.  
  
 Pachnaeus, 117.  
 Pachybrachys, 96.  
 Pachyonychus, 99.  
 Pachyseelus, 65.  
 Pachyta, 88.  
 Pachyteles, 9.  
 Pactus, 66.  
 Paederus, 33.  
 Palaminus, 33.  
 Palloides, 49.  
 Panagæus, 9.  
 Pandeletius, 117.  
 Panscopus, 118.  
*Pantomallus*, 84.  
 Paramecosoma, 44.  
 Parandra, 82.  
 Paranomus, 71.  
 Paraptochus, 118.  
 Paratenetus, 107.  
 Paria, 97.  
 Paromalus, 54.  
 Pasimachus, 8.  
 Passalus, 55.  
 Patrobus, 19.  
 Pediaeus, 45.  
 Pedilophorus, 52.  
 Pedius, 106.  
 Pelecotoma, 113.  
 Pelidnota, 61.  
 Pelonomus, 52.  
 Pelophila, 7.  
*Pelosoma*, 27.  
 Peltastica, 40.  
 Peltis, 37.  
*Peltis*, 47.  
 Pentaphyllus, 107.  
 Pentaria, 112.  
 Pentelus, 118.  
 Penthe, 111.  
 Perarthrus, 87.  
 Pericompsus, 21.  
  
 Perilypus, 78.  
*Peristethus*, 14.  
 Perothops, 67.  
 Perthalyca, 48.  
*Peryphus*, 20.  
 Petalium, 81.  
*Phæa*, 93.  
 Phaëdromus, 99.  
 Phænocerus, 64.  
 Phalacrus, 49.  
 Phaleria, 107.  
*Phaleria*, 107.  
 Phanaeus, 57.  
 Phausis, 75.  
*Phelister*, 54.  
 Phellopsis, 103.  
 Phengides, 75.  
 Phenolia, 48.  
 Philæurus, 62.  
 Philhydrus, 26.  
 Philonthus, 31.  
 Philophuga, 11.  
 Philotecnus, 11.  
 Philotermes, 29.  
 Philothermus, 46.  
 Phlegon, 67.  
 Phloeodes, 103.  
 Phloeophagus, 123.  
 Phloeophthorus, 125.  
 Phloeopora, 29.  
 Phloeosinus, 125.  
 Phloeotribus, 125.  
 Phobetus, 61.  
 Phodaga, 115.  
*Phosphyga*, 37.  
 Photinus, 75.  
 Photuris, 75.  
 Phryganophilus, 111.  
 Phycnomus, 46.  
 Phyllethrus, 107.  
 Phyllechthrus, 98.  
 Phyllobaenus, 79.  
 Phyllobrotica, 98.  
 Phyllolecta, 98.  
 Phyllophaga, 60.  
 Phymaphora, 42.  
 Phymatodes, 83.  
 Physemus, 52.  
 Physonota, 101.  
 Phytalus, 61.  
 Phytobius, 122.  
 Phytton, 85.  
 Phyttonomus, 119.  
 Phytosus, 28.  
 Pixalis, 118.  
 Piazorhinus, 121.  
 Piesmus, 14.  
 Pilema, 85.  
 Pinacodera, 11.  
 Pinophilus, 33.  
 Piodes, 88.  
 Piosoma, 17.  
 Pissodes, 119.  
 Pityobius, 71.  
 Pityophagus, 49.  
 Pityophthorus, 124.  
 Placusa, 29.  
 Plagiodera, 98.  
 Plastocerus, 73.  
 Platycerus, 56.  
 Platydemus, 107.  
 Platyndus, 12.

- Platypssylla, 27.  
 Platypus, 123.  
*Platysma*, 14.  
*Platysoma*, 54.  
 Platystethus, 34.  
 Plectrodera, 19.  
 Plectrodes, 59.  
 Plectromerus, 85.  
 Plectrura, 90.  
 Plegaderus, 55.  
 Pleocoma, 58.  
 Pleotomus, 75.  
 Pleurophorus, 58.  
 Pleuropompha, 114.  
 Plinthus, 119.  
 Plochionus, 10.  
 Plusiotis, 61.  
 Pocadius, 48.  
 Podabrus, 75.  
 Podolasia, 59.  
 Poecilonota, 63.  
*Pœcilus*, 18.  
 Pogonocherus, 92.  
 Pogonus, 19.  
*Polemus*, 76.  
 Polpochile, 17.  
 Polycæon, 82.  
 Polycæsta, 65.  
 Polydrusus, 117.  
 Polygraphus, 125.  
 Polymoechus, 62.  
*Polyphylla*, 61.  
 Polypleurus, 105.  
 Pomphopoea, 115.  
 Poreospasta, 114.  
 Porphyraspis, 101.  
 Porthodites, 35.  
 Prasocuris, 98.  
 Prataeus, 107.  
 Priocera, 79.  
 Priognathus, 117.  
 Prionocephon, 74.  
 Prionomerus, 121.  
 Prionus, 83.  
 Pristonychus, 12.  
 Pristoscelis, 78.  
 Probosca, 116.  
 Promecognathus, 8.  
 Promecops, 119.  
 Prometopia, 48.  
*Promus*, 104.  
 Prothalia, 111.  
 Protheca, 81.  
 Protinus, 35.  
 Psammodius, 58.  
*Psapharochrus*, 91.  
 Pselaphus, 36.  
 Psenocernus, 90.  
 Psephenus, 52.  
 Pseudobæus, 77.  
 Pseudocistela, 108.  
*Pseudoclerus*, 79.  
 Pseudomorpha, 21.  
 Pseudomus, 121.  
*Pseudophanus*, 44.  
*Pseudopelta*, 37.  
 Pseudopsis, 35.  
*Psilocnemis*, 62.  
 Psiloptera, 63.  
 Psilopyga, 48.  
*Psiloscelis*, 53.  
 Psydrus, 17.  
 Psylliodes, 101.  
 Psyllobora, 50.  
 Ptenidium, 28.  
 Pterocolus, 122.  
 Pteroloma, 37.  
 Pteroplatus, 86.  
 Pterostichus, 13.  
 Pterotus, 75.  
 Pteryx, 28.  
 Ptilinus, 82.  
 Ptilium, 28.  
 Ptilodactyla, 74.  
 Ptinella, 28.  
 Ptinellodes, 28.  
 Ptinodes, 81.  
 Ptnus, 81.  
 Ptochus, 118.  
 Ptomaphagus, 37.  
 Ptosima, 65.  
 Ptychodes, 90.  
 Purpuricenus, 86.  
 Pycnomerus, 46.  
*Pyrectomena*, 75.  
*Pyrectosoma*, 75.  
 Pyrochoa, 169.  
 Pyrophorus, 73.  
*Pyropyga*, 75.  
 Pyrota, 114.  
 Pyrotichus, 88.  
 Pytho, 116.  
 Quedius, 31.  
 Rhadalus, 78.  
 Rhaeboscelis, 65.  
 Rhagodera, 45.  
*Rhagonycha*, 76.  
 Rhanis, 42.  
 Rhantus, 24.  
 Rhexius, 36.  
 Rhinandrus, 105.  
 Rhinoplatia, 116.  
 Rhinonchus, 122.  
 Rhinosimus, 117.  
 Rhipidandrus, 108.  
 Rhipiphorus, 113.  
 Rhizopertha, 82.  
 Rhizophagus, 46.  
 Rhombodera, 11.  
 Rhombonyx, 61.  
 Rhopalophora, 86.  
 Rhopalopleurus, 125.  
 Rhopalopus, 83.  
 Rhynchites, 120.  
 Rhynchophorus, 123.  
 Rhyncolus, 123.  
 Rhyssenus, 58.  
 Rhyssomatus, 121.  
 Rhyssodes, 46.  
 Rhytidosomus, 122.  
*Romaleum*, 85.  
 Rosalia, 86.  
 Rugilus, 32.  
 Rypobius, 39.  
 Sacium, 39.  
*Sacodes*, 74.  
 Salpingus, 117.  
 Sandalus, 73.  
 Saperda, 92.  
 Saprinus, 54.  
 Sarpedon, 67.  
 Saxinis, 95.  
 Scaphidema, 107.  
 Scaphidium, 40.  
*Scaphinotus*, 8.  
 Scaphinus, 82.  
 Scaphisoma, 40.  
 Scaphium, 40.  
 Scaptolenus, 73.  
 Scarites, 8.  
 Schizax, 86.  
 Schizogenius, 9.  
 Schizophilus, 67.  
 Schizopus, 65.  
 Schizotus, 109.  
 Schoenicus, 102.  
 Scirtes, 74.  
 Scolytus, 124.  
 Scopæus, 32.  
 Scotobæus, 105.  
 Scotodes, 111.  
 Seraptia, 11.  
 Scutopterus, 24.  
 Seydmannus, 39.  
 Scymnus, 51.  
 Scyphophorus, 123.  
 Selenophorus, 18.  
 Serica, 59.  
 Sericoderus, 39.  
 Sericosomus, 72.  
 Serropalpus, 112.  
 Siagonium, 35.  
 Siliis, 76.  
 Silpha, 37.  
 Silvanus, 44.  
 Simplicaria, 51.  
 Sinodendron, 56.  
 Sinoxylon, 82.  
 Sitodrepa, 81.  
 Sitones, 117.  
 Sitophagus, 105.  
 Smicronyx, 120.  
 Smicrus, 28.  
 Smodicum, 83.  
 Soronia, 48.  
 Sosylus, 46.  
 Spalacopsis, 92.  
 Spermophagus, 93.  
 Sphaenothecus, 87.  
 Sphaeridinum, 27.  
 Sphaerites, 38.  
*Sphaerius*, 27.  
*Sphæroderus*, 8.  
 Sphalma, 117.  
 Sphenophorus, 123.  
 Sphenostethus, 83.  
 Sphindus, 42.  
*Spilota*, 61.  
 Spilotus, 111.  
 Spondylis, 82.  
 Spongopus, 17.  
 Staphylinus, 31.  
 Statira, 109.  
 Stelidota, 48.  
 Stenaspis, 86.  
*Stenelmis*, 52.  
 Stenispa, 101.  
 Stenochidus, 108.  
 Stenocolus, 74.  
 Stenocorus, 88.



- Stenolophus, 19.  
 Stenomorphus, 18.  
 Stenoscelis, 123.  
 Stenosphenus, 87.  
 Stenotarsus, 42.  
 Stenotrachelus, 111.  
 Stenotricus, 105.  
*Stenura*, 89.  
 Stenus, 33.  
 Stenusa, 29.  
 Stephanoderes, 125.  
*Stephanucha*, 62.  
*Stereocerus*, 15.  
 Stereopalpus, 110.  
 Sternidius, 91.  
 Stethon, 66.  
 Stibia, 102.  
*Stigmatoma*, 108.  
 Stiliopsis, 33.  
*Stilicus*, 32.  
 Straugalia, 89.  
 Strategus, 62.  
 Strigoderma, 61.  
 Stromatium, 84.  
 Strongylium, 108.  
 Strophosomus, 117.  
 Stylops, 113.  
 Styloxys, 93.  
 Sunius, 33.  
 Suphis, 23.  
 Symphora, 112.  
 Synaphoeta, 91.  
 Syncalypta, 52.  
 Sychita, 45.  
 Synchroa, 111.  
 Synchronodes, 45.  
 Syneta, 94.  
 Syntomium, 34.  
 Systema, 100.
- Tachinus, 30.  
 Tachygonus, 122.  
 Tachyporus, 30.  
 Tachys, 21.  
*Tachyta*, 21.  
 Tachyusa, 29.  
 Tanaops, 77.  
 Tanarthrus, 111.  
 Tanymeus, 117.  
 Tanyrhinus, 117.  
 Taphrocerus, 66.  
 Taphroscegidia, 44.  
 Taricanus, 92.  
 Tarsostenus, 79.  
 Tegrodera, 115.  
 Telephanus, 44.  
 Telephorus, 76.  
 Telmatophilus, 44.  
 Temnopsophus, 77.  
*Tenebrio*, 105.  
 Tenebrioides, 47.  
 Tenebrionellus, 105.  
 Teretriosa, 55.  
 Teretrius, 55.  
 Tetracha, 5.  
 Tetragonoderus, 11.  
 Tetraonyx, 115.  
 Tetraopes, 93.
- Tetratoma, 111.  
 Tetrogium, 83.  
 Tetrops, 93.  
*Teuchestes*, 57.  
 Thalpius, 10.  
 Thalyera, 48.  
 Thanasimus, 79.  
*Thaneroclerus*, 79.  
 Tharops, 66.  
 Tharsus, 107.  
 Theca, 81.  
 Thecosternus, 118.  
 Thermonectes, 23.  
 Thia, 93.  
 Thinopinus, 31.  
 Thricopyge, 65.  
 Throseus, 66.  
 Thyce, 61.  
 Thymalus, 47.  
 Tillomorpha, 87.  
 Tillus, 78.  
 Timarcha, 97.  
 Tmesiphorus, 36.  
 Tomarus, 44.  
 Tomicus, 124.  
 Tomoderus, 10.  
 Tomoxia, 112.  
 Toposcopus, 113.  
 Tostegoptera, 61.  
 Toxidium, 40.  
 Toxotus, 88.  
 Trachodes, 119.  
 Trachykele, 63.  
 Trachypachys, 7.  
 Trachyphloeus, 118.  
 Trachyscelis, 107.  
 Tragidion, 86.  
 Tragosoma, 83.  
 Trechicus, 11.  
 Trechus, 19.  
 Triarthron, 38.  
 Tribalister, 54.  
 Tribalus, 54.  
 Tribolium, 106.  
*Trichesthes*, 61.  
 Trichius, 63.  
*Trichochrous*, 78.  
 Trichodesma, 81.  
 Trichopteryx, 28.  
 Tricrania, 114.  
 Triepidius, 69.  
 Trigonodemus, 35.  
 Trigonogenius, 80.  
*Trigonopeltastes*, 63.  
 Trigonophorus, 31.  
 Trigonopleurus, 67.  
 Trigonoscuta, 117.  
 Trimytis, 102.  
 Trimum, 36.  
 Triorophus, 102.  
 Triphalus, 102.  
*Triphyllus*, 42.  
 Triplax, 43.  
 Triplectrus, 17.  
 Tripopitys, 81.  
 Trirhabda, 99.  
 Tritoma, 42.  
 Trixagus, 47.  
 Trogoderma, 41.
- Trogophloeus, 34.  
 Trogosita, 47.  
 Trogonylon, 45.  
 Trophimus, 77.  
 Tropideres, 125.  
 Tropisternus, 26.  
 Trox, 58.  
 Trypherus, 76.  
 Trypodendron, 124.  
 Tychius, 121.  
 Tychus, 36.  
 Tylocleres, 118.  
 Tylonotus, 85.  
 Tylosis, 86.  
 Typhaea, 42.  
 Typocernus, 89.  
 Typophorus, 96.  
 Tyrus, 36.  
 Tythonyx, 76.
- Uliofa, 45.  
 Ulochaetes, 88.  
 Uloma, 107.  
 Ulosonia, 106.  
 Ulus, 106.  
 Upis, 105.  
 Urodera, 95.  
 Usechus, 103.
- Valgus, 63.
- Wollastonia, 123.
- Xanthochroa, 116.  
*Xantholinus*, 32.  
 Xanthonia, 96.  
 Xanthopygus, 31.  
 Xenorhhipis, 64.  
 Xenos, 113.  
 Xestobium, 81.  
 Xestonotus, 17.  
 Xyleborus, 124.  
 Xyletinus, 81.  
 Xylita, 111.  
 Xylobius, 67.  
 Xylocerus, 84.  
 Xylophilus, 111.  
 Xylopinus, 105.  
 Xyloryctes, 62.  
 Xylosteus, 88.  
 Xylotrechus, 87.  
 Xylotretus, 124.
- Zacotus, 16.  
 Zagymnus, 88.  
 Zamodes, 85.  
 Zenoa, 73.  
 Zeugophora, 94.  
 Zilora, 111.  
 Zonitis, 115.  
 Zopherus, 102.  
 Zuphium, 10.

---

SUPPLEMENT

BY

E. P. AUSTIN.

---



## PREFACE.

---

WHEN the "Check List of Coleoptera" was published, a series of supplements was promised, to contain the additions and corrections which might be required by later studies. The interval of nearly seven years, which has elapsed since the issuing of the original list, has been one of great activity in Entomological matters, so that the old list has become in a great measure obsolete.

In the present list I have endeavored to indicate, as far as possible, without reprinting the entire list, the numerous changes in synonymy and additional species which are indicated by the recent studies.

As is well known, numerous species were omitted in the former list, some by accident and others because they had not been identified by modern authorities, or were considered by Mr. Crotch to be synonymes of other species. Many of these species have since been identified, others still remain unknown, and I have endeavored to insert all of these which seem entitled to rank as distinct species.

The following explanations will, I trust, render the list intelligible.

Genera which were not in the old list are indicated by having the authority printed after them.

If the name of a genus in the "Check List" is to be changed, it is indicated in one of the following ways: Either the new name is printed in full-face type, with the former name beneath in italic, as on p. 7,

**Tecnophilus** Chd.

*Philotecnus*,

which indicates that *Philotecnus* is a synonyme of **Tecnophilus**, or as on p. 16,

For **Choleva** read **Prionochæta** Horn,

which means that the species known as *Choleva* belongs to the (in this case new) genus *Prionochæta*, but indicates nothing as to the validity of the former genus.

The proper place of a new genus is indicated as on p. 7: "after 419 add **Onota** Chd." When the name of a new genus follows immediately after the additions to another, it of course belongs next to that genus, as on p. 11, **Anacyptus** comes next to **Hypocypsus**.

New or omitted species are given under the headings of their appropriate genera, and are indicated by a current number in continuation of those in the "Check List." In addition, all species which were in the old list as synonymes or varieties of other species, but which are now considered distinct, are given with a current number. When a species given in the old list has been transferred to a new genus it usually bears a new number, but in the earlier part of the list, where a species has been removed to a genus immediately preceding or following that in which it stood, it has been given with the old number, as on p. 7, *Phlæoxena signata* is numbered 425, the old number under *Coptodera*.

Changes of synonymy are indicated as follows: when a species is considered identical with another in the "Check List" it is shown as on p. 5, 92=91, which means that No. 92 *semipunctata* *Esch* is identical with 91, *cœrulescens*, (*Linn.*), or if the species is considered to be a variety of another it is identical as follows: 13=12a; 31=28b; etc.

If the specific name in the "Check List" is to be changed for any reason, it is indicated as on p. 7, 446=*Maurus Mots.* means that *Platynus stygicus* *Lec.* No. 446 is a synonyme of *P. maurus* *Mots.*

In a few instances a species described since the "Check List" was published is considered identical with a previously described species. This is indicated by printing the old name and number with the new name under it, as on p. 6:

237 *pumilus* *Putz.*  
*falciger* *Lec.*

or if the newly described species is a var. of the former one, as on p. 6, 349b, *rhodopus* *Sz.*

It was impossible without extending the list too much to indicate the proper place of the new species with reference to the others in the same genus, but in a few cases where many changes have been made, I have included all the species according to the new arrangement. The whole of the *Rhynchophora* have been given according to the new arrangement.

I am under great obligations to Drs. LeConte and Horn, and to Mr. Henshaw, for assistance in preparing this list, which has proved a much more difficult task than I anticipated.

E. P. AUSTIN.

Boston, Aug., 1880.



SUPPLEMENT TO THE CHECK LIST

- OF THE -

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Omus.

7451. *sequoiarum* Cr.  
7452. *Edwardsii* Cr.  
7453. *Hornii* Lec.

Cicindela.

13. =12*a*.  
15. =*rugifrons* Dej.  
15*d*. =*scutellaris* Say.  
20. =22*a*.  
21. =22*b*.  
21*a*. =22*c*.  
23. =22*d*.  
25. *generosa* Dej.  
25*a*. *formosa* Say.  
25*b*. *venusta* Lec.  
28. = *vulgaris* Say.  
31. =28*b*.

34. *hyperborea* Lec.  
34*a*. *limbata* || Say.  
39. = 38*b*.  
51. *punctulata* Fab.  
51*a*. *micans* Fab.  
67. *Pilatei* (Guér)  
*maga* Lec.  
7454. *striga* Lec.  
7455. *hirtilabris* Lec.  
7466. *Wapleri* Lec.  
7457. *Magdalenæ* Lec.  
7458. *nevadica* Lec.  
7459. *Schauppilii* Horn.  
7460. *politula* Lec.  
7461. *pamphila* Chd.  
7462. *Belfragei* (Sallé.)  
*Pilatei* † Lec.  
7463. *Willistoni* Lec.  
7464. *anthracina* Horn.

CARABIDÆ.

Elaphrus.

7465. *pallipes* Horn.  
7466. *viridis* Horn.

Loricera.

92. =91.  
94. =91.

**Notiophilus.**

104. = 106.

**Nebria.**

7467. ovipennis *Lec.*  
 7468. purpurata *Lec.*  
 7469. obtusa *Lec.*  
 7470. longula *Lec.*  
 7471. trifaria *Lec.*

**Leistus.**7472. piceus *Fröh.***Calosoma.**

7473. angulatum *Chev.*  
 7474. lugubre *Lec.*  
 7475. Palmeri *Horn.*  
 7476. simplex *Lec.*  
 7477. subæneum *Cha.*  
 7478. latipenne *Horn.*

**Carabus.**

omit 152 Not. N. Am.  
 156. =mæander *Fisch.*

**Cychrus.**

*Sphaeroderus.*  
 168a. Brevoortii *Lec.*  
 170a. Lecontei *Dej.*  
 170b. bicarinatus *Lec.*  
*Scaphinotus.*  
 172 = 173a.

*Trichroa.*  
 175. = 174.  
 7479. Guyotii *Lec.*  
 7480. Ridingsii *Bland.*  
*Cychrus.*  
 177. tuberculatus *Harris.*  
 7481. Hemphillii *Horn.*  
 180. angulatus *Harris.*  
*Pemphus* Mots.  
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*  
 178. = 179.  
*Brennus* Mots.  
 190. = striatopunctatus *Chd.*  
 7482. mimus *Horn.*

**Pasimachus.**

199. = 198.  
 203. = 202.  
 204. = 205.  
 7483. strenuus *Lec.*

**Dyschirius.**

235. = 237.  
 237. pumilus *Putz.*  
       falciger *Lec.*  
 7485. brevispinus *Lec.*  
 7486. montanus *Lec.*  
 7487. salvivagans *Lec.*  
 7488. lævifasciatus *Horn.*

**Ardistomis.**7489. morio *Dej.***Clivina.**

249. =250.  
 249a. =250.  
 249b. =250.  
 251. =250.  
 257. =pallida *Say.*  
 259. collaris *Hbst.*  
       omit 264 = 7489.  
 268. =267.  
 272. =265.  
 7490. texana *Lec.*

**Schizogenius.**7491. Sallei *Putz.***Galerita.**

319. =320.

**Zuphium.**

7492. longicolle *Lec.*  
 7493. mexicanum *Chd.*

**Diaphorus.**

*Thaplius.*  
 7494. tenuicornis *Chd.*  
 after 335 add

**Anchonoderus** Reiche.7495. quadrinotatus *Horn.***Anchus** Lec.7496. pusillus *Lec.***Plochionus.**

338. =pallens *Fab.*  
 339. =338.  
 7497. amandus *Newm.*

**Lebia.**

349b. rhodopus *Sz.*  
 7598. bitæniata *Chev.*

- Tetragonoderu** .  
 7499. *latipennis Lec.*  
 7500. *pallidus Horn.*
- Perigona Cast.**  
*Trechichus.*  
 373. =*nigriceps Dej.*  
 374. =373.
- Apenes.**  
 7500. *angustata Sz.*  
 omit *Glycia.*
- Philophuga.**  
 393. *viridicollis Lec.*  
 394. *Hornii Chd.*  
*purpurea † Auct.*
- Callida.**  
 414. =*purpurea (Say.)*  
 after 419 add.
- Onota Chd.**  
 7502. *trivittata Lec.*
- Tecnophilus Chd.**  
*Philotecnus.*  
 7503. *Pilatei.*
- Coptodera.**  
 omit 425.  
 after 424 add
- Phlæoxena Chd.**  
 425. *signata (Dej.)*
- Calathus.**  
 435. =434.
- Platynus.**  
 446. =*maurus Mots.*  
 447. =446.  
 omit 448 =7495.  
 450. =454.  
 453. =454a.  
 459. =458.  
 469. =477.  
 477. =*atratus Lec.*  
 482. =481a.  
 493. =492a.
495. =494.  
 500. =499.  
 504. =503.  
 510. =511.  
 512. =511.  
 521. =520.  
 524. =*quadripunctatus Dej.*  
 7504. *jejeunus Lec.*  
 7505. *floridanus Lec.*  
 7506. *texanus Lec.*  
 7507. *reflexus Lec.*  
 7508. *piceolus Lec.*  
 7509. *ferruginosus Dej.*  
 7510. *erasus Lec.*  
 7511. *æneolus Lec.*  
 7512. *deceptivus Lec.*  
 7513. *Hardyi Lec.*  
 7514. *crenulatus Lec.*  
 7515. *retractus Lec.*  
 7516. *gemellus Lec.*
- Loxandrus.**  
 537. =538a.  
 539. =538b.  
 540. =538b  
 7517. *reflexus Lec.*  
 7518. *calathinus Lec.*  
 7519. *floridanus Lec.*  
 7520. *rectangulus Lec.*
- Holciophorus.**  
 7521. *serripes Lec.*
- Pterostichus.**  
 590. =*gracillior Lec.*  
 609. =*relictus (Newm.)*  
 628. =*ebeninus (Dej.)*  
 7522. *longulus Lec.*  
 7523. *scutellaris Lec.*  
 7524. *agonus Horn.*  
 7525. *Hamiltoni Horn.*  
 7526. *surgens Lec.*
- Amara.**  
*Lirus.*  
 671. =669.  
 678. =679.  
 7527. *canadensis Putz.*  
 7528. *tristis Putz.*  
 7529. *Holmbergi Putz.*  
 7530. *somnolentus Putz.*  
 7531. *reflexus Putz.*

7532. *adstrictus Putz.*  
 7533. *transversicollis Putz.*  
 7534. *fulvipes Putz.*  
 7532. *cylindrica Lec.*  
 687. *glacialis (Mannh.)*  
*Bradytus.*  
 682. =683.  
 684. =685.  
 omit 687 = *Lirus.*  
 7536. *laevistriatus Putz.*  
 7537. *Putzeysii Horn.*  
 7538. *apricarius Payk.*  
*Amara.*  
 696. =704.  
 703. =702.  
 7539. *insularis Horn.*  
 7540. *cupreolata Putz.*  
 7541. *brunnipes Mots.*  
 7542. *protensa Putz.*  
*Celia.*  
 705. =704.  
 713. =708.  
 715. =*brunneus Gyll.*  
 716. =708.  
 718. =712.  
 7543. *acutangula Putz.*  
 7544. *texana Putz.*  
 7545. *palustris Dej.*  
 7546. *relucens Mannh.*

**Badister.**

7547. *obtusus Lec.*  
 after 760 add

**Brachylobus Chd.**

7548. *lithophilus (Say.)*

**Chlæius.**

763. =*herbacea Chev.*  
 769. =774.  
 770. =768.  
 776. =*cursor Chev.*  
 779. =778.  
 omit 771=7548.  
 7549. *diffinis Chd.*  
*laticollis † Lec.*  
 7550. *Chaudohri Horn.*  
 7551. *platyderus Chd.*  
 7552. *obsoletus Lec.*  
 7553. *flaccidus Horn.*  
 7554. *simillimus Chd.*  
*vicinus † Mannh.*  
 7555. *floridanus Horn.*

7556. *texanus Horn.*  
 7557. *interruptus Horn.*  
 7558. *validus Chev.*  
 7559. *maxillosus Horn.*

**Piosoma.**

- omit 821=7566.

**Agonoderus.**

7560. *maculatus Lec.*

**Anisodactylus.**

- Gynandrotarsus.*  
 847. =843.  
 854. =855.  
 858. =855.  
 7560. *harpaloides (Ferté)*  
 7561. *opaculus (Lec.)*  
*elongatus Chd.*  
 7562. *agricola (Say.)*  
 omit 883 —885.

**Selenophorus.**

909. =*palliatum (Fabr.)*  
 7563. *excisus Lec.*  
 7564. *Beauvoisii Dej.*

**Harpalus.**

969. =954.  
 7565. *alternans (Mots.)*  
 7566. *cordatus (Lec.)*  
 7567. *alienus Lec.*  
 7568. *depressicollis (Mots.)*  
 7569. *foveicollis Lec.*  
 7570. *obliquus Horn.*  
 7571. *clandestinus Lec.*

**Pogonus.**

7572. *planatus Horn.*  
*parallelus ‖ Lec.*  
 7573. *Lecontei Horn.*  
*depressus ‖ Lec.*

**Patrobus.**

994. =*septentrionis Dej.*  
 993. to 1000 = 994.  
 1001. =*rugicollis Rand.*  
 1004. =1002.  
 1005. =1003.

**Anophthalmus.**

7574. *striatus Mots.*  
 7575. *ventricosus Mots*

**Trechus.**

1013. =1015.  
1014. =1015.  
1017. =1016

**Bembidium.**

1060. =*erasum* Mots.  
omit 1061=1022.  
1081. =*rubiculosum* Chd.  
1092. =*tetragonoderum* Chd.  
1093. =*consersum* Chd.  
7576. *præinctum* Lec.  
7577. *Bowditchi* Lec.  
7578. *Scudderi* Lec.  
7579. *arcuatum* Lec.

7580. *versutum* Lec.  
7581. *stabile* Lec.  
7582. *acutifrons* Lec.  
7583. *tigrinum* Lec.  
7584. *rubiginosum* Lec.  
7585. *carinula* Chd.  
7586. *Lorquinii* Chd.  
7587. *Pilatei* Chd.  
7588. *sordidulum* Chd.

**Tachys.**

1141. =1138.  
1144. =1143.  
omit 1146=373  
1163. =1157

**HALIPLIDÆ.**

**Cnemidotus.**

7589. *simplex* Lec.

7590. *muticus* Lec.  
7591. *festivus* Wehnke.

**DYTISCIDÆ.**

**Hydroporus.**

1211. =*fuscatus* Cr.  
7592. *ungicularis* Cr.  
7593. *masculus* Cr  
7594. *exiguus* Aubé.  
7595. *niger* Say.  
7596. *congruus* Lec.  
7597. *semilunum* Lec.  
7598. *laccophilinus* Lec.

**Laccophilus.**

7601. *pumilis* Lec.

**Ilybius.**

7602. *angustior* Gyll.

**Gaurodytes.**

7603. *aeruginosus* (Aubé.)  
7604. *lævidorsus* (Lec.)  
7605. *bicolor* (Kb.)  
7606. *leptapsis* Lec.  
7607. *terminalis* (Mels.)  
7608. *longulus* Lec.  
7609. *nanus* Lec.

**Hydrocanthus.**

7599. *nanulus* Lec.

**Suphis.**

7600. *semipunctatus* Lec.

**GYRINIDÆ.**

**Dineutes.**

7610. *angustus* Lec.

**HYDROPHILIDÆ.**

**Hydrochus.**

1432. =*subcupreus* Rand.  
after 1437 add

**Epimetopus** Muls.

- Sepidulum* Lec.  
7611. *costatum* (Lec.)



**Ochthebius.**

1443. =1442.  
 7612. discretus *Lec.*  
 7613. rectus *Lec.*  
 7614. attritus *Lec.*  
 7615. simplex *Lec.*  
 7616. tuberculatus *Lec.*  
 7617. lævipennis *Lec.*  
 7618. foveicollis *Lec.*  
 7619. benefossus *Lec.*  
 7620. sculptus *Lec.*

**Tropisternus.**

1451. =1454.

**Hydrocharis.**

1460. =1459.

**Hydroscapha** *Lec.*

7629. natans *Lec.*

**Philhydrus.**

7621. obtusiusculus *Mots.*

**Cyclonotum.**

7622. palmarum *Sz.*  
 7623. semiglobosum *Zimm.*

**Hydrobius.**

7624. feminalis *Lec.*  
 7625. castaneus *Lec.*  
 7626. cuspidatus *Lec.*

**Cercyon.**

7627. apicale *Say.*  
 1539. for *Er.* read *Payk.*

**Sphæridium.**

7628. melænium *Germ.*

after 1545 a<sub>3</sub>d.

**HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.****TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.****Nossidium.**

7630. posthumum *Mots.*  
 after 1557 add.

**Actidium** *Math.*

7631. Crotchii *Math.*  
 7632. politum *Math.*

**Ptilium.**

7633. columbanum *Math.*  
 7634. pumile *Math.*

7635. obscurum *Math.*

**Trichopteryx.**

7636. Crotchii *Math.*  
 7637. californica *Math.*  
 7638. xanthocera *Math.*  
 7639. vicina *Math.*  
 7640. parallelopipeda *Math.*  
 7641. cognata *Math.*  
 7642. castanea *Math.*  
 7643. Montandoni *Allib.*  
 7644. moerens *Math.*

**STAPHYLINIDÆ.****Homalota.**

1619. =1602.

**Pelioptera** *Kraatz.*

7645. ? gigantula (*Lec.*)

**Oligota.**

7646. exigua *Say.*

**Gyrophæna.**

7647. rufa *Mels.*

**Myllæna.**7648. *ninuta Grav.***Hypocyptus.**

1685. =*longicornis Payk.*  
omit 1686=7651.  
omit 1687=7652.  
7649. *crotchii Horn.*  
7650. *nigritulus Lec.*

**Anacyptus Horn.**7651. *testaceus (Lec.)***Trichopsenius Horn.**7652. *depressus (Lec.)***Cilea Duv.**

*Leucoparyphus Kraatz.*  
omit 1689=7662.

**Erchomus Mots.**

*Coproporus Kraatz.*  
omit 1690=7654.

7653. *convexus Er.*  
*inflatus Horn.*

**Physetophorus Horn.**7654. *grossulus (Lec.)***Tachinus.**

1694. *luridus Er.*  
*canadensis Horn.*  
1698. =1701.  
1701. =*pallipes Grav.*  
1706. =1700.  
7655. *semirufus Horn.*  
7656. *tachyporoides Horn.*  
7657. *agilis Horn.*  
7658. *angustatus Horn.*  
7659. *debilis Horn.*  
7660. *repandus Horn.*  
7661. *flavipennis Dej.*  
*luridus † Horn.*  
7662. *scrutator Horn.*  
*discoideus || Mels.*  
7663. *minus Horn.*  
7664. *addendus Horn.*  
7665. *parallelus Horn.*  
7666. *Schwarzii Horn.*  
7667. *Crotchii Horn.*  
7668. *elongatus Gyll.*  
7669. *nitiduloides Horn.*

**Tachyporus.**

1707. =1712.  
7670. *elegans Horn.*  
7671. *californicus Horn.*  
7672. *scitulus Er.*

**Conosoma.**

7673. *littoreum (Linn.)*  
7674. *bisignatum Horn.*  
7675. *castaneum Horn.*  
7676. *pubescens (Payk.)*  
7677. *parvulum Horn.*  
7678. *opicum Say.*  
7679. *scriptum Horn.*

**Boletobius.**

1719. =*trinotatus Er.*  
1720. =1722.  
1725. =1721.  
1729. =1726.  
1730. =*qæditor Horn.*  
7680. *intrusus Horn.*  
7681. *anticus Horn.*

**Bryoporus.**

1733. =1734.  
1735. =1734.

**Mycetoporus.**

1741. =1737.  
7682. *humidus Say.*  
*lepidus † Horn.*  
7683. *splendidus Grav.*  
*americanus † Horn.*  
7684. *tenuis Horn.*

**Tanygnathus Er.**7685. *collaris Er.***Acylophorus.**

1745. =1744.  
7686. *densus Lec.*  
7687. *flavipes Lec.*

**Heterothops.**

1748. =1749a.  
1750. =1749b.  
after 1751 add.

**Habrocerus Er.**

7688. *Schwarzii Horn.*  
7689. *magnus Lec.*

**Quedius.**

1756. =1755.  
 1757. =1763.  
 1758. =1754.a.  
 1762. =1763.  
 1764. =1763.  
 1765. =peregrinus *Grav.*  
 1767. =brunnipennis *Mannh.*  
 7690. ferox *Lec.*  
 7691. vernix *Lec.*  
 7692. desertus *Horn.*  
 7693. limbifer *Horn.*  
 7694. debilis *Horn.*  
 7695. prostans *Horn.*  
 7696. seriatus *Horn.*  
 7697. puncticeps *Horn.*

**Thinopinus.**

1770. =1769a.

**Creophilus.**

1771. =maxillosus *Linn.*  
 1772. =1771.

**Leistotrophus.**

7698. capitatus (*Bland.*)

**Staphylinus.**

- omit 1776 = 7698.  
 1783. =1797.  
 1785. =1786.  
 1792. =1790.  
 1793. =1793.  
 1795. =caesareus *Cederh.*  
 7699. nigrellus *Horn.*  
 7700. erythropterus *Linn.*  
     caesareus † *Lec.*  
 7701. rutilicauda *Horn.*  
 7702. viridans *Horn.*

**Philonthus.**

1810. =1814.  
 7703. comptus *Hald.*  
 7704. lætulus *Say.*  
 7705. cinerascens *Grav.*

**Xantholinus** Serv.*Gyrohypnus.*

7706. temporalis *Lec.*  
 7707. picipennis *Lec.*  
 7708. dimidiatus *Lec.*  
 7709. fusciceps *Lec.*  
 7710. gularis *Lec.*  
 7711. sanguinipennis *Lec.*  
 7712. nanus *Lec.*

**Leptacinus.**

- 1857 to 1861 belong here.  
 7713. brunescens *Lec.*  
 7714. nigritulus *Lec.*  
 7715. pallidulus *Lec.*  
 7716. seriatus *Lec.*  
 7717. cephalicus *Lec.*

**Metoponcus** Kraatz.

- 7718 floridanus *Lec.*

**Leptolinus.**

- omit 1857 to 1861.  
 7719. rufipennis *Lec.*  
 7720. pusio *Lec.*

**Baptolinus.**

1863. =macrocephalus (*Nord.*)

**Lathrobium.**

7721. bicolor *Lec.*  
 7722. nitidulum *Lec.*  
 7723. finitimum *Lec.*  
 7724. puncticeps *Lec.*  
 7725. subseriatum *Lec.*  
 7726. othioides *Lec.*  
 7727. simplex *Lec.*  
 7728. divisum *Lec.*  
 7729. debile *Lec.*  
 7730. confusum *Lec.*  
 7731. parcum *Lec.*  
 7732. ambiguum *Lec.*  
 7733. ventrale *Lec.*  
 7734. anale *Lec.*  
 7735. pallidulum *Lec.*  
 7736. lituarium *Lec.*

**Cryptobium.**

1885. =1884.  
 7737. floridanum *Lec.*  
 7738. texanum *Lec.*  
 7739. californicum *Lec.*  
 7740. flavicorne *Lec.*  
 7741. tumidum *Lec.*  
 7742. prospiciens *Lec.*  
 7743. lugubre *Lec.*  
 7744. obliquum *Lec.*  
 7745. parcum *Lec.*  
 7746. lepidum *Lec.*

**Stilicis.***Rugilus.*

7747. quadriceps *Lec.*  
 7748. opaculus *Lec.*  
 7749. biarmatus *Lec.*

**Scopæus.**

7750. *dentiger Lec.*  
7751. *brunnipes Lec.*

**Lithocharis.**

7752. *ochracea (Grav.)*

**Liparocephalus.**

7753. *cordicollis Lec.*

**Sunius.**

1909. =*tresignatus Boh.*  
7754. *californicus Aust.*  
7755. *lævipennis Aust.*  
7756. *centralis Aust.*  
7757. *similis Aust.*

**Pæderus.**

7758. *grandis Aust.*  
7759. *littoreus Aust.*  
7760. *palustris Aust.*  
7761. *floridanus Aust.*  
7762. *compotens Lec.*  
*nevadensis Aust.*  
7763. *obliteratus Lec.*

**Palaminus.**

7764. *flavipennis Lec.*  
7765. *normalis Lec.*  
7766. *contortus Lec.*  
7767. *cribratus Lec.*  
7768. *humilis Lec.*

**Dianous.**

1926. =*cærulescens Gyll.*  
7769. *nitidulus Lec.*

**Stenus.**

omit 1950=2002.

7770. *nitidulus Fv.*  
7771. *strongularis Fv.*  
7772. *Austini Fv.*  
7773. *Schwarzii Fv.*  
7774. *humilis Er.*  
7775. *nigrator Fv.*  
7776. *inflatus Fv.*  
7777. *fraternus Fv.*  
7778. *argus Grav.*  
7779. *alpicola Fv.*  
7780. *diversiformis Fv.*  
7781. *pumilus Er.*

7782. *roreus Fv.*  
7783. *tarsalis Ljungh.*  
7784. *utricula Fv.*

**Oxyporus.**

7785. *elegans Lec.*  
7786. *lepidus Lec.*  
7787. *bicolor Fv.*  
7788. *occipitalis Fv.*

**Osorius.**

7789. *politus Lec.*  
7790. *planifrons Lec.*

**Holotrochus Er.**

7791. *minor Fv.*  
7792. *lævicauda (Lec.)*

**Bledius.**

1979. =1983.  
7793. *gularis Lec.*  
7794. *fortis Lec.*  
7795. *mandibularis Er.*  
7796. *brevidens Lec.*  
7797. *ferratus Lec.*  
7798. *jacobinus Lec.*  
7799. *cribricollis Lec.*  
7800. *rotundicollis Lec.*  
7801. *nitidiceps Lec.*  
7802. *opacifrons Lec.*  
7803. *analisis Lec.*  
7804. *punctatissimus Lec.*  
7805. *laticollis Lec.*  
7806. *luteipennis Lec.*  
7807. *sinuatus Lec.*  
7808. *confusus Lec.*  
7809. *pleuralis Lec.*  
7810. *tau Lec.*  
7811. *phytosinus Lec.*  
7812. *cognatus Lec.*  
7813. *dimidiatus Lec.*

**Oxytelus.**

7814. *niger Lec.*  
7815. *convergens Lec.*  
7816. *punctatus Lec.*  
7817. *sobrinus Lec.*  
7818. *placusinus Lec.*  
7819. *depressus Grav.*

**Phlæonæus Er.**

*Haploderus.*

1998. *linearis Lec.*  
*annectens (Lec.)*  
omit 1999 =7827.

**Apocellus.**

2000. =2001.  
 7820. *stilicoides* *Lec.*  
 7821. *analis* *Lec.*

**Trogophloeus**

2002. =4-punctatus (*Say.*)  
 7822. *simplarius* *Lec.*  
 7823. *convexus* *Lec.*  
 7824. *blediinus* *Lec.*  
 7825. *uniformis* *Lec.*  
 7826. *lithocharinus* *Lec.*  
 7827. *laticollis* (*Lec.*)  
 7728. *arcifer* *Lec.*  
 7829. *caloderinus* *Lec.*  
 7830. *phlæoporinus* *Lec.*  
 7831. *subtilis* *Er.*  
 7832. *memnonius* *Er.*  
 after 2004 add.

**Thinobius** Kiesen.

7833. *oxytelinus* *Lec.*  
 7834. *flavicornis* *Lec.*  
 7835. *brachypterus* *Lec.*  
 7836. *fimbriatus* *Lec.*  
 7837. *macropterus* *Lec.*  
 after 2008 add.

**Zalobius** *Lec.*

7838. *spinicollis* *Lec.*  
 7839. *serricollis* *Lec.*  
 after 2009 add.

**Coprophilus** *Er.*

7640. *striatus* (*Fabr.*)  
 omit *Distemmus.*  
 2007. =2044.  
 for *Anthophagus* read  
**Geodromicus** *Redt.*  
 2012. =*nigrita* *Mull.*  
 omit 2013 =7842.  
 7841. *ovipennis* *Lec.*  
 after 2012 add.

**Micrædus** *Lec.*

7842. *laticollis* (*Mannh.*)  
 7843. *austinianus* *Lec.*

**Orobanus** *Lec.*

7844. *simulator* *Lec.*

**Lesteva.**

2014. =2015.  
 2016. = 2015  
 after 2017 add.

**Tilea** *Fv.*

7845. *cavicollis* *Fv.*

**Acidota.**

2018. =*crenata* *Fabr.*  
 2021. =*quadrata* *Zetter.*  
 2022. =2021.  
 omit 2020 =7849.  
 after 2022 add.

**Arpedium** *Er.*

7846. *cribratum* *Fv.*  
 7847. *Schwarzii* *Fv.*  
 7848. *angulare* *Fv.*  
 7849. *tenue* (*Lec.*)  
 7749a. *brunnescens* *Sahlb.*

**Olophrum.**

2023. =*obtectum* *Er.*  
 2024. for *Mäkl.* read *Kb.*  
 2026. =*rotundicollis* *Sahlb.*  
 omit 2029 =2024.

**Lathrimæum.**

7850. *pictum* *Fv.*

**Deliphrum** *Er.*

7851. *expansum* *Lec.*

**Amphichroum.**

2035. =2033.  
 7852. *sparsum* *Fv.*  
 7853. *scutatum* *Fv.*  
 7854. *canaliculatum* *Fv.*  
 7855. *puberulum* *Fv.*  
 7856. *opaculum* *Fv.*

**Porrhodites.**

2037. =*fenestralis* *Zett.*

**Trigonodemus.**

7857. *singularis* (*Mannh.*)

for *Coryphium* read

**Ephelis** *Fv.*



**Omalius.***Distemmus.*2045. =pusillum *Grav.*

omit 2050 =7873.

2054 =7870.

2055 =7874.

7858. diffusum *Fv.*7859. megarthroides *Fv.*7860. hamatum *Fv.*7861. humerosum *Fv.*7862. punctiventre *Fv.*7663. rufipes *Fv.*7864. fractum *Fv.*7865. texanum *Fv.*7866. alutaceum *Fv.*7867. cribrum *Fv.*7868. Theveneti *Fv.*7869. rivulare *Payk.*

after 2053 add.

**Acrulia** Thoms.7870. tumidula (*Mäkl.*)**Pycnoglypta** Thoms.7871. lurida (*Gyll.*)**Anthobium.**

2056. =2059.

7872. californicum *Fv.*7873. segmentarium (*Mäkl.*)7874. marginatum (*Say.*)7875. convexum *Fv.*7876. aurifluum *Fv.*7877. Hornii *Fv.***Protinus.**2063. =limbatus *Mäkl.*2063a. Maklini *Fv.*2064. =atomarius *Er.*7878. sulcatus *Fv.***Megarthrus.**2069. =sinuaticollis *Lac.*

after 2072 add.

**Trigonurus** Muls.7879. rugosus *Sharp.*7880. cælatus *Lec.*7881. Edwardsii *Sharp.*7882. Crotchii *Lec.*7883. Leconteus *Sharp.***Eleusis.**

2076. =2075.

omit 2077 =7884.

after 2076 add.

**Triga** *Fv.*7884. picipennis (*Lec.*)**Hypotelus** *Er.*7885. capito *Lec.***Pseudopsis.**2080. =columbica *Fv.*7886. obliterata *Lec.*

after 2080 add.

**Olisthærus** *Heer.*7887. megacephalus *Zett.*7888. substriatus *Gyll.*nitidus *Lec.*omit *Ancæus.***Lispinus.**2081. =exiguus *Er.*2082. =linearis *Er.*2084. =tenellus *Er.*

omit 2085 =7792.

7889. prolixus *Lec.*

Transfer the *Micropeplidæ* from page 49 and include them as a sub-family of *Staphylinidæ*.

**Micropeplus.**2798. =tesserula *Curt.*

2799. =2798.

7890. obliquus *Lec.***Kalissus** *Lec.*7891. nitidus *Lec.*

## PSELAPHIDÆ.

## Tychus.

7892. cognatus *Lec.*

## Bryaxis.

7893. Belfragei *Lec.*  
 7894. gemmifer *Lec.*  
 7895. radians *Lec.*  
 7896. divergens *Lec.*  
 7897. trigona *Lec.*  
 7898. sagax *Lec.*  
 7899. compectens *Lec.*  
 7900. deformata *Lec.*  
 7901. tumida *Lec.*

Eutrichius *Lec.*7902. Zimmermanni *Lec.*Pselaptus *Lec.*7903. Belfragei *Lec.*Scalenarthrus *Lec.*7904. Hornii *Lec.*

## Batrisus.

7905. simplex *Lec.*Trichonyx *Chd.*7906. striatus *Lec.*Rhinoscepsis *Lec.*7907. bistriatus *Lec.*

## Rhexius.

7908. substriatus *Lec.*

## Trimium.

7909. convexulum *Lec.*  
 7910. californicum *Lec.*  
 7911. puncticolle *Lec.*  
 7912. simplex *Lec.*  
 7913. discolor *Lec.*  
 7914. foveicolle *Lec.*

## Euplectus.

7915. debilis *Lec.*  
 7916. tenuis *Lec.*  
 7917. integer *Lec.*  
 7918. cavicolis *Lec.*

Eutyphlus *Lec.*7919. similis *Lec.*

## SILPHIDÆ.

for *Silpha* read.  
 Necrophorus.

2180. =2181*a.*2182. =2181*b.*for *Peltis* read*Silpha.*

omit 2197 not *N. Am.*  
 after 2199 add.

*Pelates* Horn.2200. latus (*Mannh.*)*Agyrtes.*

omit 2200 and 2202.

*Pteroloma.*

2202. tenuicornis (*Lec.*)  
 after 2204 add.

*Homœosoma* Horn.7920. cryptophagoides (*Mannh.*)*Platycholeus* Horn.7921. leptinoides *Er.*for *Choleva* read*Prionochæta* Horn.

**Ptomophagus.**

- omit 2207 =7921.  
 2212 =7920.  
 7922. nevadicus *Horn.*  
 § *Catopomorphus*.  
 7923. parasitus *Lec.*  
 7924. brachyderus *Lec.*

for *Catops* read

**Choleva** *Latr.*

- omit 2216 not described.  
 2217. =2219.  
 2218. =2219.  
 7925. egena *Horn.*  
 7926. decipiens *Horn.*  
 7927. clavicornis *Lec.*

**Colo.**

7928. bidentatum *Sahlb.*  
 7929. paradoxum *Horn.*  
 7930. Hubbardi *Horn.*  
 7931. celatum *Horn.*  
 7932. putum *Horn.*  
 7933. pusillum *Horn.*  
 7934. thoracicum *Horn.*  
 7935. asperatum *Horn.*  
 7936. Nevadense *Horn.*

**Hydnobius.**

7937. Matthewsii *Cr.*  
 7938. strigilatus *Horn.*  
 7939. longulus *Lec.*  
 longidens *Lec.*  
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*  
 curvidens *Lec.*  
 7940. latidens *Lec.*  
 punilus *Lec.*  
 7941. obtusus *Lec.*

for *Liodes* read

**Anisotoma** *Illig.*

2236. =2239.  
 2238. =2232.  
 7942. humeralis *Horn.*  
 7943. valida *Horn.*  
 7944. difficilis *Horn.*  
 7945. confusa *Lec.*  
 7946. paludicola *Cr.*  
 7947. ecarinata *Horn.*

**Cyrtusa.**

2243. =2244.  
 after 2245 add.

**Isoplastus** *Horn.*

7948. fossor *Horn.*

for *Anisotoma* read

**Liodes** *Latr.*

2252. =2251.  
 7949. Blanchardi *Horn.*  
 7950. obsoleta *Horn.*  
 7951. geminata *Horn.*  
 7952. confusa *Horn.*

**Agathidium.**

2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*  
 globatile *Lec.*  
 2259. politum *Lec.*  
 parvulum *Lec.*  
 2260. =2257.  
 2263. =2258.  
 7953. dentigerum *Horn.*  
 7954. californicum *Horn.*  
 7955. sexstriatum *Horn.*  
 7956. bistriatum *Horn.*  
 7957. estriatum *Horn.*

**Clambus.**

7958. vulneratus *Lec.*  
 7959. semilunum *Horn*

**SCYDMÆNIDÆ.**

for *Microstemma* read

**Eumicrus.**

for *Eumicrus* read

**Cholerus** *Thoms.*

**Scydmaenus.**

7960. divisus *Sz.*

**Eutheia.**

7961. longula *Lec.*  
 7962. impressa *Lec.*

## CORYLOPHIDÆ.

## Orthoperus.

7963. *scutellaris* *Lec.*  
 7964. *suturalis* *Lec.*  
 7965. *elongatus* *Lec.*

## Sacium.

7966. *mollinum* *Sz.*  
 7967. *splendens* *Sz.*  
 7968. *biguttatum* *Lec.*

## SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

## Scaphidium.

2324 to 2327 = 2325.

## LATRIDIIDÆ.

## Holoparamecus.

7969. *singularis* *Beck.*  
 after 2345 add.

7973. *maculatus* *Lec.*  
 7974. *duplicatus* *Lec.*  
 7975. *tenuicornis* *Lec.*  
 7976. *laticollis* *Lec.*

Stephostethus *Lec.*

7970. *liratus* *Lec.*

for *Latridius* read  
*Corticaria* Marsh.

## Latridius Hbst.

*Conithassa.*  
 omit 2347 = 7970.

7971. *laticollis* *Lec.*  
 7972. *opaculus* *Lec.*

2371. = 2365.  
 after 2931 add.

## Myrmecoxenus Chev.

7977. *latridioides* *Cr.*

## DERMESTIDÆ.

## Dermestes.

2402. = *signatus* *Lec.*  
 7978. *cadaverinus* *Fabr.*  
 7979. *murinus* *Linn.*

for *Megatoma* read  
*Perimegatoma* Horn.

2414. = 2413.  
 7982. *Belfragei* (*Lec.*)  
 7983. *variegatum* *Horn.*  
 7984. *falsum* *Horn.*

## Byturus Latr.

7980. *unicolor* *Say.*  
 7981. *grisescens* *Lec.*

## Anthrenus.

2429. = *scrophulariæ* *Linn.*  
 7985. *claviger* *Er.*

## ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

## Mycetina.

2438. for *Lec* read (*Ziegl.*)  
 after 2443 add.

## Xenomycetes Horn.

7986. *Morrisoni* *Horn.*

**Phymaphora.**

7987. *californica* Horn.

for **Alexia** read  
**Rhymbus** Gerst.

for **TRITOMIDÆ** read **MYCETOPHAGIDÆ**.

for **Tritoma** read

**Mycetophagus.**

7988. *californicus* Horn.  
7989. *tenuifasciatus* Horn.  
7990. *confusus* Horn.

for **Cryptophagus** read  
**Triphyllus** Latr.

7991. *elongatus* Lec.

**Litargus.**

2469. =2471.  
2470. =2471.

**SPHINDIDÆ.**

after 2476 add.

**Odontosphindus** Lec.

7992. *denticollis* Lec.

**Eurysphindus** Lec.

7993. *hirtus* Lec.

**CIOIDÆ.**

omit all species with *Cr.* which are undescribed.

**EROTYLIDÆ.**

**Languria.**

7994. *margipennis* Sz.

after 2519 add.

**Hypodacne** Lec.

**Dacne.**

7995. *picea* Lec.

7996. *punctata* Lec.

**ATOMARIIDÆ.**

after 2544 add.

**Enphylus** Er.

7997. *americanus* Lec.

**Atomaria.**

omit 2563 =7999.

2564 =7999.

**Cryptophagus** Hbst.

*Cryptophagistes.*

after 2573 add.

**Cœnoscelis** Thoms.

**Tomarus.**

7998. *acutus* Reit.  
*hirtellus* Sz.

7999. *ferruginea* (Sahlb.)  
*testacea* (Zimm.)  
*cryptophaga* (Reit.)



**Diplocœlus.***Marginus.*

2577. *rudis* (Lec.)  
8000. *angusticollis* Horn.

**Silvanus.**

8001. *cognatus* Lec.

**Psammœcus** Latr.*Cryptamorpha.*

2591. =*Desjardinsi* Guér.

## CUCUJIDÆ.

after 2593 add.

**Prostomis** Latr.

8002. *americanus* Cr.

**Lathropus.**

8003. *pictus* Sz.

**Læmophlœus.**

8004. *Gundlachii* Grouv.

8005. *Reitteri* Grouv.

8006. *convexus* Lec.

8007. *Chæmeropis* Sz.

for *Hemipeplus* read**Nemiceles** Lec.

8008. *microphthalmus* Sz.

**Coxelus.**

8009. *pacificus* Horn.

## COLYDIIDÆ.

**Ditoma** Illig.*Synchytodes.*

8010. *sulcata* Lec.  
after 2627 add.

**Endophlœus** Er.

8011. *nosodermoides* Horn.

**Phlœonemus** Er.

8012. *catenulatus* Horn.

**Synchita.**

2629. =*fuliginosa* Mels.

**Cicones.**

8013. *lineaticollis* Horn.

**Lasconotus.**

8014. *borealis* Horn.  
8015. *linearis* Cr.

**Nematidium.**

2643. =*mustela* Pasc.  
after 2643 add.

**Aglenus** Er.

8016. *brunneus* (Gyll.)

**Sosylus.**

8017. *dentiger* Horn.

**Oxylæmus.**

8018. *californicus* Cr.

**Bothrideres**

- omit 2647 =8020.  
8019. *montanus* Horn.

**Machlotes** Pasc.

8020. *exaratus* (Mels.)

*Penthelispa* Pasc.

*Endectus*.

*Cerylon*.

2653. =2654.

*Philothermus*.

8021. *puberulus* Sz.

after 2654a add

MURMIDIIDÆ.

to include 2655 and 2656.

RHYSSODIDÆ.

*Rhyssodes*.

8022. *hamatus* Lec.

*Clinidium*.

2658. =*sculptile* Newm.  
8023. *calcaratum* Lec.

for RHIZOPHAGIDÆ read MONOTOMIDÆ.

transfer *Rhizophagus* to  
the Nitidulidæ.

*Europs* Woll.

*Nomophlæus*.

8026. *longicollis* Horn.

*Bactridium*.

2666. =*ephippigerum* (Guér.)  
8024. *striolatum* (Reitt.)  
8025. *cavicolle* Horn.

*Monotoma*.

omit 2679 not described.  
8027. *texana* Horn.  
8028. *longicollis* Gyll.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

*Trogosita*.

8029. *yuccæ* Cr.

NITIDULIDÆ.

omit *Trixagus*=

*Byturus* of the Dermestidæ.

*Cercus*.

2708 =2711.

*Brachypterus*.

omit 2713 and 2713a.

8030. *troglodites* Murr.  
8031. *globularis* Murr.

*Amartus*.

2713. *tinetus* (Mannh.)  
2713a. *ferugatus* (Murr.)  
after 2714 add

*Anthonæus* Horn.

8032. *agavensis* (Cr.)

*Conotelus*.

8033. *mexicanus* Murr.

*Brachypeplus* Er.

8034. *glaber* Lec.

*Carpophilus*.

2728. =2727.  
2730. =*dimidiatus* Fabr.  
8035. *yuccæ* (Cr.)  
8036. *tempestivus* Er.  
8037. *decipiens* Horn.

## Epurea.

2733. =luteola *Er.*  
 2737. =2752.  
 2738. =immunda *Sturm.*  
 2739. =æstiva *Linn.*  
 2741. =2738.  
 2742. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*  
 2744. for *Mäkl* read *Mannh.*  
 2746. =2749.  
 2750. =2751.  
 8038. monogama *Cr.*  
 8039. helvola *Er.*  
 8040. integra *Horn.*  
 8041. Erichsonii *Reit.*  
 8042. fulvescens *Horn.*  
 8043. ovata *Horn.*  
 8044. peltoides *Horn.*  
 8045. umbrosa *Horn.*  
 8046. obtusicollis *Reit.*  
 8047. scaphoides *Horn.*  
 8048. macrophthalma *Reit.*

## Soronia.

- Lobiopa.*  
*Amphotis.*  
 2757. undulata (*Say.*)  
 2758. =guttulata (*Lec.*)  
 2759. Ulkei (*Lec.*)

## Meligethes.

2767. =mutatus *Har.*  
 2769. =2768.  
 2770. =2771.  
 8049. pinguis *Horn.*

## Perthalykra.

read *Horn* for *Cr.* in genus  
and species.

## Pocadius.

8050. dorsalis *Horn.*

## Orthopeplus Horn.

8051. quadricollis *Horn.*

## Cycramus.

2779. =2778.  
 om't 2780 not described.  
 8052. Zimmermanni *Horn.*

## Amphicrossus.

2782. =niger *Horn.*

## Cybocephalus.

8053. californicus *Horn.*

## Cryptarcha.

2787. =concinna *Mels.*

for *Pityophagus* read

*Ips* Fabr.

2788. =fasciatus *Oliv.*  
 after 2793 add

*Pityophagus.*

2794. cephalotes *Lec.*  
 2795. rufipennis *Horn.*  
 8054. verticalis *Horn.*

*Tisiphone* Reit.

- Smicrips* *Lec.*  
 8055. hypocoproides *Reit.*  
*palmicola* *Lec.*

*Rhizophagus.*

8056. brunneus *Horn.*

omit MICROPEPLIDÆ see page 15.

## PHALACRIDÆ.

## Phalacrus.

8057. dispar *Lec.*

## Olibrus.

8058. princeps *Sz.*

COCCINELLIDÆ.

before *Megilla* insert

*Epilachna* Redt.

8059. *borealis* (*Fabr.*)

8060. *corrupta* *Muls.*

*Exochomus*.

8061. *tripustulatus* *Deg.*

*Pentilia* *Muls.*

8062. *misella* *Lec.*

8063. *marginata* *Lec.*

8064. *ovalis* *Lec.*

*Cryptognatha* *Muls.*

*Oeneis*.

8065. *pallida* *Lec.*

*Thalassa* *Muls.*

8066. *Montezumæ* *Muls.*

*Brachyacantha*.

8067. *querceti* *Sz.*

*Hyperaspis*.

8068. *maculifera* *Muls.*

8069. *nevadica* *Cr.*

8070. *paludicola* *Sz.*

8071. *Bolteri* *Lec.*

8072. *cruenta* *Lec.*

8073. *discreta* *Lec.*

8074. *taedata* *Lec.*

8075. *osculans* *Lec.*

8076. *gemina* *Lec.*

8077. *postica* *Lec.*

8078. *punctata* *Lec.*

*Scymnus*.

8079. *pacificus* *Cr.*

8080. *coniferarum* *Cr.*

8081. *Phelpsii* *Cr.*

8082. *nigripennis* *Lec.*

8083. *balteatus* *Lec.*

8084. *quadritæniatus* *Lec.*

8085. *cyaneus* *Mels.*

GEORYSSIDÆ.

*Georyssus*.

2936. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

for CISTELIDÆ read BYRRHIDÆ.

*Nosodendron*.

8086. *californicum* *Horn.*

*Simplocaria*.

2942. =2941.

*Pedilophorus*.

8087. *subcanus* *Lec.*

for *Cistela* read

*Byrrhus* *Fahr.*

8088. *fasciatus* *Fabr.*

*Syncalypta*.

8089. *grisea* *Lec.*

*Limnichus*.

2962. =2963.

2964. =2965.

8090. *montanus* *Lec.*

8091. *nebulosus* *Lec.*

8092. *analisis* *Lec.*

8093. *californicus* *Lec.*

8094. *lutochrinus* *Lec.*

after 2968 add

*Chelonarium* *Fabr.*

8095. *Lecontei* *Thoms.*

## PARNIDÆ.

after 2972 add

Throscinus Lec.

8096. *Crotchii* Lec.

## ELMIDÆ.

Elmis.

8097. *divergens* Lec.  
 8098. *seriatus* Lec.  
 8099. *corpulentus* Lec.  
 8100. *foveatus* Lec.

8101. *vulneratus* Lec.  
 8102. *cæsus* Lec.

for *Stenelmis* read*Stenelmis*.

## HETERO CERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.

- 8103.
- brunneus*
- Mels.

8104. *undatus* Mels.

## HISTERIDÆ.

Hister.

- Psiloscelis*.  
 8105. *repletus* Lec.  
 8106. *perpunctatus* Lec.  
 8107. *tornatus* Lec.

Saprinus.

8115. *dentipes* Mars.  
 8116. *braziliensis* (Payk.)  
 8117. *permixtus* Lec.

Epiurus.

8108. *brunnipennis* Mars.  
 after 3097*b* add

Tereetrius.

8148. *placitus* Horn.  
 8119. *montanus* Horn.

Peploglyptus Lec.

- 8109.
- Belfragei*
- Lec.

Tereetriosa.

8120. *facetum* Lewis.  
 after 3188 add

Hetærius.

8110. *tristriatus* Horn.  
 8111. *Blanchardi* Lec.

Abræus Leach.

- 8121.
- Bolteri*
- Lec.

Paromalus.

8112. *teres* Lec.  
 8113. *difficilis* Horn.  
 8114. *debilis* Lec.

Acritus.

- 8122.
- salinus*
- Lec.

## LUCANIDÆ.

Lucanus.

- 3205.
- mazama*
- (Lec.)

Platycerus.

3209. =
- oregonensis*
- West.



SCARABÆIDÆ.

Chœridium.

8123. *Lecointei Har.*

Onthophagus.

substitute the following :

3244. =*Hecate Panz.*

3245. =*Janus Panz.*

3245a. *Orpheus Panz.*  
*canadensis Fabr.*

3245b. *subæneus Beauv.*

3245c. *striatulus Beauv.*  
*castaneus Mels.*

*scabricollis Kb.*

8124. *velutinus Horn.*

§

8125. *tuberculifrons Har.*

8126. *pensylvanicus Har.*  
*ovatus † Lec.*

Aphodius.

3266. =3264.

8127. *prodromus Brobin.*

8128. *bidens Lec.*

8129. *duplex Lec.*

8130. *obtusus Lec.*

8131. *cribratus Lec.*

8132. *anthracinus Lec.*

8133. *brevicollis Lec.*

8134. *marginatus Lec.*

8135. *phæopterus Lec.*

8136. *cruentatus Lec.*

8137. *subtruncatus Lec.*

8138. *scabriceps Lec.*

8139. *explanatus Lec.*

8140. *guttatus Esch.*

8141. *rudis Lec.*

8142. *sparsus Lec.*

8143. *humeralis Lec.*

Dialytes.

8144. *Ulkei Horn.*

Atænius.

3312 =3320.

8145. *figurator Har.*

8146. *sculptilis Har.*

Ochodæus.

3341. =3338.

3343. =3337.

8147 *Ulkei Horn.*

Aegialia.

8148. *rufa Lec.*

8149. *latispina Lec.*

8150. *spissipes Lec.*

after 3347 add

Pachyplectrus.

8151. *lavis Lec.*

Geotrypes.

8152. *chalybæus Lec.*

8153. *occidentalis Horn.*

Pleocomma.

3365. =*Edwardsii Lec.*

8154. *Behrensii Lec.*

Trox.

3370 to 3373 =3371.

3375. =*monachus Hbst.*

3378. =3379.

3383. =*unistriatus Beauv.*

Dasydera.

8155. *Cooperi Horn.*

Hoplia.

8156. *Sackenii Lec.*

8157. *dispar Lec.*

8158. *equina Lec.*

Dichelonycha.

3415. =*elongata Fabr.*

3419. =3415.

omit 3424=8162.

8159. *canadensis Horn.*

8160. *Crotchii Horn.*

8161. *clypeata Horn.*

after 3428 add

Cœnonycha Horn.

8162. *rotundata (Lec.)*

8163. *socialis Horn.*

8164. *ovipennis Horn.*

Macroductylus.

3446. =3447.

8165. *uniformis Horn.*

Plectrodes.

8166. *palpalis Horn.*

8167. *Carpenteri Lec.*

## Diplotaxis.

8168. *insignis* Lec.  
8169. *languida* Lec.

## Lachnosterna Hope.

*Eugastra.*  
*Endrosa.*  
*Gynnis.*  
*Tostegoptera.*  
*Phyllophaga.*

3487. =3488.  
3500. =*glaberima* Bl.  
3508. =*micans*.  
3533. =3508.  
3534. =3518.  
omit *Phytalus*.  
3554. =3500.

## Listrochelus.

3558. =3557.  
8170. *disparilis* Horn.  
8171. *opacicollis* Horn.  
8172. *sociatus* Horn.  
8173. *timidus* Horn.  
8174. *senex* Horn.

## Polyphylla Harr.

*Macranoxia.*

## Phobetus.

3575. =3574.

## Anomala.

- Rhombonyx.*  
8175. *semilivida* Lec.

## Strigoderma.

8176. *exigua* Sz.

## Pelidnota.

8177. *lugubris* Lec.

## Cotalpa.

8178. *flavida* Horn..

## Cyclocephala.

3604. =*dimidiata* Burn.  
for *Chalepus* read

## Dyscinetus Harold.

## Ligyryus.

3608. =3609.  
3610. =3609.

for *Euryomia* read  
*Euphoria* Burn.

omit 3641 to 3643  
and 3649 not N. Am.

8179. *verticalis* Horn.  
8180. *æstuosa* Horn.  
8181. *hirtipes* Horn.  
8182. *devulsa* Horn.  
8183. ? *discicollis* Thoms.

## Cremastochilus.

3652. =3653  
3656. *Schanmii* Lec.  
*crassipes* West.  
8184. *retractus* Lec.  
8185. *crinitus* Lec.  
8186. *Wheeleri* Lec.  
8187. *leucostictus* Burm.  
*polita* Schaum.  
8188. *Westwoodii* Horn.  
*Schaumii* † West.

## Trichius.

8189. *texanus* Horn.

## BUPRESTIDÆ.

## Gyascutus.

8190. *californica* Horn.

## Chalcophora.

8191. *Fulleri* Horn.

## Dicerca.

3799. for *Lap.* read *Chev.*  
8192. *Hornii* Cr.

## Buprestis.

8193. ? *viridula* Oliv.  
8194. *connexa* Horn.

## Anthaxia.

8195. *deleta* Lec.  
8196. *bivittata* Gray.

**Chrysobothris.**

8197. *errans* *Lap.*  
 8198. *dissimilis* *Lap.*  
 8199. *posticalis* *Lap.*  
 8200. *carinipennis* *Lec.*  
 8201. *subcylindrica* *Mots.*

after 3800 add

**Chrysophana** *Lec.*

8224. *placida* (*Lec.*)

**Actenode** s.

8202. *calcarata* *Chev.*

**Acmæodera.**

8203. *amabilis* *Horn.*  
 8204. *macra* *Horn.*  
 8205. *robusta* *Horn.*  
 8206. *pubiventris* *Horn.*  
 8207. *lanata* *Horn.*  
 8208. *plagiaticauda* *Horn.*  
 8209. *miliaris* *Horn.*  
 8210. *sparsa* *Horn.*  
 8211. *tuta* *Horn.*  
 8212. *Hepburnii* *Horn.*  
 8213. *acuta* *Lec.*  
 8214. *retifera* *Lec.*  
 8215. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*  
 8216. *variegata* *Lec.*  
 8217. *lanata* *Horn.*  
 8218. *obtusa* *Horn.*  
 8219. *consors* *Horn.*  
 8220. *versuta* *Horn.*  
 8221. *mariposa* *Horn.*  
 8222. *gemina* *Horn.*  
 8223. *alacris* *Horn.*

**Agrilus.**

3827. =*cuneus* *Lec.*  
 omit 3831 =3819.  
 8225. *lateralis* *Say.*  
 8226. *nigricans* *Gory.*  
 8227. *obsoletoguttatus* *Gory.*  
 8228. *virens* *Gory.*  
 8229. *floridanus* *Cr.*  
 8230. *inbellis* *Cr.*  
 8231. *Washinghami* *Cr.*

**Taphrocerus.**

8232. *puncticollis* *Sz.*  
 8233. *laevicollis* *Lec.*

**Brachys.**

- omit 5843 =8235.  
 8234. *fascifera* *Sz.*

**Pachyscelus.**

8235. *carbonatus* (*Lec.*)  
 8236. *cœruleus* *Sz.*

**ELATERIDÆ.**

**Deltometopus.**

8237. *ereptus* *Bonv.*

**Entomophthalmus.**

3882. =3883.

**Nematodes.**

8238. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
 omit 3898 not N. Am.

**Hypocœlus.**

8239. *terminalis* *Lec.*  
 after 3901 add

**Cryptostoma** *Latr.*

8240. *Dohrnii* *Horn.*

**Adelocera.**

8241. *modesta* *Boisd.*  
 8242. *sparsa* *Cand.*

**Meristhus.**

3927. =*scobinula* *Cand.*

**Alaus.**

3932. =*lusciosus* *Hope.*

**Cardiophorus.**

3935. =*convexus* *Say.*  
 3943. =3941.  
 3949. =3946a.  
 8243. *floridæ* *Cand.*

**Cryptohypnus.**

3980. =3983.  
 3984. =3983.  
 3993. =3992.  
 8244. dubius *Horn.*

**Elater.**

- omit 4004 =4314.  
 =4010.  
 4017. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)  
 4018. for *Lec.* read (*Germ.*)  
 4020. =4021.  
 4024. =4022.  
 4025. =4019.  
 4026. =4027.  
 4027. for *Lec.* read *Germ.*  
 4028. =4027.  
 4032. =4035.  
 4033. =4036  
 4034. =4036.  
 4035. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)  
 4039. =4040.  
 4044. for *Cand* read (*Germ.*)  
 8245. *Phelpsii Horn.*  
 8246. *mœrens Lec.*

**Drasterius.**

8247. *rufulus Cand.*

**Megapenthes.**

8248. 4-maculatus (*Horn.*)

**Anchastus.**

4073. *digitatus Lec.*  
           *longulus Lec.*  
 8249. *asper Lec.*  
 8250. *bicolor Lec.*

**Monocrepidius.**

8251. *debilis (Lec.)*  
           after 4095 add

**Atractodes Germ.**

8252. *infumatus Cand.*

**Ischiodontus.**

4097. =4098.  
 8253. *fuscus (Lec.)*

**Agriotes.**

4113. =*isanus Cand.*

**Glyphonyx.**

8224. *mimeticus Horn.*

**Melanotus.**

4132. =4134.  
 4133. =4134.  
 4165. =4164.

**Limonius.**

4177. =4176.  
 4179. =4180.  
           omit 4185 =8248.  
 4198. =*consimilis Walk.*  
 4200. =4197a.  
 4204. =4130.  
 4208. 4209.  
 8255. *angulatus Mots.*

**Campylus.**

4215. =*variabilis Esch.*

**Athous.**

4220. =4219.  
 4223. =4219.  
 4235. =4234.  
 4240. =*orophilus Har.*  
 8256. *pallidipennis Mannh.*  
 8257. *affinis Coup.*  
 8258. *cribratus Lec.*  
 8259. *simplex Lec.*

**Oestodes.**

8260. *puncticollis Horn.*

**Corymbites.**

4314. =*semivittatus (Say.)*  
 4321. =4322.  
 8261. *obversus Horn.*  
 8262. *pruininus Horn.*  
 8263. *planulus Lec.*

**Asaphes.**

4321. =4340.  
 4333. =4332.  
 4338. =4337.  
 4339. =4340.  
           4344 to 4349 =4347.  
 8264. *soccifer Lec.*

**Aplastus.**

8265. *angusticollis Horn.*  
 8266. *tenuiformis Horn.*

8267. *corymbitoides* Horn.  
8268. *molestus* Horn.

*Scaptolenus*.  
8269. *estriatus* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

after 4376 add

*Brachypsectra* Lec.  
8270. *fulva* Lec.

DASCYLLIDÆ.

*Macropogon*.

8271. *testaceipennis* Mots.  
8272. *rufipes* Horn.

*Eurypogon*.

8273. *californicus* Horn.

*Allopogon* Horn.

8274. *villosus* Horn.

*Anchyrtarsus*.

4380. =*bicolor* (Mels.)

after 4380 add

*Anchycteis* Horn.

8275. *velutina* Horn

*Aræopus* Lec.

8276. *monachus* Lec.

*Dascyllus*.

omit 4382 not N. Am.

8277. *plumbeus* Horn.

for *Dicranopselaphus* read

*Ectopria* Lec.

4385. =4386.

4387. =4386.

after 4387 add

*Dicranopselaphus* Guer.

8278. *variegatus* Horn.

*Acneus* Horn.

8279. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.

*Cyphon*.

4388. =4395.

4389. =*variabilis* (Thunb.)  
4390 to 4393 =4389.

4394. =*padi* Linn.

4397. =4396.

8280. *robustus* Lec.

8281. *impressus* Lec.

8282. *brevicollis* (Lec.)

8283. *exiguus* Horn.

after 4399 add

*Paconycha* Horn.

8284. *Edwardsii* (Lec.)

*Helodes*.

omit 4406 =8286,  
4407 =8282.

8285. *maculicollis* Horn.

after 4405 add

*Microcara* Thoms.

8286. *explanata* (Lec.)

*Scirtes*.

4411. =4410.

8287. *Troberti* Guér.

*Eucinetus*.

8288. *strigosus* Lec.

8289. *punctulatus* Lec.

*Ptilodactyla*.

4418. =4417.

8290. *angustata* Horn.



## LAMPYRIDÆ.

## Dictyoptera.

8291. rubripennis *Lec.*  
 8292. dimidiata *Lec.*  
 8293. ruficollis *Lec.*

after 4445 add

Matheteus *Lec.*

8294. Thevenetii *Lec.*

## Lucidota.

8295. luteicollis *Lec.*  
 8296. californica *Gorham.*

## Photinus.

8297. nitidiventris *Lec.*  
 8298. punctiventris *Lec.*  
 8300. undulatus *Lec.*

## Phausis.

8301. inaccensa *Lec.*

## Microphotus.

8302. angustus *Lec.*

## Phengodes.

8303. integripennis *Lec.*

## TELEPHORIDÆ.

## Chauliognathus.

8304. Lewisii *Cr.*

## Podabrus.

4501. for *Lec* read (*Fabr.*)  
 4509. for (*Kirby*) read *Lec.*  
 8305. brevipennis *Lec.*  
 8306. lateralis *Lec.*

## Telephorus.

4540. for (*Mots*) read *Lec.*  
 8307. oriflavus *Lec.*

## Silis.

8308. spinigera *Lec.*

8309. flavida *Lec.*  
 8310. cara *Lec.*  
 8311. vulnerata *Lec.*  
 8312. lutea *Lec.*  
 8313. filigera *Lec.*

## Ditemnus.

8314. obtusus *Lec.*

for *Loberus* read

## Lobetus.

after 4575 add

Mastinocerus *Sol.*

8315. texanus *Lec.*

## MALACHIDÆ.

## Collops.

8316. hirtellus *Lec.*  
 8317. reflexus *Lec.*

## Temnopsophus.

8318. impressus *Sz.*

## Malachus.

8319. montanus *Lec.*  
 8320. macer *Horn.*  
 8321. spinipennis *Horn.*  
 8322. Theventii *Horn.*

## Pseudebæus.

8323. obscurus *Lec.*

## Dolichosoma.

8324. tenuiforme *Horn.*

## Melyris.

8325. atra *Lec.*  
 8326. flavipes *Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Cymatodera.

4708. =4703.  
 4709. =cylindricollis *Chev.*  
 8327. gigantea *Horn.*  
 8328. Xanti *Horn.*  
 8329. Belfragei *Horn.*  
 8330. oblita *Horn.*  
 8331. ovipennis *Lec.*  
     pilosella *Lec.*

for *Clerus* read

Trichodes Hbst.

omit 4717 not U S.

8332. illustris *Horn.*  
 8333. bimaclatus *Lec.*  
 8334. simulator *Horn.*

after 4721 add

Trogodendron Horn.

8335. Edwardsi *Horn.*

Cleronomus Klug.

8336. ornaticollis *Lec.*

for *Thanasimus* read

*Clerus* Geoff.

Hydnocera.

8337. hamata *Lec.*

Lebasiella.

8338. maculicollis *Lec.*

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Hylecœtus.

4796. =4795.

after 4796 add

Micromalthus *Lec.*

8339. debilis *Lec.*

CUPEPIDÆ.

Cupes.

- omit 4799 =8341.  
 8340. lobiceps *Lec.*

Priacma *Lec.*

8341. serrata (*Lec.*)

PTINIDÆ.

Hedobia Latr.

8342. granosa *Lec.*

Ernobius.

8343. tristis *Lec.*  
 8344. gracilis *Lec.*  
 8345. luteipennis *Lec.*  
 8346. filicornis *Lec.*

Ozognathus.

8347. floridanus *Lec.*

Xestobium.

8368. affine *Lec.*  
 8349. squalidum *Lec.*

after 4839 add

Gastragallus Duv..

8350. marginipennis *Lec.*

Eupactus.

8351. viticola *Sz.*

Xyletinus.

8352. lugubris *Lec.*  
 8353. pubescens *Lec.*

Vrilletta.

8354. Murrayi *Lec.*  
 8355. expansa *Lec.*  
 8356. convexa *Lec.*

**Catorama.**

8357. *frontalis Lec.*  
 8358. *holosericea Lec.*  
 8359. *sectans Lec.*  
 8360. *punctulata Lec.*  
 8361. *obsoleta Lec.*  
 8362. *minuta Lec.*

**Hemiptychus.**

8363. *debilis Lec.*  
 8364. *similis Lec.*  
 8365. *abbreviatus Lec.*  
 8366. *auctus Lec.*

**Dorcatoma.**

8367. *granum Lec.*  
 8368. *tristriatum Lec.*  
 8369. *palllicorne Lec.*

**Cænocara.**

8370. *lateralis Lec.*  
 8371. *intermedia Lec.*  
 8372. *californica Lec.*

**Byrrhodes.**

8373. *setosus Lec.*  
 after 4868 add

**Euceratocerus Lec.**

8374. *Hornii Lec.*

**Sinoxylon.**

4871. =4872.

8375. *texanum Horn.*  
 8376. *dinoderoides Horn.*  
 8377. *bidentatum Horn.*  
 8378. *suturale Horn.*

**Tetrapriocera Horn.**

8379. *longicornis (Oliv.)  
 Schwarzzi Horn.*

**Bostrychus.**

8380. *californicus Horn.*

**Amphicerus.**

8381. *fortis Lec.*  
 8382. *teres Horn.*

**Dinoderus.***Rhizopherta.*

8383. *truncatus Horn.*  
 8384. *brevis Horn.*

**Polycaon.***Exopiooides.*

4890. =4889.  
 4892. =4893.  
 4895. =4894.  
 8385. *plicatus Lec.*  
 8386. *obilquus Lec.*

**Psoa Hbst.***Acrepis.***SPONDYLIDÆ.****Parandra.**

- 4899 to 4903 =4898.

**CERAMBYCIDÆ.****Dicentrus Lec.**

8387. *Blüthneri Lec.*

**Phymatodes.**

8388. *nitens Lec.*  
 8389. *maculicollis Lec.*

**Oeme.**

8390. *strangulata Horn.*

**Elaphidion.**

8391. *alienum Lec.*  
 8392. *tectum Lec.*

**Hybodera.**

8393. *debilis Lec.*  
 after 5066 add

**Crioprosopus Serv.**

8394. *magnificus (Lec.)*

**Aethecerus.**

8395. *latecinctus Horn.*

**Batyle.**

5078. =5079.  
5080. =5079.  
5081. =5079a.

**Crossidius.**

8396. *Allegewahri Lec.*

**Cyllene.**

omit 5101 not U. S.

5104 to 5106 and 5108, 5109 =5105.

8397. *crnicornis Chev.*  
*erythropus † Lec.*

after 5115 add

**Plagithmysus Mots.**

8398. *pulverulentus Mots.*

**Xylotrechus.**

8399. *nitidus (Horn.)*

8400. *planifrons Lec.*

**Neoclytus.**

8401. *ascendens Lec.*

for **Stenocorus** read

**Rhagium** Fabr.

**Toxotus.**

8402. *virgatus Lec.*

**Acmæops.**

5191. read *bivittata*,

**Strangalia.**

8403. *delicata Lec.*

**Typocerus.**

8404. *sparsus Lec.*

8405. *balteatus Horn.*

**Leptura.**

5239. =5240.

5244. =5291.

5291. =*ruficollis Say.*

5291a. *sphaericollis Say.*

8406. *anthracina Lec.*

8407. *rhodopus Lec.*

**Acanthoderes.**

8408. *peninsularis Horn.*

**Lagochirus.**

8409. *araneiformis (Linn.)*

**Cænopœus Horn.**

8410. *Palmeri (Lec.)*

omit *Lophopœum.*

5345. =8417.

**Leptostylus.**

omit 5346 =8410.

8411. *terræcolor Horn.*

*transversatus † Lec.*

8412. *arcuatus Lec.*

8413. *argentatus Chev.*

**Liopus.**

*Sternidius.*

8414. *Wiltii Horn.*

8415. ? *dorsalis White.*

**Mecotetartus Bates.**

*Eutessus.*

8416. *antennatus Bates.*

**Lepturges.**

include 5363 to 5366.

5367. =5375.

5368. =5369.

after 5372 add

**Urographis Horn.**

5373. *triangulifer (Hald.)*

5374. *fasciatus (Deg.)*

*despectus Lec.*

**Graphisurus.**

5375. *pusillus Kb.*

omit *Eutessus.*

5380. =8416.

**Dectes.**

5382. =5381.

**Pogonocherus.**

5387. =5388.  
 5389. =5388a.  
       omit 5390 =8418.  
 8417. *volitans* (*Lec.*)

**Estola** Fairm.

8418. *sordida* (*Lec.*)  
       after 5392 add

**Zaplous** *Lec.*

8419. *Hubbardi* *Lec.*

**Eupogonius.**

5395. =5394a.

after 5406 add

**Sicyobius** Horn.

8420. *Brausii* *Horn.*

**Mecas.**

5426. =5425.  
 8421. *ruficollis* *Horn.*

**Oberea.**

5429. for *Hald* read *Fabr.*  
 5430. =5432a.  
 5432. =tripunctata (*Swed.*)  
 5333. =bimaculata (*Oliv.*)  
 8422. *texana* *Horn.*  
 8423. *quadricollis* *Lec.*

**Tetraopes.**

5446. =5448.  
 5447a. *texanus* *Horn.*  
 5448. read *femoratus.*  
 5449. =5448.  
 5450. =5448.  
 5452. =5451.  
 8424. *collaris* *Horn.*

**Amphionycha.**

5454. =5453.

after 5455 add

**Idcemea** Horn.

8425. *Fulleri* *Horn.*

for SPERMOPHAGIDÆ read BRUCHIDÆ.

for *Mylabrus* read

**Bruchus** Linn.

5474. =*ramicornis* *Boh.*

## CHRY SOMELIDÆ

**Donacia.**

5508. for *Cr.* read *Suffr.*  
 5532. for *Lec.* read *Lac.*  
 8426. *rugosa* *Lec.*  
 8427. *æqualis* *Say.*  
 8428. *ærea* *Lac.*  
 8429. *assimilis* *Lac.*  
 8430. *carolina* *Lac.*  
 8431. *cataractæ* *Newm.*  
 8432. *chalcona* *Lac.*  
 8433. *cærulea* *Oliv.*  
 8434. *flavipennis* *Mannh.*  
 8435. *tulvipes* *Lac.*  
 8436. *militaris* *Lac.*  
 8437. *nitida* *Germ.*

8438. *pallipes* *Lac.*  
 8339. *parva* *Lac.*  
 8340. *rufa* *Say.*  
 8441. *vicina* *Lac.*

**Hæmonia** Latr.

*Macroplea.*

5533. =*nigricornis* *Kb.*

**Zeugophora.**

8442. *californica* *Cr.*  
 8443. *Kirbyi* *Baly.*  
 8444. *Reineckii* *Grote.*



**Thricolema Cr.**

8445. *anomala Cr.*

**Lema.**

8446. *circumvittata Clark.*  
8447. *melanocephala Say.*  
8448. *pubipes Clark.*  
8449. *signaticornis Chev.*

**Coscinoptera.**

5569. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*  
5570. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

**Chlamys.**

8450. *cribripennis Lec.*

**Monachus.**

8451. *Guerini Perbosc.*

**Diachus Lec.**

8452. *auratus Fahr.*  
8453. *erasus Lec.*  
8454. *levis Hald.*  
8455. *squalens Suffr.*  
8456. *æruginosus Lec.*  
8457. *catarius Suffr.*  
8458. *pallidicornis Suffr.*  
8459. *? chlorizans Suffr.*

**Triachus Lec.**

8460. *atomus Suffr.*  
8461. *cerinus Lec.*  
8462. *vacuus Lec.*  
8463. *postremus Lec.*

**Cryptocephalus.**

substitute the following:  
§ *Bassoreus* Hald.

8464. *congestus Fabr.*  
8465. *formosus Mels.*  
8465a. *sulfuripennis Mels.*  
8466. *detritus Oliv.*  
8467. *mammifer Newm.*  
8467a. *sellatus Suffr.*  
8467b. *pretiosus Mels.*  
8467c. *luteipennis Mels.*  
8468. *croceipennis Lec.*  
8469. *litratus Fabr.*  
8469a. *lativittis Germ.*

8470. *? areolatus Suffr.*  
8471. *? egenus Suffr.*  
§ *Cryptocephalus.*  
8472. *mucoreus Lec.*  
8473. *4-maculatus Say.*  
8473a. *fulvipennis Hald.*  
8474. *distinctus Hald.*  
8475. *quadruplex Newm.*  
8476. *sanguinicollis Suffr.*  
*nigerrimus Cr.*  
8477. *guttulatus Oliv.*  
8478. *cribripennis Lec.*  
8479. *bivius Newm.*  
8480. *leucomelas Suffr.*  
8481. *castaneus Lec.*  
8482. *amatus Hald.*  
8483. *defectus Lec.*  
8484. *confluens Say.*  
8485. *spurcus Lec.*  
8486. *venustus Fabr.*  
8486a. *ornatus Fabr.*  
8486b. *hamatus Mels.*  
8486c. *cinctipennis Rand.*  
8486d. *simplex Hald.*  
8487. *obsoletus Germ.*  
8488. *nanus Fabr.*  
8489. *carinatus Lec.*  
8490. *insertus Hald.*  
8491. *calidus Suffr.*  
*? bispinus Suffr.*  
8492. *albicans Hald.*  
8493. *gibbicollis Hald.*  
8494. *aulicus Hald.*  
8495. *trivittatus Oliv.*  
8496. *incertus Oliv.*  
8497. *pumilus Hald.*  
8498. *mutabilis Mels.*  
8499. *fulguratus Lec.*  
8500. *badius Suffr.*  
8501. *Schreibersii Suffr.*  
8502. *tinctus Lec.*  
8503. *lateritius Newm.*  
8504. *striatulus Lec.*  
8505. *? luteolus Newm.*  
8506. *? quadriforis Newm.*

**Griburius.**

8507. *equestris Oliv.*

**Pachybrachys.**

5627. = *morosus Hald.*  
5637. = *intricatus Suffr.*

5657. =5648.  
 8508. *donneri Cr.*  
 8509. *circumcinctus Cr.*  
 8510. *striatus Lec.*  
 8511. *virgatus Lec.*  
 8512. *dubiosus Lec.*  
 8513. *limbatus Newm.*  
 8514. *cruentus Lec.*  
 8515. *lustrans Lec.*  
 8516. *renidens Lec.*  
 8517. *subvittatus Lec.*  
 8518. *turbidus Lec.*  
 8519. *brevicollis Lec.*  
 8520. *sparsus Newm.*  
 8521. *flavicornis Mels.*  
 8522. *pectoralis Mels.*  
 8523. *modestus Fabr.*

**Fidia.**

8524. *viticida Walsh.*

for *Heteraspis* read

**Scelodonta West.****Glyptoscelis.**

5676. =*pubescens Fabr.*  
 8525. *varicolor Cr.*  
 8526. *longior Lec.*

for *Typophorus* read

**Tymnes Chap.**

5691. =*picipes (Oliv.)*

**Chrysodina Baly.**

*Chalcoptaria.*

**Paria.**

8527. *canella Fabr.*  
 8528. *thoracica Mels.*

**Metachroma.**

8529. *maculipenne Sz.*  
 8530. *atrata Fabr.*

**Colaspis.**

8531. *californica Boh.*  
 8532. *chrysis Oliv.*

**Timarcha.**

5721. =5720.

**Chysomela.**

8533. *cephalanthi Sz.*  
 8534. *multivagans Lec.*  
 8535. *subopaca Rog.*  
 8536. *festiva Fabr.*

**Gastroidea Hope.**

*Gastrophysa.*

8537. *ænea Mels.*

**Prasocuris.**

5758. for (*Ill.*) read (*Linn.*)  
 5759. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*  
 5760. for *Cr.* read *Lec.*

**Luperus.**

8538. *brunneus Cr.*  
 8539. *graptoderoides Cr.*  
 8540. *nigrocyanus Lec.*

**Scelolyperus Cr.**

8541. *tejonicus Cr.*

**Metacycla Baly.**

*Gastrogyna.*

**Diabrotica.**

8542. *vineta Lec.*

**Galerucella.**

8543. ? *dorsata Say.*

**Monoxia.**

8544. ? *atomaria Fabr.*  
 8545. ? *puncticollis Say.*

**Hypolampsis.**

8546. *rugosa Oliv.*

**Oedionychis.**

8547. *jocosa Harold.*  
 8548. *longula Harold.*  
 8549. *obsidiana Fabr.*  
 8550. *indigoptera Lec.*  
 8551. *suturella Say.*

**Disonycha.**

8552. *rufa Illig.*  
 8553. *caroliniana Fabr.*

**Graptodera.**

8575. =*bimarginata* Say.  
 8554. *tombacina* Mannh.  
 8555. *verticalis* Boh.  
 8556. *Kalmiæ* Mels.

**Lactica** Er.

8557. *ocreata* Say.  
 8558. *specularis* Hald.  
 8559. *tibialis* Oliv.

**Longitarsus.**

8560. *lituratus* Oliv.

**Glyptina** Lec.

*Batophila.*

for *Orchestrus* read

**Phyllotreta** Foudras.

5903. =*sinuata* Stephens.  
 8561. *ramosa* Cr.  
 8562. *robusta* Lec.

**Systema.**

8563. *pallipes* Sz.  
 8564. *pallidula* Boh.

**Orthaltica.**

5923. =*recticollis* (Lec.)

**Crepidodera.**

8565. *fuscoænea* Mels.  
 8566. *Iris* Oliv.  
 8567. *robusta* Lec.  
 8568. *basalis* Cr.  
 8569. *suturella* Boh.  
 8570. *vafra* Boh.

**Epitrix** Fabr.

5937. =*parvula* (Fabr.)  
 8571. *brevis* Sz.

**Chætocnema.**

8572. *crenulata* Sz.  
 8573. *quadricollis* Sz.  
 8574. *pinguis* Lec.  
 8575. *protensa* Lec.  
 8576. *hiemalis* Aust.  
*cylindrica* || Lec.  
 8577. *opa eula* Lec.  
 8578. *flavicornis* Lec.  
 8579. *obesula* Lec.  
 8580. *decipiens* Lec.  
 8581. *cribrata* Lec.  
 8582. *rudis* Lec.  
 8583. *cribrifrons* Lec.  
 8584. *æneola* Lec.  
 8585. *americana* Mots.  
 8586. *minuta* Mels.  
 8587. *semichalcea* Mels.  
 8588. ? *alternata* (Ziegl.)

**Odontota.**

8589. *Melsheimeri* (Cr.)  
*Hardyi* Cr.  
 8590. *collaris* (Say.)  
*Walshii* Cr.

**Microrhopala.**

- omit 5973 =8589.  
 8591. *floridana* Sz.  
 8592. *Erebus* Newm.

after 5974 add

**Dolichotoma** Hope.

8593. *aterrima* Hbst.

**Chelymorpha.**

5976. =*argus* (Licht.)  
 5977. =*17-punctatum* (Say.)

**Coptocycla.**

8594. *marylandica* Hbst.

**TENEBRIONIDÆ.**

**Stibia.**

8595. *ovipennis* Horn.  
 8596. *hispidula* Horn.

after 6001 add

**Chilometopon** Horn.

8597. *abnorme* (Horn.)  
 8598. *helopioides* Horn.

omit 6004 = 8597.  
omit 6005 = 8599.

**Eurymetopon.**

*Cryptadius.*  
8599. *inflatum* (*Lec.*)

**Phlæodes.**

6042. = 6041.

**Noserus.**

8600. *emarginatus* *Horn.*

**Centrioptera** for *Lec.* read *Mannh.*

after 6062 add

**Schizillus** *Horn.*

8601. *laticeps* *Horn.*

**Microschatia.**

8602. *morata* *Horn.*

**Asida.**

6096. = *Gabbii* *Horn.*  
8603. *mancipata* *Horn.*  
8604. *acerba* *Horn.*  
8605. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

after 6103 add

**Cœlotaxis** *Horn.*

8606. *punctulata* *Horn.*  
8607. *muricata* *Horn.*

after 6126 add

**Blaps** *Fabr.*

8608. *mortisaga* (*Linu.*)

**Eleodes.**

8609. *veterator* *Horn.*

after 6178 add

**Trogloderus** *Lec.*

8610. *costatus* *Lec.*

**Nyctobates.**

8611. *subnitens* *Horn.*

**Iphthimus.**

8612. *zoperoides* *Horn*

**Centronopus** *Sol.*

*Scotobænus.*

for **Centronopus** read

**Scotobates** *Horn.*

after 6221 add

**Zophobas** *Blanch.*

8613. *morio* (*Fabr.*)

**Blapstinus.**

8614. *latifrons* *Lec.*  
8615. *fortis* *Lec.*  
8616. *opacus* *Lec.*  
8617. *estriatus* *Lec.*

after 6267 add

**Phthora** *Muls.*

8618. *americana* *Horn.*

for **Phaleria** read

**Uloma** *Cast.***Phaleria** *Latr.*

*Halophalerus.*

**Platydema.**

8619. *crenatum* *Lec.*

**Scaphidema.**

8620. *pictum* *Horn.*

**Hypophlœus** *Fabr.*

*Corticus.*

8621. *substriatus* *Lec.*  
8622. *glaber* *Lec.*  
8623. *tenuis* *Lec.*  
8624. *piliger* *Lec.*  
8625. *opaculus* *Lec.*

**Helops.**

6357. *convexus* *Lec.*  
*montanus* *Lec.*  
8626. *arizonensis* *Horn.*

8627. *viridimicans* Horn.  
 8628. *difficile* Horn.  
 8629. *perforatus* Horn.  
 8630. *spretus* Horn.

after 6365 add

**Pyanisia** Cast.

8631. *opaca* Sol.

**Strongylium.**

8632. *crenatum* Mäkl.  
 8633. *anthrax* Sz.  
 8634. *simplicicolle* Lec.

for ALLECULIDÆ read CISTELIDÆ.

**Hymenorus.**

8635. *dorsalis* Sz.

**Cistela** Fabr.

*Pseudocistela.*

8636. *Thevenetii* Horn.  
 8637. *variabilis* Horn.

**Isomira**

8638. *valida* Sz.

**Mycetochares:**

8639. *gracilis* Lec.  
 8640. *pubipennis* Lec.  
 8641. *laticollis* Lec.  
 8642. *analisis* Lec.  
 8643. *lugubris* Lec.  
 8644. *marginata* Lec.  
 8645. *longula* Lec.

MONOMIDÆ

**Hyporhagus.**

omit 6413 not U. S.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

**Dendroidea.**

8646. *picipes* Horn.

ANTHICIDÆ

**Eurygenius.**

8647. *campanulatus* Lec.

8652. *inconspica* Horn.  
 8653. *Bardii* Horn.  
 8654. *distinguenda* Horn.

**Stereopalpus.**

8648. *pruinusos* Lec.

**Notoxus.**

8655. *digitatus* Lec.

**Corphyra.**

8649. *abnormis* Horn.  
 8950. *Crotchii* Horn.  
 8651. *monticola* Horn.

**Mecynotarsus.**

8656. *elegans* Lec.  
 8657. *candidus* Lec.



- Tanarthrus.**  
 8658. *salicola Lec.*  
 8661. *nebulosus Lec.*  
 8662. *subfasciatus Lec.*  
 8663. *brunnipennis Lec.*  
**Xylophilus.**  
 8659. *impressus Lec.*  
 8660. *ater Lec.*  
 8664. *ventricosus Lec.*  
 8665. *quercicola Sz.*  
 8666. *ptinoides Sz.*  
 8667. *nubifer Lec.*

## MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Canifa.**  
 8668. *pallipennis Lec.*  
**Tetratoma.**  
 8669. *concolor Lec.*  
**Nothus Oliv.**  
*Osphya.*  
 8670. *luteus Horn.*  
 after 6551 add  
**Scotochroa Lec.**  
 8671. *atra Lec.*  
 8672. *basalis Lec.*  
**Amblyctis Lec.**  
 8673. *prases Lec.*  
 for **Hypulus** read  
**Dircaea Muls.**  
 8674. *prona Lec.*  
 8675. *fusca Lec.*  
**Hallomenus.**  
 8676. *serricornis Lec.*  
**Eustrophus.**  
 8677. *impressicollis Lec.*

## MORDELLIDÆ.

- Glipa.**  
 6590. *hilaris (Say.)*  
*hieroglyphica Sz.*  
 6673. =6672.  
 8682. *bifoveatus Horn.*  
 for **Rhipiphorus** read  
**Mordella.**  
 8678. *fascifera Lec.*  
 8679. *angulata Lec.*  
 8680. *jovialis Lec.*  
 8681. *obliqua Lec.*  
**Rhipiphorus Fabr.**  
*Macrosiagon.*  
*Emmenadia.*  
 6670. =6669.  
**Myodites Latr.**  
 8683. *Popenoi Lec.*  
 8684. *nevadicus Lec.*  
 8685. *californicus Lec.*  
 8686. *Schwarzii Lec.*  
 8687. *Zeschii Lec.*

## MELOIDÆ.

- Meloe.**  
 6688. =6699.  
 8688. *americanus Leach.*  
*angusticollis † Lec.*

- Nomaspis.**  
 8689. *sublævis Horn.*  
 after 6707 add
- Hornia Riley.**  
 8690. *minutipennis Riley.*  
 after 6709 add
- Cordylospasta Horn.**  
 8691. *Fulleri Horn.*
- Gnathospasta.**  
 8692. *mimetica Horn.*
- Macrobasis.**  
 8993. *Gissleri Horn.*
- Epicauta.**  
 6729. =*trichrus (Pallas.)*  
 8694. *Rileyi Horn.*
8695. *Alphonsii Horn.*  
 8696. *Batesii Horn.*  
 8697. *oregona Horn.*
- Cantharis.**  
 8698. *Crotchii Horn.*  
 8699. *insperata Horn.*  
 8700. *mutilata Horn.*
- Calospasta.**  
 8701. *mæsta Horn.*  
 8702. *Fulleri Horn.*
- Zonitis.**  
 8703. *rufa Lec.*  
 8704. *vittipennis Horn.*
- Nemognatha.**  
 8705. *unctipennis Lec.*

CEPHALOIDÆ.

- Cephaloon.**  
 8706. *ungulare Lec.*  
 8707. *tenuicorne Lec.*

CEDEMERIDÆ.

- Xanthochroa.**  
 8708. *californica Horn.*
- Asclera.**  
 8709. *discolor Lec.*

MYCTERIDÆ.

- Mycterus.**  
 6868. =6866.  
 8710. *quadricollis Horn.*  
 8711. *canescens Horn.*
- Lacconotus.**  
 8712. *pinicolus Horn.*

PYTHIDÆ.

- Cononotus.**  
 8713. *macer Horn.*
- Rhinosimus.**  
 6688. =*viridiæneus Rand.*
- omit  
**Tanyrhinus.**  
 omit 6887 =7857.

omit all after 6887 and substitute the following:

### RHINOMACERIDÆ.

#### Rhinomacer Fabr.

8714. pilosus *Lec.*  
8715. elongatus *Lec.*  
8716. comptus *Lec.*  
8717. bombifrons *Lec.*

#### Diodyrhynchus Sch.

8718. byturoides *Lec.*

### RHYNCHITIDÆ.

#### Auletes.

8719. ater *Lec.*  
8720. nasalis *Lec.*  
8721. subcæruleus *Lec.*  
8722. eassandræ *Lec.*

8729. æneus *Boh.*  
8730. mexicanus *Gyll.*  
8731. eximius *Lec.*  
8732. velatus *Lec.*  
8733. hirtus (*Fabr.*)  
8734. glastinus *Lec.*  
8735. planifrons *Lec.*  
8736. aureus *Lec.*  
8737. fossifrons *Le c.*  
8738. cyanellus *Lec.*  
8739. æratus *Say.*  
8740. ? humeralis *Boh.*  
8741. ? congrua *Walk.*

#### Eugnamptus Sch.

8723. striatus *Lec.*  
8724. angustatus *Gyll.*  
8725. collaris *Gyll.*  
8726. puncticeps *Lec.*  
8727. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

#### Rhynchites Hbst

8728. bicolor (*Fabr.*)

#### Pterocolus Sch.

8742. ovatus (*Fabr.*)

### ATTELABIDÆ.

#### Attelabus Linn.

8743. analis *Illig.*  
8744. nigripes *Lec.*

8745. bipustulatus *Fabr.*  
8746. genalis *Lec.*  
8747. rhois *Boh.*

### BYRSOPIDÆ.

#### Thecesternus Say.

748. humeralis (*Say.*)

### OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

#### Minyomerus Horn.

8749. innocuus *Horn.*  
8750. languidus *Horn.*

#### Graphorhinus Sch.

8751. vadosus *Say.*

- Epicærus** Sch.  
 8752. *imbricatus* Say.  
 8753. *formidolosus* Boh.
- Anomadus** Horn.  
 8754. *obliquus* Horn.
- Barynotus** Germ.  
 8755. *Schœnherri* Zett.  
 8756. ? *granulatus* Say.
- Hormorus** Horn.  
 8757. *undulatus* (Uhler.)
- Agasphærops** Horn.  
 8758. *nigra* Horn.
- Trigonoscuta** Mots.  
 8759. *pilosa* Mots.
- Calyptillus** Horn.  
 8760. *cryptops* Horn.
- Ophryastes** Sch.  
 8761. *vittatus* (Say.)  
 8762. *tuberosus* Lec.  
 8763. *latirostris* Lec.  
 8764. *sulcirostris* (Say.)  
 8765. *porosus* Lec.
- Eupagoderes** Horn.  
 8766. *speciosus* (Lec.)  
 8767. *decipiens* (Lec.)  
 8768. *sordidus* (Lec.)  
 8769. *argentatus* (Lec.)  
 8770. *lucanus* Horn.  
 8771. *desertus* Horn.  
 8772. *varius* (Lec.)  
 8773. *geminatus* Horn.  
 8774. *plumbeus* Horn.
- Rhigopsis** Lec.  
 8775. *effracta* Lec.
- Dichoxenus** Horn.  
 8776. *setiger* Horn.
- Melamomphus** Horn.  
 8777. *niger* Horn.
- Dyslobus** Lec.  
 8778. *segnis* (Lec.)
- Panscopus** Sch.  
 8779. *erinaceus* (Say.)
- Anametis** Horn.  
 8780. *grisea* Horn.
- Orimodema** Horn.  
 8781. *protracta* Horn.
- Mimetes** Sch.  
 8782. *setulosus* Lec.  
 8783. *seniculus* Horn.
- Diamimus** Horn.  
 8784. *subsericeus* Horn.
- Peritaxia** Horn.  
 8785. *rugicollis* Horn.  
 8786. *hispida* Horn.
- Thricomigus** Horn.  
 8787. *luteus* Horn.
- Amnesia** Horn.  
 8788. *granicollis* (Lec.)  
 8789. *decorata* (Lec.)  
 8790. *ursina* Horn.  
 8791. *rauca* Horn.  
 8792. *alternata* Horn.  
 8793. *sordida* Horn.  
 8794. *decidua* Horn.  
 8795. *elongata* Horn.
- Phymatinus** Lec.  
 8796. *gemmatus* (Lec.)
- Nocheles** Horn.  
 8797. *torpidus* (Lec.)  
 8798. *æqualis* Horn.
- Cimbocera** Horn.  
 8799. *pauper* Horn.
- Phyxelis** Sch.  
 8800. *rigidus* (Say.)

- Agraphus** Sch.  
8801. *bellicus* (Say.)
- Otiorhynchus** Germ.  
8862. *sulcatus* Fabr.  
8803. *ligneus* Oliv.  
8804. *rugifrons* Gyll.  
8805. *maurus* Gyll.  
8806. *monticola* Germ.
- Sciopithes** Horn.  
8807. *obscurus* Horn.
- Agronus** Horn.  
8808. *cinerarius* Horn.  
8809. *deciduus* Horn.
- Neoptochus** Horn.  
8810. *adpersus* (Boh.)
- Paraptochus** Seidl.  
8811. *sellatus* (Boh.)
- Mylacus** Sch.  
8812. *saccatus* (Lec.)
- Thricolepis** Horn.  
8813. *inornata* Horn.  
8814. *simulator* Horn.
- Peritelopsi** Horn.  
8815. *globiventris* (Lec.)
- Geoderces** Horn.  
8816. *melanothrix* (Kb.)  
8817. *incomptus* Horn.
- Aragnomus** Horn.  
8818. *griseus* Horn.
- Dysticheus**.  
8819. *insignis* Horn.
- Eucyllus** Horn.  
8820. *vagus* Horn.
- Thinoxenus** Horn.  
8821. *squalens* Horn.
- Rhyphodes** Horn.  
8822. *dilatatus* Horn.  
8823. *brevicollis* Horn.
- Cercopeus** Sch.  
8824. *chryssorrhæus* (Say.)
- Chætechus** Horn.  
8825. *setiger* Horn.
- Trachyphlæus** Germ.  
8826. *asperatus* Boh.
- Drotognathus** Horn.  
8827. *sordidus* Horn.
- Pachnæus** Sch.  
8828. *opalus* Oliv.  
8829. *distans* Horn.
- Tanymecus** Sch.  
8830. *lacæna* (Hbst.)  
8831. *confertus* Gyll.
- Hadromerus** Sch.  
8832. *opalinus* Horn.
- Pandeletejus** Sch.  
8833. *hilaris* (Hbst.)  
8834. *cinereus* Horn.
- Compsus** Sch.  
8835. *auricephalus* (Say.)
- Cyphus** Germ.  
8836. *lautus* (Lec.)  
8837. *placidus* Horn.
- Brachystylus** Sch.  
8838. *acutus* (Say.)
- Artipus** Sch.  
8839. *floridanus* Horn.
- Aramigus** Horn.  
8840. *tesselatus* (Say.)  
8841. *Fulleri* Horn.



**Phacepholis** Horn.

8842. *elegans* Horn.  
 8843. *obscura* Horn.  
 8844. *candida* Horn.

**Achrastenus** Horn.

8845. *griseus* Horn.

**Aphrastus** Sch.

8846. *tæniatus* Gyll.  
 8847. *unicolor* Horn.

**Lachnopus** Sch.

8848. *floridanus* Horn.

**Omileus** Horn.

8849. *epicaroides* Horn.

**Eyotus** Lec.

8850. *naso* (Lec.)

**Phyllobius** Germ.

8851. *calcaratus* (Fabr.)

**Cyphomimus** Horn.

8852. *dorsalis* Horn.

**Scythropus** Sch.

8853. *elegans* (Conper.)  
 8854. *californica* Horn.

**Mitostylus** Horn.

8855. *tenuis* Horn.

**Coleocerus** Sch.

8856. *dispar* (Lec.)  
 8857. *marmoratus* Horn.

**Aracanthus** Sch.

8858. *pallidus* (Say.)

**Eudiagogus** Sch.

8859. *pulcher* Fahrs.  
 8860. *Rosenschældi* Fahrs.

## CURCULIONIDÆ.

**Sitones** Sch.

8861. *lineellus* Gyll.  
 8862. *californicus* Fahrs.  
 8863. *sordidus* Lec.  
 8864. *vittatus* Lec.  
 8865. *hispidulus* Germ.  
 8866. *flavescens* (Marsh.)  
 8867. *tibialis* (Hbst.)  
 8868. *crinitus* (Oliv.)

8876. *planirostris* Lec.  
 8877. *simplex* Lec.

**Lophalophus** Lec.

8878. *inquinatus* (Mannh.)

**Lepidophorus** Kb.

8879. *lineaticollis* Kb.

**Ithycerus** Sch.

8880. *noveboracensis* (Forst.)

**Plinthodes** Lec.

8870. *tæniatus* (Lec.)

**Acmægenius** Lec.

8871. *hylobinus* Lec.

**Trichalophus** Lec.

8872. *didymus* (Lec.)  
 8873. *constrictus* (Lec.)  
 8874. *alternatus* (Say.)  
 8875. *seriatus* (Mannh.)

**Phytonomus** Sch.

8881. *opimus* Lec.  
 8882. *elongatus* (Payk.)  
 8883. *setigerus* Lec.  
 8884. *comptus* Say.  
 8885. *eximius* Lec.  
 8886. *pubicollis* Lec.  
 8887. *Castor* Lec.  
 8888. *nigrirostris* (Fabr.)  
 8889. *quadriceollis* Lec.  
 ? *trivittatus* Say.

**Lepyryus** Sch.

8890. *gemellus* *Kb.*  
 8891. *colon* (*Linn.*)  
 8892. *geminatus* *Say.*

**Listronotus** Jekel.

8893. *obliquus* *Lec.*  
 8894. *sordidus* (*Gyll.*)  
 8895. *tuberosus* *Lec.*  
 8896. *squamiger* *Say.*  
 8897. *callosus* *Lec.*  
 8898. *inæqualipennis* (*Boh.*)  
 8899. *caudatus* (*Say.*)  
 8900. *americanus* *Lec.*  
 8901. *rotundicollis* *Lec.*  
 8902. *appendiculatus* (*Boh.*)  
 8903. *sulcirostris* *Lec.*  
 8904. *nebulosus* *Lec.*  
 8905. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 8906. *oregonensis* (*Lec.*)  
 8907. *latiusculus* (*Boh.*)  
 8908. *cribricollis* *Lec.*  
 8909. *impreasifrons* *Lec.*  
 8910. *setosus* *Lec.*  
 8911. *punctiger* *Lec.*  
 8912. *teretirostris* *Lec.*  
 8913. *gracilis* *Lec.*  
 8914. *nevadicus* *Lec.*

**Macrops** Kb.

8915. *delumbis* (*Gyll.*)  
 8916. *lineatulus* (*Say.*)  
 8917. *sparsus* *Say.*  
 8918. *spureus* (*Boh.*)  
 8919. *immundus* (*Boh.*)  
 8920. *humilis* (*Gyll.*)  
 8921. *porcellus* (*Say.*)  
 8922. *vittaticollis* *Kb.*  
 8923. *solutus* *Boh.*

**Emphyastes** Mannh.

8924. *fucicola* *Mannh.*

**Plinthus** Germ.

8925. *carinatus* *Boh.*

**Hypomolyx** Lec.

8926. *pinicola* (*Couper.*)

**Pachylobius** Lec.

8927. *picivorus* (*Germ.*)

**Hylobius** Sch.

8928. *pales* (*Hbst.*)  
 8929. *confusus* *Kb.*  
 8930. ? *assimilis* *Boh.*  
 8931. ? *stupidus* *Boh.*

**Hilipus** Germ

8932. *squamosus* (*Lec.*)

**Eudocimus** Sch.

8933. *Mannerheimi* *Boh.*

**Pissodes** Germ.

8934. *strobi* (*Peck.*)  
 8935. *costatus* *Mannh.*  
 8936. *fasciatus* *Lec.*  
 8937.\* *affinis* *Rand.*  
 8938. *dubius* *Rand.*  
 8939. *rotuudatus* *Lec.*

**Centrocleonus** Lec.

8940. *pilosus* *Lec.*  
 8941. *angularis* (*Lec.*)  
 8942. *porosus* *Lec.*  
 8943. *molitor* (*Lec.*)

**Stephanocleonus** Motsch.

8944. *plumbeus* *Lec.*  
 8945. *crustatus* *Lec.*

**Cleonopsis** Lec.

8946. *pulvereus* (*Lec.*)

**Cleonus** Sch.

8947. *collaris* *Lec.*  
 8848. *trivittatus* *Say.*  
 8849. *inornatus* *Lec.*  
 8950. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 8951. *virgatus* *Lec.*  
 8952. *quadrilineatus* (*Chev.*)  
 8953. *canescens* *Lec.*  
 8954. *puberulus* *Lec.*  
 8955. *carinicollis* *Lec.*  
 8956. *vittatus* *Kb.*  
 8957. *calandroides* (*Rand.*)  
 8958. *sparsus* *Lec.*

**Cleonaspis** Lec.8959. *lutulentus* (Lec.)8998. *Mannerheimii* (Germ.)8999. *hirtus* Lec.9000. *hispidus* Lec.**Lixus** Fabr.8960. *pleuralis* Lec.8961. *mixtus* Lec.8962. *texanus* Lec.8963. *rubellus* Rand.8964. *auctus* Lec.8965. *caudifer* Lec.8966. *asper* Lec.8967. *sylvius* Boh.8968. *fossus* Lec.8969. *punctinatus* Lec.8970. *parvus* Lec.8971. *terminalis* Lec.8972. *rectus* Lec.8973. *mucidus* Lec.8974. *concavus* Say.8975. *musculus* Say.8976. *perforatus* Lec.8977. *scrobicollis* Boh.8978. *placidus* Lec.8979. *læsicollis* Lec.8980. *macer* Lec.8981. *marginatus* Say.8982. *præpotens* (Say.)8983. *poricollis* Mannh.8984. *modestus* Mannh.**Procas** Steph.8985. *picipes* Steph.**Grypidius** Sch.8986. *equiseti* (Fabr.)8987. *brunnirostris* (Fabr.)**Erycus** Tourn.8988. *morio* (Mannh.)8989. *puncticollis* Lec.**Dorytomus** Sch.8990. *mucidus* (Say.)8991. *laticollis* Lec.8992. *rufulus* (Mannh.)8993. *brevicollis* Lec.8994. *luridus* (Mannh.)8995. *subsignatus* (Mannh.)8996. *longulus* Lec.8997. *squamosus* Lec.**Desmoris** Kec.9001. *scapalis* Lec.9002. *constrictus* (Say.)**Pachytychius** Jekel.9003. *amænus* (Say.)9004. *discoideus* Lec.**Smicronyx** Sch.9005. *corpulentus* Lec.9006. *ovipennis* Lec.9007. *griseus* Lec.9008. *obtectus* Lec.9009. *flavicans* Lec.9010. *pugio* Lec.9011. *tychoides* Lec.9012. *vestitus* Lec.9013. *seriatus* Lec.9014. *fulvus* Lec.9015. *sordidus* Lec.9016. *cinereus* Motsch.9017. *squamulatus* Lec.9018. *corniculatus* (Fabr.)**Phyllotrox** Sch.9019. *nubifer* Lec.9020. *ferrugineus* Lec.**Endalus** Lap.9021. *setosus* Lec.9022. *limatulus* (Gyll)9023. *ætatus* Lec.9024. *cribricollis* Lec.9025. *punctatus* Lec.9026. *ovalis* Lec.**Tanysphyrus** Sch.9027. *lemnæ* (Fabr.)**Brachybamus** Germ.9028. *electus* Germ.9029. *inceratus* Boh.**Onychilis** Lec.9030. *nigrirostris* (Boh.)9031. *longulus* Lec.9032. *alternans* Lec.

**Stenopelmus** Sch.9033. *rufinasus* Gyll.**Anchodemus** Lec.9034. *angustus* Lec.9035. *Hubbardi* Lec.9036. *Schwarzi* Lec.**Lixellus** Lec.9037. *filiformis* Lec.**Lissorhoptrus** Lec.9038. *simplex* (Say.)9039. *apiculatus* (Gyll.)**Bagous** Germ.9040. *mammillatus* Say.9041. *scellatus* Lec.9042. *planatus* Lec.9043. *obliquus* Lec.9044. *americanus* Lec.9045. *cavifrons* Lec.9046. *magister* Lec.9047. *nebulosus* Lec.9048. *californicus* Lec.9049. *restrictus* Lec.9050. *pusillus* Lec.9051. *bitubercus* Lec.9052. *transversus* Lec.**Pnigodes** Lec.9053. *setosus* Lec.**Phycocætes** Lec.9054. *testaceus* Lec.**Trachodes** Germ.9055. *ptinoides* Germ.9056. *quadrituberculatus* (Mots)9057. *horridus* Mannh.**Otidocephalus** Chev.9058. *vittatus* Horn.9059. *Ulkei* Horn.9060. *myrmex* Hbst.9061. *scrobicollis* Boh.9062. *Chevrolatii* Horn.9063. *laicollis* ehHorn.9064. *divrous* cLc.9065. *perforatus* Horn.**Magdalis** Germ.9066. *perforata* Horn.9067. *cuneiformis* Horn.9068. *Lecontei* Horn.9069. *imbellis* Lec.9070. *barbita* Say.9071. *anescens* Lec.9072. *olyra* Hbst.9073. *gentilis* Lec.9074. *gracilis* Lec.9075. *subtincta* Lec.9076. *salicis* Horn.9077. *hispidoides* Lec.9078. *inconspicua* Horn.9079. *pandura* Say.9080. *armicollis* Say.9081. *pallida* Say.9082. *alutucea* Lec.**Coccotorus** Lec.9083. *scutellaris* Lec.**Anthonomus** Germ.9084. *quadrigibbus* Say.9085. *nebulosus* Lec.9086. *fulvus* Lec.9087. *gularis* Lec.9088. *profundus* Lec.9089. *ater* Lec.9090. *brunipennis* Mannh.9091. *scutellatus* Say.9092. *signatus* Say.9093. *rubidus* Lec.9094. *juniperinus* (Sanb.)9095. *sycophanta* Walsh.9096. *rufipennis* Lec.9097. *suturalis* Lec.9098. *musculus* Say.9099. *suleifrons* Lec.9100. *flavicornis* Boh.9101. *morulus* Lec.9102. *nigrinus* Boh.9103. *corvulus* Lec.9104. *pusillus* Lec.9105. *elegans* Lec.9106. *squamosus* Lec.9107. *tectus* Lec.9108. *hirtus* Lec.9109. *inermis* Boh.9110. *subvittatus* Lec.



9111. pauperculus *Lec.*  
 9112. disjunctus *Lec.*  
 9113. rufipes *Lec.*  
 9114. elongatus *Lec.*  
 9115. cratægi *Walsh.*  
 9116. subfasciatus *Lec.*  
 9117. robustulus *Lec.*  
 9118. nubilus *Lec.*  
 9119. unguularis *Lec.*  
 9120. mixtus *Lec.*  
 9121. decipiens *Lec.*  
 9122. canus *Lec.*  
 9123. affinis *Lec.*  
 9124. nanus *Lec.*
- Orchestes** Illig.  
 9125. puberulus *Boh.*  
 9126. pallicornis *Say.*  
 9127. canus *Horn.*  
 9128. minutus *Horn.*  
 9129. rufipes *Lec.*  
 9130. niger *Horn.*  
     parvicollis *Lec.*  
 9131. subhirtus *Horn.*  
 9132. ephippiatus *Say.*
- Macrorhoptus** Lec.  
 9133. estriatus *Lec.*
- Elleschus** Steph.  
     *Alyca* Lec.  
 9134. bipunctatus (*Linn.*)  
 9135. ephippiata (*Say.*)
- Acalyptus** Sch.  
 9136. carpini (*Hbst.*)
- Prionomerus** Sch.  
 9137. calceatus (*Say.*)
- Piazorhinus** Sch.  
 9138. scutellaris (*Say.*)  
 9139. pictus *Lec.*
- Proctorus** Lec.  
     *Encalus* Lec.  
 9140. armatus *Lec.*  
 9141. decipiens (*Lec.*)
- Plocetæ** Lec.  
 9142. ulmi. *Lec.*
- Thysanocnemis** Lec.  
 9143. fraxini *Lec.*  
 9144. helvolus *Lec.*
- Tylopterus** Lec.  
 9145. pallidus *Lec.*  
 9146. varius *Lec.*
- Tychius** Sch.  
 9147. arator *Gyll.*  
 9148. lineellus *Lec.*  
 9149. sordidus *Lec.*  
 9150. tectus *Lec.*  
     ?aratus *Say.*  
 9151. semisquamosus *Lec.*  
 9152. hirtellus *Lec.*  
 9153. setosus *Lec.*
- Sibynes** Germ.  
 9154. fulvus *Lec.*
- Paragoges** Lec.  
 9155. maculatus *Lec.*
- Nanophyes** Sch.  
 9156. pallidulus (*Grav.*)
- Cionus** (*Clairv.*)  
 9157. scrophulariæ (*Linn.*)
- Gymnetron** Sch.  
 9158. teter (*Fabr.*)
- Miarus** Sch.  
 9159. hispidulus *Lec.*
- Notolomus** Lec.  
 9160. bicolor *Lec.*  
 9161. myricæ *Lec.*  
 9162. basalis *Lec.*



**Læmosacus** Sch.9163. *plagiatus* (*Fabr.*)**Conotrachelus** Sch.

9164. *juglandis* *Lec.*  
 9165. *albicinctus* *Lec.*  
 9166. *nenuphar* (*Hbst.*)  
 9167. *retentus* (*Say.*)  
 9168. *seniculus* *Lec.*  
 9169. *affinis* *Boh.*  
 9170. *elegans* (*Say.*)  
 9171. *aratus* (*Germ.*)  
 9172. *nivosus* *Lec.*  
     *plagiatus* *Lec.*  
 9173. *cratægi* *Walsh.*  
 9174. *ventralis* *Lec.*  
 9175. *adpersus* *Lec.*  
 9176. *Belfragei* *Lec.*  
 9177. *similis* *Boh.*  
 9178. *naso* *Lec.*  
 9179. *posticatus* *Boh.*  
 9180. *cognatus* *Lec.*  
 9181. *pusillus* *Lec.*  
 9182. *geminatus* *Lec.*  
 9183. *infector* *Boh.*  
 9184. *cribricollis* (*Say.*)  
 9185. *coronatus* *Lec.*  
 9186. *tuberosus* *Lec.*  
 9187. *anaglypticus* (*Say.*)  
 9188. *leucophæatus* (*Fahr.*)  
 9189. *fissunguis* *Lec.*  
 9190. *erinaeus* *Lec.*  
 9191. *hispidus* *Lec.*

**Micralcinus** *Lec.*9192. *cribatus* *Lec.***Rhyssematus** Sch.

9193. *palmacollis* *Say.*  
 9194. *lineaticollis* *Say.*  
 9195. *æqualis* *Horn.*  
 9196. *pubescens* *Horn.*  
 9197. *pruinusosus* (*Boh.*)

**Chalcodermus** Sch.

9198. *æneus* *Boh.*  
 9199. *inæquicollis* *Horn.*  
 9200. *collaris* *Horn.*

**Zaglyptus** *Lec.*

9201. *sulcatus* *Lec.*  
 9202. *striatus* *Lec.*

**Microhyus** *Lec.*9203. *setiger* *Lec.***Acamptus** *Lec.*9204. *rigidus* *Lec.***Acalles** Sch.

9205. *nobilis* *Lec.*  
 9206. *Hubbardi* *Lec.*  
 9207. *basalis* *Lec.*  
 9208. *porosus* *Lec.*  
 9209. *turbidus* *Lec.*  
 9210. *clathratus* *Lec.*  
 9211. *carinatus* *Lec.*  
 9212. *granosus* *Lec.*  
 9213. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
 9214. *clavatus* *Say.*  
 9215. *crassulus* *Lec.*  
 9216. *longulus* *Lec.*  
 9217. *nuchalis* *Lec.*  
 9218. *ventrosus* *Lec.*  
 9219. *pectoralis* *Lec.*  
 9220. *subhispidus* *Lec.*

**Eurhoptus** *Lec.*9221. *pyriformis* *Lec.***Micromastus** *Lec.*9222. *gracilis* *Boh.***Pseudomus** Sch.

9223. *truncatus* *Lec.*  
 9224. *sedentarius* (*Say.*)

**Tyloderma** *Say.*

9225. *morbillosum* (*Lec.*)  
 9226. *foveolatum* *Say.*  
 9227. *variegatum* (*Horn.*)  
 9228. *fragariæ* (*Riley.*)  
 9229. *longum* *Lec.*  
 9230. *æreum* (*Say.*)  
 9231. *baridium* *Lec.*

**Phyrdenus** Lec.9232. *undatus* Lec.**Cryptorhynchus** Illig.

9233. *parochus* (Hbst.)  
 9234. *bisignatus* Say.  
 9235. *pumilus* Boh.  
 9236. *fuscatus* Lec.  
 9237. *obliquus* Say.  
 9238. *helvus* Lec.  
 9239. *obtentus* (Hbst.)  
 9240. *fallax* Lec.  
 9241. *minutissimus* Lec.  
 9242. *apiculatus* Gyll.  
 9243. *tristis* Lec.  
 9244. *oblongus* Lec.  
 9245. *ferratus* Say.

**Zascelis** Lec.

9246. *serripes* Lec.  
 9247. *squamigera* Lec  
 9248. *irrorata* Lec.

**Cœlosternus** Sch.9249. *hispidulus* Lec.**Baropsis** Lec.9250. *cribatus* Lec.**Piazurus** Sch.

9251. *californicus* Lec.  
 9252. *oculatus* (Say.)  
 9253. *subfasciatus* Lec.

**Copturus** Sch.

9254. *operculatus* (Say.)  
 9252. *nanulus* Lec.  
 9256. *mammillatus* Lec.  
 9257. *adpersus* Lec.  
 9258. *quercus* (Say.)  
 9259. *longulus* Lec.  
 9260. *binotatus* Lec.  
 9261. *lunatus* Lec.  
 9262. *minutus* (Lec.)

**Acoptus** Lec.9263. *suturalis* Lec.**Tachygonus** Sch.

9264. *Lecontei* Gyll.  
 9265. *centralis* Lec.  
 9266. *tardipes* Lec.  
 9267. *fulvipes* Lec.

**Mononychus** Germ.9268. *vulpeculus* (Fabr.)**Craponius** Lec.9269. *inæqualis* (Say.)**Cnemogonus** Lec.9270. *epilobii* (Payk.)**Cœliodes** Sch.

9271. *curtus* (Say.)  
 9272. *acephalus* (Say.)  
 9273. *tenuipes* Lec.  
 9274. *asper* Lec.  
 9275. *cruralis* Lec.  
 9276. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 9277. *nasalis* Lec.  
 9278. *flavicaudis* Boh.

**Acallodes** Lec.9279. *ventricosus* Lec.**Ceutorhynchus** Germ.

9280. *subpubescens* Lec.  
 9281. *rapæ* Gyll.  
 9282. *sulcipennis* Lec.  
 9283. *decepiens* Lec.  
 9284. *rudis* Lec.  
 9285. *sericans* Lec.  
 9286. *convexicollis* Lec.  
 9287. *pusillus* Lec.  
 9288. *pusio* Mannh.  
 9289. *squamatus* Lec.  
 9290. *angulatus* Lec.  
 9291. *obliquus* Lec.  
 9292. *tau* Lec.  
 9293. *semirufus* Lec.  
 9294. *medialis* Lec.  
 9295. *septentrionalis* Gyll.  
 9296. *Zimmermanni* Gyll.  
 9297. *puberulus* Lec.

- Phytobius** Sch.  
 9298. *velatus* (*Beck.*)
- Pelenomus** Thoms.  
 9299. *sulcicollis* (*Fabr.*)  
 9300. *squamosus* *Lec.*  
 9301. *cavifrons* *Lec.*
- Cœlogaster** Sch.  
 9302. *Zimmermanni* *Gyll.*  
 9303. *cretura* (*Hbst.*)  
 9304. *obscurus* *Lec.*
- Rhinoncus** Sch.  
 9305. *pericarpus* (*Linn.*)  
 9306. *pyrrhopus* *Lec.*  
 9307. *longulus* *Lec.*
- Orthoris** Lec.  
 9308. *Crotchii* *Lec.*
- Rhoptobaris** Lec.  
 9309. *canescens* *Lec.*
- Trichobaris** Lec.  
 9310. *texana* *Lec.*  
 9311. *trinotata* (*Say.*)  
 9312. *plumbea* (*Lec.*)
- Aulobaris** Lec.  
 9313. *scolopax* (*Say.*)  
 9314. *ibis* (*Lec.*)  
 9315. *naso* *Lec.*
- Baris** Germ.  
 9316. *strenua* (*Lec.*)  
 9317. *umbilicata* (*Lec.*)  
 9318. *striata* (*Say.*)  
 9319. *subovalis* (*Lec.*)  
 9320. *transversa* (*Say.*)  
 9321. *carinulata* (*Lec.*)  
 9322. *subænea* (*Lec.*)  
 9323. *tumescens* (*Lec.*)  
 9324. *nitida* *Lec.*
9325. *interstitialis* (*Say.*)  
 9326. *confinis* (*Lec.*)  
 9327. *ærea* (*Boh.*)  
 9328. *sparsa* (*Lec.*)  
 9329. *macra* (*Lec.*)  
 9330. *pruinosa* *Lec.*
- Onychobaris** Lec.  
 9331. *densa* (*Lec.*)  
 9332. *subtonsa* *Lec.*  
 9333. *pectorosa* *Lec.*  
 9334. *distans* (*Lec.*)  
 9335. *seriata* (*Lec.*)  
 9336. *cribrata* *Lec.*  
 9337. *rugicollis* *Lec.*
- Pseudobaris** Lec.  
 9338. *farcta* (*Lec.*)  
 9339. *pectoralis* *Lec.*  
 9340. *nigrina* (*Say.*)  
 9341. *anthracina* (*Boh.*)  
 9342. *angustula* (*Lec.*)  
 9343. *pusilla* (*Lec.*)  
 9344. *albilata* *Lec.*  
 9345. *T-signum* (*Boh.*)
- Ampelogypter** Lec.  
 9346. *Sesostris* (*Lec.*)  
 9347. *ater* *Lec.*  
 9348. *crenatus* *Lec.*
- Madarus** Sch.  
 9349. *undulatus* (*Say.*)
- Pachybaris** Lec.  
 9350. *porosus* *Lec.*
- Stethobaris** Lec.  
 9351. *tubulatus* (*Say.*)  
 9352. *corbulentus* *Lec.*
- Eisonyx** Lec.  
 9353. *crassipes* *Lec.*
- Microcholus** Lec.  
 9354. *striatus* *Lec.*  
 9355. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 9356. *lævicollis* *Lec.*  
 9357. *erasus* *Lec.*

**Calandrinus Lec.**9358. *grandicollis Lec.***Centrinus Sch.**

9359. *scutellum-album Say.*  
 9360. *penicellus (Hbst.)*  
 9361. *pistor (Germ.)*  
 9362. *dilectus Harris.*  
 9363. *lævirostris Lec.*  
 9364. *punctirostris Lec.*  
 9365. *striatirostris Lec.*  
 9366. *modestus Boh.*  
 9367. *percellus Gyll.*  
 9368. *neglectus Lec.*  
 9369. *capillatus Lec.*  
 9370. *picumnus (Hbst.)*  
 9371. *perseitus (Hbst.)*  
 9372. *lineellus Lec.*  
 9373. *griseus Lec.*  
 9374. *decipiens Lec.*  
 9375. *lineicollis Lec.*  
 9376. *punctiger Lec.*  
 9377. *nasutus (Lec.)*  
 9378. *calvus Lec.*  
 9379. *rectirostris (Lec.)*  
 9380. *falsus Lec.*  
 9381. *canus Lec.*  
 9382. *longulus Lec.*  
 9383. *concinus Lec.*  
 9384. *confusus Boh.*  
 9385. *prolixus Lec.*  
 9386. *confinis Lec.*  
 9387. *strigatus Lec.*

**Zygocharis Lec.**

9388. *nitens Lec.*  
 9389. *conspersa Lec.*  
 9390. *subcalva Lec.*  
 9391. *convexa Lec.*

**Barilepton Lec.**

9392. *filiforme Lec.*  
 9393. *lineare Lec.*  
 9394. *cribricolle Lec.*  
 9395. *bivittatum Lec.*  
 9396. *quadricolle Lec.*  
 9397. *lutescens Lec.*  
 9398. *albescens Lec.*

**Euchætes Lec.**9399. *echidna Lec.***Plocamus Lec.**9400. *hispidulus Lec.***Hormops Lec.**9401. *abducens Lec.***Balaninus Germ.**

9402. *caryatrypes Boh.*  
 9403. *quercus Horn.*  
 9404. *rectus Say.*  
 9405. *unitormis Lec*  
 9406. *caryæ Horn.*  
 9407. *nascicus Say.*  
 9408. *?porrectus Boh.*

**BRENTHIDÆ.****Eupsalis (Lec.)**9409. *minuta (Drury.)***Brenthus Fabr.**9410. *peninsularis Horn.*9411. *lucanus Horn.***Cylas Latr.**9412. *formicarius (Fabr.)***CALANDRIDÆ.****Rhynchophorus Hbst.**

9413. *palmarum (Linn.)*  
 9414. *cruentatus (Fabr.)*

**Scyphophorus Sch.**

9415. *acupunctatus Gyll.*  
 6419. *robustior Horn.*

9417. *yuccæ Horn.***Metamasius Horn.**9418. *sericeus (Latr.)***Cactophagus Lec.**9419. *validus (Lec.)*



**Trichischius Lec.**9420. *crenatus Lec.***Rhodobænus Lec.**9421. *tredecimpunctatus Illig.*9421a. *quingupunctatus Say.*9422. *pustulosus Gyll.***Sphenophorus Sch.**9423. *simplex Lec.*9424. *vomerinus Lec.*9425. *Ulkel Horn.*9426. *inæqualis Say.*9427. *æqualis Gyll.*9428. *ochreus Lec.*9428. *discolor Mannh.*9429. *pietus Lec.*9430. *pertinax Oliv.*9431. *robustus Horn.*9432. *costipennis Horn.*9433. *cariosus Oliv.*9433. *callosus Oliv.*9434. *velutinus Lec.*9435. *latissimus Horn.*9436. *scoparius Horn.*9437. *sculptilis Uhler.*9437. *zœe Walsh.*9438. *melanocephalus Fabr.*9439. *Sayi Gyll.*9440. *apicalis Lec.*9441. *oblitus Lec.*9442. *placidus Say.*9443. *variolosus Lec.*9444. *gentilis Lec.*9445. *parvulus Gyll.*9446. *pumilus Gyll.*9447. *retusus Gyll.*9448. *arizonensis Horn.*9449. *gagatinus Gyll.*9450. *cultellatus Horn.*9451. *compressirostris Say.*9452. *Germari Horn.***Calandra Clairv.**9453. *oryzæ Linn.*9454. *remotepunctata Gyll.*9455. *granaria Linn.***Yuccaborus Lec.**9456. *frontalis (Lec.)***Dryophthorus Sch.**9457. *corticalis Say.***Dryotribus Horn.**9458. *mimeticus Horn.***Gononotus Lec.**9459. *lutosus Lec.***Himatium Woll.**9460. *errans Lec.*6461. *conicum Lec.***Homaloxenus Woll.**9462. *dentipes Woll.***Cossonus Clairv.**9463. *Bohemanni Horn.*9464. *platalea Say.*9465. *subareatus Boh.*9466. *piniphilus Boh.*9467. *concinus Boh.*9468. *corticola Say.*9469. *crenatus Horn.*9470. *impressifrons Boh.***Macrorhyncolus Woll.**9471. *protractus (Horn.)***Macrancylus Lec.**9472. *linearis Lec.***Allomimus Lec.**9473. *dubius (Horn.)***Stenomimus Woll.**9474. *pallidus (Boh.)*



- |                                     |                                |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Caulophilus</b> Woll.            | <b>Hexarthrum</b> Woll.        |
| 9475. <i>latinasus</i> (Say.)       | 9482. <i>Ulkel</i> Horn.       |
| <b>Mesites</b> Sch.                 | <b>Ellasoptes</b> Horn.        |
| 9476. <i>rufipennis</i> Lec.        | 9483. <i>marinus</i> Horn.     |
| 9477. <i>subcylindricus</i> (Horn.) |                                |
| <b>Phlœophagus</b> Sch.             | <b>Rhyncholus</b> Germ.        |
| 9478. <i>apionides</i> Horn.        | 9484. <i>oregonensis</i> Horn. |
| 9479. <i>minor</i> Horn.            | 9485. <i>brunneus</i> Mannh.   |
|                                     | 9486. <i>dorsalis</i> Lec.     |
| <b>Wollastonia</b> Horn.            | 9487. <i>angularis</i> Lec.    |
| 9480. <i>quercicola</i> (Boh.)      | 9488. <i>corticalis</i> Boh.   |
| <b>Amaurorhinus</b> Fairm.          | <b>Stenoscelis</b> Woll.       |
| 9481. <i>nitens</i> Horn.           | 9489. <i>brevis</i> (Boh.)     |

## SCOLYTI DÆ.

- |                                     |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Platypus</b> Hbst.               | 9512. <i>fossilifrons</i> Lec.   |
| 9490. <i>flavicornis</i> Fabr.      | 9513. <i>confluis</i> Lec.       |
| 9491. <i>quadridentatus</i> (Oliv.) | 9514. <i>nitidulus</i> (Mannh.)  |
| 9492. <i>compositus</i> Say.        | 9515. <i>annectens</i> Lec.      |
| 9493. <i>rugulosus</i> Chap.        | 9516. <i>deletus</i> Lec.        |
| 9494. <i>punctulatus</i> Chap.      | 9517. <i>consmillis</i> Lec.     |
|                                     | 9518. <i>hirticeps</i> Lec.      |
| <b>Corthylus</b> Er.                | 9519. <i>puncticollis</i> (Lec.) |
| 9495. <i>punctatissimus</i> (Zimm.) | 9520. <i>pu lo</i> Lec.          |
|                                     | 9521. <i>lautus</i> Eich.        |
| <b>Monarthrum</b> Kirsch.           | 9522. <i>puberulus</i> (Lec.)    |
| 9496. <i>fasciatum</i> (Say.)       | 9523. <i>digestus</i> (Lec.)     |
| 9497. <i>scutellare</i> (Lec.)      | 9524. <i>obliquus</i> Lec.       |
| 9498. <i>dentiger</i> (Lec.)        | 9525. <i>seriatus</i> Lec.       |
| 9499. <i>mall</i> (Fitch.)          | 9526. <i>comatus</i> (Zimm.)     |
|                                     | 9527. <i>opaculus</i> Lec.       |
| <b>Pityophthorus</b> Eich.          | 9528. <i>sparsus</i> (Lec.)      |
| 9500. <i>retusus</i> (Lec.)         | 9529. <i>plagiatus</i> (Lec.)    |
| 9501. <i>materiarius</i> (Fitch.)   | <b>Hypothenemus</b> West.        |
| 9502. <i>asperulus</i> (Lec.)       | 9530. <i>hispidulus</i> (Lec.)   |
| 9503. <i>minutissimus</i> (Zimm.)   | 9531. <i>erectus</i> Lec.        |
| 9504. <i>pubipennis</i> (Lec.)      | 9532. <i>dissimilis</i> (Zimm.)  |
| 9505. <i>pilosulus</i> (Lec.)       | 9533. <i>striatus</i> (Lec.)     |
| 9506. <i>carinulatus</i> (Lec.)     | <b>Xyloterus</b> Er.             |
| 9507. <i>hamatus</i> (Lec.)         | 9534. <i>retusus</i> Lec.        |
| 9508. <i>pullus</i> (Zimm.)         | 9535. <i>bivittatus</i> (Hb.)    |
| 9509. <i>pulchellus</i> Eich.       | 9536. <i>scabricollis</i> Lec.   |
| 9510. <i>pulicarius</i> (Zimm.)     | 9537. <i>pollus</i> (Say.)       |
| 9511. <i>cariniceps</i> Lec.        | 9538. <i>unicolor</i> Eich.      |

**Xyleborus** Eich.

9539. tachygraphus *Zimm.*  
 9540. pyri (*Peck.*)  
 9541. obesus *Lec.*  
 9542. celsus *Eich.*  
 9543. fuscatus *Eich.*  
 9544. biographus *Lec.*  
 9545. retusicollis *Zimm.*  
 9546. xylographus (*Say.*)  
 9547. pubescens *Zimm.*  
 9548. cælatus *Eich.*  
 9549. impressus *Eich.*  
 9550. punctipennis *Lec.*  
 9551. planicollis *Zimm.*

**Dryocœtes** Eich.

9552. septentrionis (*Mannh.*)  
 9553. affaber (*Mannh.*)  
 9554. granicollis (*Lec.*)

**Cryphalus** Er.

9555. rigidus *Lec.*  
 9556. miles *Lec.*  
 9557. striatulus *Mannh.*  
 9558. robustus *Eich.*

**Xylocleptes** Ferran.

9559. decipiens *Lec.*  
 9560. concinnus (*Mannh.*)  
 9561. cucurbitæ *Lec.*

**Tomicus** Latr.

9562. calligraphus *Germ.*  
 9563. cacographus *Lec.*  
 9564. confusus *Lec.*  
 9565. plastographus *Lec.*  
 9566. emarginatus *Lec.*  
 9567. rectus *Lec.*  
 9568. pini (*Say.*)  
 9569. hudsonicus *Lec.*  
 9570. interruptus (*Mannh.*)  
 9571. mucronatus *Lec.*  
 9572. tridens (*Mannh.*)  
 9573. avulsus *Eich.*  
 9574. latidens *Lec.*  
 9575. balsameus *Lec.*  
 9576. oregonus *Eich.*  
 9577. perturbatus *Eich.*

**Micracis** Lec.

9578. suturalis *Lec.*  
 9579. aculeata *Lec.*  
 9580. nanula *Lec.*  
 9581. opacicollis *Lec.*  
 9582. rudis *Lec.*  
 9583. asperulus *Lec.*  
 9584. hirtellus *Lec.*

**Thysanœs** Lec.

9585. fimbriicornis *Lec.*

**Scolytus** Oliv.

9586. quadrispinosus *Say.*  
 9587. fagi *Walsh.*  
 9588. unispinosus *Lec.*  
 9589. californicus *Lec.*  
 9590. muticus *Say.*  
 9591. præceps *Lec.*  
 9592. subscaber *Lec.*  
 9593. sulcatus *Lec.*  
 9594. ventralis *Lec.*  
 9595. rugulosus *Ratz.*

**Chramesus** Lec.

9596. icoriæ *Lec.*  
 9597. Chapuisii *Lec.*

**Polygraphus** Er.

9598. rufipennis (*Kb.*)

**Phlœotribus** Latr.

9599. liminaris (*Harr.*)  
 9600. puberulus *Lec.*  
 9601. frontalis (*Fabr.*)

**Cnesinus** Lec.

9602. strigicollis *Lec.*

**Hylesinus** Fabr.

9603. imperialis *Lec.*  
 9604. aculeatus (*Say.*)  
 9605. fasciatus *Lec.*  
 9606. sericeus (*Mannh.*)  
 9607. opaculus *Lec.*  
 9608. aspericollis *Lec.*

**Phlæosinus** Eich.

9609. serratus *Lec.*  
 9610. cristatus *Lec.*  
 9611. dentatus (*Say.*)  
 9612. punctatus *Lec.*  
 9613. Haagii (*Eich.*)  
 9614. graniger *Chap.*

**Chætophlœus** Lec.

9615. hystrix (*Lec.*)

**Carphoborus** Eich.

9616. simplex *Lec.*  
 9617. bifurcus *Eich.*  
 9618. bicristatus *Chap.*

**Dendroctonus** Er.

9619. terebrans (*Oliv.*)  
 9620. similis *Lec.*  
 9621. rufipennis *Hb.*  
 9622. punctatus *Lec.*  
 9623. simplex *Lec.*  
 9624. brevicomis *Lec.*  
 9625. frontalis *Zimm.*

**Crypturgus** Er.

9630. atomus *Lec.*

**Dolurgus** Eich.

9631. pumilus (*Mannh.*)

**Hylastes** Er.

9632. macer *Lec.*  
 9633. longus *Lec.*  
 9634. nigrinus (*Mannh.*)  
 9635. porculus *Er.*  
 9636. cavernosus *Zimm.*  
 9637. gracilis *Lec.*  
 9638. porosus *Lec.*  
 9639. tenuis *Zimm.*  
 9640. exilis *Chap.*

**Hylurgops** Lec.

9641. granulatus (*Lec.*)  
 9642. pinifex (*Fitch.*)  
 9643. rugipennis (*Mannh.*)  
 9644. subcostulatus (*Mannh.*)  
 9645. ? rufipes (*Eich.*)  
 9646. ? cristatus *Mannh.*

**Scierus** Lec.

9647. annectens *Lec.*

**ANTHRIBIDÆ.****Ischnocerus** Sch.

9648. infuscatus *Fabr.*

**Gonotropis** Lec.

9649. gibbosus *Lec.*

**Eurymycter** Lec.

9650. fasciatus (*Oliv.*)

**Tropideres** Sch.

9651. bimaculatus *Oliv.*  
 9652. rectus *Lec.*

**Allandrus** Lec.

9653. bifasciatus *Lec.*

**Hormiscus** Woll.

9654. saltator *Lec.*

**Toxotropis** Lec.

9655. pusillus *Lec.*  
 9656. approximatus *Lec.*

**Gonops** Lec.

9657. fissungus *Lec.*

**Eusphyrus** Lec.

9658. Walshii *Lec.*

**Phœnicobius** Lec.

9659. Chamæropis *Lec.*

**Piezocorynus** Sch.

9660. dispar *Gyll.*  
 9661. mixtus *Lec.*  
 9662. moestus (*Lec.*)

**Anthribus** Fabr.

9663. *cornutus* Say.  
9664. *lividus* Lec.

**Toxonotus** Lec.

9665. *fascicularis* (Sch.)

**Cratoparis** Sch.

9666. *lunatus* (Fabr.)  
9667. *lugubris* (Oliv.)

**Brachytarsus** Sch.

9668. *alternatus* (Say.)  
9669. *griseus* Lec.  
9670. *limbatus* (Say.)  
9671. *plumbeus* Lec.  
9672. *vestitus* Lec.  
9673. *tomentosus* (Say.)  
9674. *variegatus* (Say.)

**Anthribulus** Lec.

9675. *rotundatus* Lec.

**Aræocerus** Sch.

9676. *fasciculatus* (Deg.)

**Choragus** Kb.

9677. *Zimmermanni* Lec.  
9678. *Sayi* Lec.  
9679. *Harrisii* Lec.

**Xenorchestes** Woll.

9680. *americanus* Mots.

**Euxenus** Lec.

9681. *punctatus* Lec.  
9682. *piceus* Lec.

**APIONIDÆ.****Apion** Hbst.

9683. *cavifrons* Lec.  
9684. *cinereum* Gerst.  
9685. *crassinatum* Lec.  
9686. *cribricolle* Lec.  
9687. *cuprescens* Mannh.  
9688. *lanuginosum* Walsh.  
9689. *melanarium* Gerst.  
9690. *metallicum* Gerst.  
9691. *nigrum* Hbst.  
9692. *nodirostre* Gerst.

9693. *ædorhynchum* Lec.  
9694. *pensylvanicum* Boh.  
9695. *porcatum* Boh.  
9696. *proclive* Lec.  
9697. *protensum* Lec.  
9698. *reconditum* Gyll.  
9699. *rostrum* Say.  
9700. *segnipes* Say.  
9701. *subglobosum* Gerst.  
9702. *troglydytes* Mannh.  
9703. *ventricosum* Lec.  
9704. *vile* Gerst.

## ERRATA AND ADDITIONS.

*Cicindela* instead of 15 = *rugifrons*, etc., read 15 = *scutellaris* and 15d = *rugifrons*, the intention being to indicate that *scutellaris* is the oldest name.

After 39 add 42 = 34a.

*Loxopeza* add 9705 *testacea Lec.*

*Dromius* add 9706 *atriceps Lec.*

*Axinopalpus* 387 = 386. Add 9707 *nigriceps Lec.*

*Amara* (*Percosia*) add 9708 *fortis Lec.*

*Badister* 730 = 731 add

9709 *bipustulatus Fabr.*

9710 *elegans Lec.*

9711 *reflexus Lec.*

*Halplus* add 9712 *tumidus Lec.*

7633 for *columbanum* read *columbianum*.

After 7652 add *Xenistusa Lec.* 9713 *cavernosa Lec.*

9714 *fossata Lec.*

9715 *pressa Lec.*

For *Physetophorus* read *Physetoporus*.

7709 = 1850a.

*Leptacinus* add 9716 *batychrus Gyll.*

7719 for *rufipennis* read *rubripennis*.

*Sunius* 1906 = 1907 1909 = 1908.

7755 for *laevipennis* read *brevipennis*.

7756 = 1907.

7757 = 1908.

1910 belongs to *Stilicopsis*.

*Bryaxis* add 9717 *sanguinea Leach.*

9718 *intermedia Brend.*

9719 *floridana Brend.*

9720 *propinqua Lec.*

For *Eutrichius* read *Eutrichites*.

For *Homœosoma* read *Pinodytes Horn.*

For *Ptomophagu* read *Ptomaphagus*.

*Agathidium* add 9721 *repentinum Horn.*

7959 for *semilunum* read *seminulum*.

p 18 2d column for "after 2931" read after 2391.

Before *Myrmecoxenus* add

*Dasycerus* Brogn. 9722 *sulcatus Brogn.*

*Triphyllus* 2466 = *elongatus Lec.* Omit 7961.

For *Nemiceles* read *Nemicelus*.

After 2608 add *Ino* Cast. 9723 *reclusa Lec.*

*Coxelus* belongs to the *Colydiidæ*.

8030 for *troglodites* read *trogloidytes*.

3713 for *tinetus* read *tinctus*.



- For **Cycramus** read **Cychramus**.  
 8052 read **Zimmermanni**.  
**Hyperaspis** 8068 = 2894. Add 9724 *quadrioculata* Mots.  
 9725 *quadrivittata* Lec. 9726 *tristis* Lec.  
**Simplocaria** omit 2944 = 2940.  
 8094 for *lutochrinus* read *lutochinus*.  
 8127 for *Brobin* read *Brahm*.  
**Pachyplectrus** add Lec.  
**Hoplia** 3405 = 3407 3406 = 3407.  
 3409 = *trivialis* Harold. 3411 = 3410.  
 8156 read *Sackenii*.  
 Add 9727 *hirta* Lec.  
 3607 for *Burn* read *Burm*.  
 3656 for *Schanmii* read *Schaumii*.  
 8212 for *Horn* read Lec.  
 8214 = 8213.  
**Esthesopus** add 9728 *bicolor* Horn.  
 For **Paconycha** read **Placonycha**.  
**Cænia** 4426 for *Newm* read Lec.  
 After 4599 add **Chætocælus** Lec. 9729 *setosus* Lec.  
 p 32 **Dicentrus** belongs after **Opsimus**.  
 After 5052 add **Evander** Thoms. 9730 *xanthomelas* (Guer).  
 8420 for *Brausii* read *Brousii*.  
**Metachroma** add 9731 *cuprea* Prov.  
 For **Chysomela** read **Chrysomela**.  
 After 5912 add **Sphæroderma** Stephens. 9732 *opima* Lec.  
**Argopistes** Mots. 9733 *scyrtoides* Lec.  
 8612 read *zopheroides*.  
 p 39 for **MONOMIDÆ** read **MONOMMIDÆ**.  
**Zilora** add 9734 *nuda* Prov.  
**Gnathospasta** add Horn.  
**Epicauta** add 9635 *fissilabris* Lec.  
 8712 read *pinicola*.  
*Tanyrhinus* is a synonym of **Trigonodemus**.  
**Auletes** add Sch.  
 8722 read *cassandra*.  
 For **Peritelopsi** read **Peritelopsis**.  
 8825 read *setiger*.  
 For **Eyotus** read **Evotus**.  
 8853 for *Conper* read *Couper*.  
 8909 read *impressifrons*.  
 8939 read *rotundatus*.  
 9041 for *Lee*. read Lec.  
 9063 read *lavicolis* Horn.  
 9064 read *dichrous* Lec.  
 9075 read *subtincta*.  
 9082 read *alutacea*.  
 9093 for *Lee*. read Lec.  
 For **Læmosacus** read **Læmosaccus**.  
 9192 read *cribratus*.  
 9258 read *quercus*.  
 9350 for *Lee*. read Lec.  
 9352 read *corpulentus*.

## INDEX.

---

- Abraeus, 24.  
Acalles, 50.  
Acallodes, 51.  
Acalyptus, 49.  
Acamptus, 50.  
Acanthoderes, 33.  
Achrastenus, 45.  
Acidota, 14.  
Acmægenius, 45.  
Acmæodera, 27.  
Acmæops, 33.  
Aeneus, 29.  
Acoptus, 51.  
*Acrepis*, 32.  
Acritus, 24.  
Acrulia, 15.  
Actenodes, 27.  
Actidium, 10.  
Acylophorus, 11.  
Adelocera, 27.  
Aegialia, 25.  
Aethecerus, 33.  
Agasphaerops, 43.  
Agathidium, 17, 59.  
Aglenus, 20.  
Agonoderus, 8.  
Agraphus, 44.  
Agrilus, 27.  
Agriotes, 28.  
Agronus, 44.  
Agyrtes, 16.  
Alaus, 27.  
Alexia, 19.  
Allandrus, 57.  
ALLECULIDÆ, 39.  
Allomimus, 54.  
Allopogon, 29.  
*Alyca*, 49.  
Amara, 7, 59.  
Amartus, 21.  
Amaurorhinus, 55.  
Amblyetis, 40.  
Amnesia, 43.  
Ampelogypter, 52.  
Amphicerus, 32.  
Amphichroum, 14.  
Amphicrossus, 22.  
Amphionycha, 34.  
*Amphotis*, 22.  
Anacyptus, 11.  
Anametis, 43.  
Ancæus, 15.  
Anchastus, 28.  
Anchodemus, 48.  
Anchonoderus, 6.  
Anchus, 6.  
Anchycteis, 29.  
Anchytarsus, 29.  
Anisodactylus, 8, 70.  
Anisotoma, 17.  
Anomadus, 43.  
Anomala, 26.  
Anophthalmus, 8.  
Anthaxia, 26.  
ANTHICIDÆ, 39.  
Anthobium, 15.  
Anthonæus, 21.  
Anthonomus, 48.  
Anthophagus, 14.  
Anthrenus, 18.  
ANTHRIBIDÆ, 57.  
Anthribulus, 58.  
Anthribus, 58.  
Apenes, 7.  
Aphodius, 25.  
Aphrastus, 45.  
Apion, 58.  
APIONIDÆ, 58.  
Aplastus, 28.  
Apocellus, 14.  
Aracanthus, 45.  
Aræocerus, 58.  
Aræopus, 29.  
Aragnomus, 44.  
Aramigus, 44.  
Ardistomis, 6.  
Argopistes, 60.  
Arpedium, 14.  
Artipus, 44.  
Asaphes, 28.  
Asclera, 41.  
Asida, 38.  
Atænius, 25.  
Athous, 28.  
Atomaria, 19.  
ATOMARIDÆ, 19.  
Atractodes, 28.  
ATTELABIDÆ, 42.  
Attelabus, 42.  
Auletes, 42.  
Aulobaris, 52.  
Axinopalpus, 59.  
Baetridium, 21.  
Badister, 8, 59.  
Bagous, 48.  
Balaninus, 53.  
Baptolinus, 12.  
Barilepton, 53.  
Baris, 52.  
Baropsis, 51.  
Barynotus, 43.  
*Bassoreus*, 35.  
*Batophila*, 37.  
Batrisus, 15.  
Batyle, 33.  
Bembidium, 9.  
Blaps, 38.  
Blapstinus, 38.  
Bledius, 13.  
Bolitobius, 11.  
Bostrychus, 32.  
Bothrideres, 20.  
Brachyacantha, 23.  
Brachybamus, 47.  
Brachylobus, 8.  
Brachypeplus, 21.  
Brachypsectra, 29.  
Brachypteris, 21.

- Brachys, 27.  
 Brachystylus, 44.  
 Brachytarsus, 58.  
*Bradytus*, 8.  
*Brennus*, 6.  
 BRENTIIDÆ, 53.  
 Brenthus, 53.  
 BRUCHIDÆ, 34.  
 Bruchus, 34.  
 Bryaxis, 16, 59.  
 Bryoporus, 11.  
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 26.  
 Buprestis, 26.  
 BYRRHIDÆ, 23.  
 Byrrhodes, 32.  
 Byrrhus, 23.  
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 42.  
 Byturus, 8, 21.  
  
 Cactophagus, 53.  
 Cænia, 60.  
 Cænocara, 32.  
 CALANDRIDÆ, 53.  
 Calandra, 54.  
 Calandrinus, 53.  
 Calathus, 7.  
 Callida, 7.  
 Calosoma, 6.  
 Calospasta, 41.  
 Calyptillus, 43.  
 Campylus, 28.  
 Cantharis, 41.  
 Canifa, 40.  
 CARABIDÆ, 5.  
 Carabus, 6.  
 Cardiophorus, 27.  
 Carphoborus, 57.  
 Carpophilus, 21.  
*Catopomorphus*, 17.  
 Catops, 17.  
 Catorama, 32.  
 Caulophilus, 55.  
*Celia*, 8.  
 Centrinus, 53.  
 Centrioptera, 38.  
 Centrocleonus, 46.  
 Centronopus, 38.  
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 41.  
 Cephaloon, 41.  
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 32.  
 Cercopeus, 44.  
 Cercus, 21.  
 Cerylon, 21.  
 Cercyon, 10.  
  
 Ceutorhynchus, 51.  
 Chætechus, 44.  
 Chætoecnema, 37.  
 Chætoæcelus, 60.  
 Chætophloeus, 57.  
 Chalcodermus, 50.  
*Chalcoparia*, 36.  
 Chalcophora, 26.  
 Chalepus, 26.  
 Chauliognathus, 30.  
 Chelonarium, 23.  
 Chelymorpha, 37.  
 Chilometopon, 37.  
 Chlænus, 8.  
 Chlamys, 35.  
 Chæridium, 25.  
 Cholerus, 17.  
 Choleva, 16, 17.  
 Choragus, 58.  
 Chramesus, 56.  
 Chrysobothris, 27.  
 Chrysodina, 36.  
 Chrysomela, 36.  
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 34.  
 Chrysophana, 27.  
 Cicindela, 5, 59.  
 CICINDELIDÆ, 5.  
 Cieones, 20.  
 Cilea, 11.  
 Cimbodera, 43.  
 CIOIDÆ, 19.  
 Cionus, 49.  
 Cistela, 23, 39.  
 CISTELIDÆ, 23, 39.  
 Clambus, 17.  
 Cleonaspis, 47.  
 Cleonopsis, 46.  
 Cleonus, 46.  
 CLERIDÆ, 31.  
 Cleronomus, 31.  
 Clerus, 31.  
 Clinidium, 21.  
 Clivina, 6.  
 Cnemidotus, 9.  
 Cnemogonus, 51.  
 Cnesinus, 56.  
 COCCINELIDÆ, 23.  
 Coccotorus, 48.  
 Cœliodes, 51.  
 Cœlogaster, 52.  
 Cœlosternus, 21.  
 Cœlotaxis, 38.  
 Cænopæus, 33.  
 Cænonycha, 25.  
  
 Cænoscælis, 19.  
 Colaspis, 36.  
 Coleocerus, 45.  
 Collops, 30.  
 Colon, 17.  
 COLYDIDÆ, 20.  
 Compsus, 44.  
*Conithassa*, 18.  
 Cononotus, 41.  
 Conosoma, 11.  
 Conotelus, 21.  
 Conotrachelus, 50.  
 Coprophilus, 14.  
*Coproporus*, 11.  
 Coptocyela, 37.  
 Coptodera, 7.  
 Copturus, 51.  
 Cordylospasta, 41.  
 Corphyra, 39.  
 Corthylus, 55.  
 Corticaria, 18.  
*Corticus*, 38.  
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 18.  
 Corymbites, 28.  
 Coryphium, 14.  
 Coscinoptera, 35.  
 Cossonus, 54.  
 Cotalpa, 26.  
 Coxelus, 20, 59.  
 Craponius, 51.  
 Cratoparis, 58.  
 Cremastochilus, 26.  
 Creophilus, 12.  
 Crepidodera, 37.  
 Crioprosopus, 32.  
 Crossidius, 33.  
 Cryphalus, 56.  
*Cryptadius*, 38.  
*Cryptamorphæ*, 20.  
 Cryptarcha, 22.  
 Cryptobium, 12.  
 Cryptocephalus, 35.  
 Cryptohypnus, 28.  
 Cryptognatha, 23.  
*Cryptophagistes*, 19.  
 Cryptophagus, 19.  
 Cryptorhynchus, 51.  
 Cryptostoma, 27.  
 Crypurgus, 57.  
 CUCUJIDÆ, 20.  
 Cupes, 31.  
 CUPESIDÆ, 31.  
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 45.  
 Cybocephalus, 22.

- Cychramus, 22.  
 Cychrus, 6.  
 Cyclocephala, 26.  
 Cyclonotum, 10.  
 Cylas, 53.  
 Cyllene, 33.  
 Cymatocera, 31.  
 Cyphomimus, 45.  
 Cyphon, 29.  
 Cyphus, 44.  
 Cytusa, 17.  
  
 Dacne, 19.  
 DASYLLIDÆ, 29.  
 Dasyllus, 29.  
 Dasycerus, 59.  
 Dasydera, 25.  
 Dectes, 33.  
 Deliphrum, 14.  
 Deltometopus, 27.  
 Dendroctonus, 57.  
 Dendroides, 39.  
 Dermestes, 18.  
 DERMESTIDÆ, 18.  
 Desmoris, 47.  
 Diabrotica, 36.  
 Diachus, 35.  
 Dialytes, 25.  
 Diamimus, 43.  
 Dianous, 13.  
 Diaphorus, 6.  
 Dicera, 26.  
 Dicentrus, 32.  
 Dichelonycha, 25.  
 Dichoxenus, 43.  
 Dicranopselaphus, 29.  
 Dictyoptera, 30.  
 Dineutes, 9.  
 Dineuderus, 32.  
 Diodyrhynchus, 42.  
 Diplocælus, 20.  
 Diplotaxis, 26.  
 Diræa, 40.  
 Dirotognathus, 44.  
 Disonycha, 36.  
*Distemmus*, 14, 15.  
 Ditemnus, 30.  
 Ditoma, 20.  
 Dolichosoma, 30.  
 Dolichotoma, 37.  
 Dolurgus, 57.  
 Donacia, 34.  
 Doreatoma, 32.  
 Dorytomus, 47.  
  
 Drasterius, 28.  
 Dromius, 59.  
 Dryocætes, 56.  
 Dryophthorus, 54.  
 Dryotribus, 54.  
 Dyschirius, 6.  
 Dyseinetus, 26.  
 Dyslobus, 43.  
 Dysticheus, 44.  
 DYTISCIDÆ, 9.  
  
 Ectopria, 29,  
 Eisonyx, 52.  
 Elaphidion, 32.  
 Elaphrus, 5.  
 Elasoptes, 55.  
 Elater, 28.  
 ELATERIDÆ, 27  
 Eleodes, 38.  
 Eleusis, 15.  
 Elleschus, 49.  
 ELMIDÆ, 24.  
 Elmis, 24.  
*Emmendis*, 40.  
 Emphyastes, 46.  
 Emphylus, 19.  
*Encalus*, 49,  
 Endalus, 47.  
*Endectus*, 21.  
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 18.  
 Endophlæus, 20.  
*Endrosa*, 26.  
 Entomophthalmus, 27.  
 Ephelis, 14.  
 Epicærus, 43.  
 Epicauta, 41, 60.  
 Epierus, 24.  
 Epilachna, 23.  
 Epimetopus, 9.  
 Epitrix, 37.  
 Epurea, 22.  
 Erchomus, 11.  
 Ernobius, 31.  
 EROTYLIDÆ, 19.  
 Erycus, 47.  
 Esthesopus, 60.  
 Estola, 34.  
 Eucinetus, 29.  
 Euchætes, 53.  
 Euceratocerus, 32.  
 Eucyllus, 44.  
 Eudiagogus, 45.  
 Eudocimus, 46.  
*Eugastra*, 26.  
  
 Eugnamptus, 42.  
 Eumierus, 17.  
 Eupactus, 31.  
 Eupagoderes, 43.  
 Euphoria, 26.  
 Euplectus, 16.  
 Eupogonius, 34.  
 Eupsalis, 53.  
 Eurhoptus, 50.  
 Europs, 21.  
 Eurygenius, 39.  
 Eurymetopon, 38.  
 Eurymycter, 57.  
 Euryomia, 26.  
 Eurypogon, 29.  
 Euryosphindus, 19.  
 Eusphyrus, 57.  
 Eustrophus, 40.  
*Eutessus*, 33.  
 Euthia, 17.  
 Eutrichites, 16.  
 Eutyphlus, 16.  
 Euxenus, 58.  
 Evander, 60.  
 Evotus, 45.  
 Exochomus, 23.  
*Exopioides*, 32.  
  
 Fidia, 36.  
  
 Galerita, 6.  
 Galerucella, 36.  
 Gastracallus, 31.  
*Gastrogyna*, 36.  
 Gastroidea, 36.  
*Gastrophysa*, 36.  
 Gaurodytes, 9.  
 Geoderces, 44.  
 Geodromicus, 14.  
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 23.  
 Georyssus, 23.  
 Geotrypes, 25.  
 Glipa, 40.  
 Glycia, 7.  
 Glyphonyx, 28.  
 Glyptina, 37.  
 Glyptoscelis, 36.  
 Gnathospasta, 41.  
 Gononotus, 54.  
 Gonops, 57.  
 Gonotropis, 57.  
 Graphisurus, 33.  
 Graphorhinus, 42.  
 Graptodera, 37.



- Grypidius, 47.  
 Gyascutus, 26.  
 Griburius, 35.  
 Gymnetron, 49.  
*Gynandrotarsus*, 8.  
*Gynnis*, 26.  
 GYRINIDÆ, 9.  
*Gyrohypnus*, 12.  
*Gyrophæna*, 10.  
  
 Habrocerus, 11.  
 Hadromerus, 44.  
 Hæmonia, 34.  
 HALIPLIDÆ, 9.  
 Haliplus, 59.  
 Hallomenus, 40.  
*Halophalerus*, 38.  
*Haploderus*, 13.  
 Harpalus, 8.  
 Hedobia, 31.  
 Helodes, 29.  
 Helops, 38.  
 Hemielytus, 20.  
 Hemiptychus, 32.  
 Hæterius, 24.  
 Heteraspis, 36.  
 HETERO CERIDÆ, 24.  
 Heterocerus, 24.  
 Heterothops, 11.  
 Hexarthrum, 55.  
 Hilipus, 46.  
 Himatium, 54.  
 Hister, 24.  
 HISTERIDÆ, 24.  
 Holciophorus, 7.  
 Holoparamæcus, 18.  
 Holotrochus, 13.  
 Homalota, 10.  
*Homæosoma*, 16, 59.  
 Homaloxenus, 54.  
 Hoplia, 25, 60.  
 Hormiscus, 57.  
 Hormops, 53.  
 Hormorus, 43.  
 Hornia, 41.  
 Hybodera, 32.  
 Hydriobius, 17.  
 Hydnoœera, 31.  
 Hydrobius, 10.  
 Hydrocanthus, 9.  
 Hydrocharis, 10.  
 Hydrochus, 9.  
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 9.  
 Hydroporus, 9.  
  
 Hydroscapha, 10.  
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 10.  
 Hylastes, 57.  
 Hylecætus, 31.  
 Hylesinus, 56.  
 Hylobius, 46.  
 Hylurgops, 57.  
 Hymenorus, 39.  
 Hyperaspis, 23, 60.  
 Hypocælus, 27.  
 Hypocypsus, 11.  
 Hypodacne, 19.  
 Hypolampsis, 36.  
 Hypomolyx, 46.  
 Hypophlœus, 38.  
 Hyporhagus, 39.  
 Hypotelus, 15.  
 Hypothenemus, 55.  
 Hypulus, 40.  
  
 Idoœmea, 34.  
 Ilybius, 9.  
 Ino, 59.  
 Iphthimus, 38.  
 Ips, 22.  
*Irichroa*, 6.  
 Ischiodontus, 28.  
 Ischnocerus, 57.  
 Isonira, 39.  
 Isoplastus, 17.  
 Ithycerus, 45.  
 Kalissus, 15.  
 Læconotus, 41.  
 Læcophilius, 9.  
 Lachnopus, 45.  
 Lachnosterna, 26.  
 Lactica, 37.  
 Læmophlœus, 20.  
 Læmosaccus, 50.  
 Lagochirus, 33.  
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 30.  
 Languria, 19.  
 Lasconotus, 20.  
 Lathimæum, 14.  
 Lathrobium, 12.  
 Lathropus, 20.  
 LATRIDIIDÆ, 18.  
 Latridius, 18.  
 Lebasia, 31.  
 Lebia, 6.  
 Leistotrophus, 12.  
 Leistus, 6.  
 Lema, 35.  
 Lepidophorus, 45.  
  
 Leptacinus, 12, 59.  
 Leptolinus, 12.  
 Leptostylus, 33.  
 Leptura, 33.  
 Lepturges, 33.  
 Lepyrus, 46.  
 Lesteva, 14.  
*Leucoparyphus*, 11.  
 Lissorhynchus, 26.  
 Limnichus, 23.  
 Limonius, 28.  
 Liodes, 17.  
 Liopus, 33.  
 Liparocephalus, 13.  
*Lirus*, 7.  
 Lissipus, 15.  
 Lissorhoptrus, 48.  
 Listrochelus, 26.  
 Listrionotus, 46.  
 Litargus, 19.  
 Lithocharis, 13.  
 Lixellus, 48.  
 Lixus, 47.  
 Loberus, 30.  
 Lobetus, 30.  
*Lobiopa*, 22.  
 Longitarsus, 37.  
 Lophalopus, 45.  
*Lophopæum*, 33.  
 Loricera, 5.  
 Loxandrus, 7.  
 Loxopeza, 59.  
 LUCANIDÆ, 24.  
 Lucanus, 24.  
 Lucidota, 30.  
 Luperus, 36.  
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 31.  
  
 Machlotes, 20.  
 Macranelytus, 54.  
*Macranoxta*, 26.  
 Macrobasis, 41.  
 Macrodaetytus, 25.  
*Macroplea*, 34.  
 Macropogon, 29.  
 Macrops, 46.  
 Macrorhoptus, 49.  
 Macrorhyncholus, 54.  
*Macrosiagon*, 40.  
 Madarus, 52.  
 Magdalis, 48.  
 MALACHIDÆ, 30.  
 Malachius, 30.  
*Marginus*, 20.



- Mastinocerus, 30.  
 Matheteus, 30.  
 Mecas, 34.  
 Mecotetartus, 33.  
 Mecynotarsus, 39.  
 Megapenthes, 28.  
 Megarthrus, 15.  
 Megatoma, 18.  
 Melamomphus, 43.  
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 40.  
 Melanotus, 28.  
 Meligethes, 22.  
 Meleo, 40.  
 MELOIDÆ, 40.  
 Melyris, 30.  
 Meristhus, 27.  
 Mesites, 55.  
 Metachroma, 36, 60.  
 Metacycla, 36.  
 Metamasius, 53.  
 Metoponcus, 12.  
 Miarus, 49.  
 Micracis, 56.  
 Micrædus, 14.  
 Microlecinus, 50.  
 Microcira, 29.  
 Microcholus, 52.  
 Microhyus, 50.  
 Micromalthus, 31.  
 Micromastus, 50.  
 MICROPEPLIDÆ, 15, 22.  
 Micropeplus, 15.  
 Microphotus, 30.  
 Microrhopala, 37.  
 Microschatia, 38.  
 Microstemma, 17.  
 Mimetes, 43.  
 Minyomerus, 42.  
 Mitostylus, 45.  
 Monachus, 35.  
 Monarthrum, 55.  
 Monocerepidus, 28.  
 MONOMMIDÆ, 39.  
 Mononychus, 51.  
 Monotoma, 21.  
 MONOTOMIDÆ, 21.  
 Monoxia, 36.  
 Mordella, 40.  
 MORDELLIDÆ, 40.  
 MURMIDIDÆ, 21.  
 Mycetina, 18.  
 Mycetochares, 39.  
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 19.  
 Mycetophagus, 19.  
 Mycetoporus, 11.  
 MYCTERIDÆ, 41.  
 Mycterus, 41.  
 Mylabrus, 34.  
 Mylacus, 44.  
 Myllæna, 11.  
 Myodites, 40.  
 Myrmecoxenus, 18.  
 Nanophyes, 49.  
 Nebria, 6.  
 Necrophorus, 16.  
 Nematidium, 20.  
 Nematodes, 27.  
 Nemicelus, 20.  
 Nemognatha, 41.  
 Neoclytus, 33.  
 Neoptochus, 44.  
 NITIDULIDÆ, 21.  
 Nocheles, 43.  
 Nomaspis, 41.  
*Nomophlaeus*, 21.  
 Noserus, 38.  
 Nosodendron, 23.  
 Nossidium, 10.  
 Nothus, 40.  
 Notiophilus, 6.  
 Notolomus, 49.  
 Notoxus, 39.  
 Nyctobates, 38.  
 Oberea, 34.  
 Ochodæus, 25.  
 Ochthebius, 10.  
 Odontosphindus, 19.  
 Odontota, 37.  
 Oedionychis, 36.  
 OEDEMERIDÆ, 41.  
 Oeme., 32.  
*Oeneis*, 23.  
 Oestodes, 28.  
 Olibrus, 22.  
 Oligota, 10.  
 Olisthærus, 15.  
 Olophrum, 14.  
 Omalium, 15.  
 Omileus, 45.  
 Omus, 5.  
 Onota, 7.  
 Onthophagus, 25.  
 Onchyobaris, 52.  
 Onychilis, 47.  
 Ophryastes, 43.  
 Orchestes, 49.  
*Orchestris*, 37.  
 Oriinodema, 43.  
 Orobanus, 14.  
 Orthaltica, 37.  
 Orthopeplus, 22.  
 Orthoperus, 18.  
 Orthoris, 52.  
 Osorius, 13.  
*Osphya*, 40.  
 Otidocephalus, 48.  
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 42.  
 Otiorynchus, 44.  
 Oxyllæmus, 20.  
 Oxyperus, 13.  
 Oxytelus, 13.  
 Ozognathus, 31.  
 Pachnæus, 44.  
 Pachybaris, 52.  
 Pachybrachys, 35.  
 Pachylobius, 46.  
 Pachyplectrus, 25.  
 Pachyscelus, 27.  
 Pachytychius, 47.  
 Pæderus, 13.  
 Palaminus, 13.  
 Pandeletejus, 44.  
 Panscopus, 43.  
 Paragoges, 49.  
 Parandra, 32.  
 Paraptochus, 44.  
 Paria, 36.  
 PARNIDÆ, 24.  
 Paromalus, 24.  
 Pasimachus, 6.  
 Patrobus, 8.  
 Pedilo, horus, 23.  
 Pelates, 16.  
 Pelenomus, 52.  
 Pelidnota, 26.  
 Pelioptera, 10.  
 Peltis, 16.  
*Pemphus*, 6.  
 Penthelispa, 21.  
 Pentilia, 23.  
 Peploglyptus, 24.  
 Perigona, 7.  
 Perimegatoma, 18.  
 Peritaxia, 43.  
 Peritelopsis, 44.  
 Perthalyca, 22.  
 Phacepholis, 45.  
 PHALACRIDÆ, 22.  
 Phalacrus, 22.

- Phaleria, 38.  
 Phausis, 30.  
 Phengodes, 30.  
 Philhydrus, 10.  
 Philonthus, 12.  
 Philophuga, 7.  
*Philotecnus*, 7.  
 Philothermus, 21.  
 Phlœnemus, 20.  
 Phlœodes, 38.  
 Phlœonæus, 13.  
 Phlœophagus, 55.  
 Phlœosinus, 57.  
 Phlœotribus, 56.  
 Phlœoxena, 7.  
 Phlobetus, 26.  
 Phœnicobius, 57.  
 Photinus, 30.  
 Phthora, 38.  
 Phycocœtes, 48.  
 Phyllobius, 45.  
*Phyllophaga*, 26.  
 Phyllotreta, 37.  
 Phyllotrox, 47.  
 Phymaphora, 19.  
 Phymatinus, 43.  
 Phymatodes, 32.  
 Phyrdenus, 51.  
 Physetoporus, 11.  
 Phytalus, 27.  
 Phytobius, 52.  
 Phytonomus, 45.  
 Phyxelis; 43.  
 Piazorhinus, 49.  
 Piazurus, 51.  
 Piezocorynus, 57.  
 Pinodytes, 39.  
 Piosoma, 8.  
 Pissodes, 46.  
 Pityophagus, 22.  
 Pityophthorus, 55.  
 Placonyca, 29.  
 Plagithmysus, 33.  
 Platycerus, 24.  
 Platycholeus, 16.  
 Platydema, 38.  
 Platynus, 7.  
 Platypus, 55.  
 Plectrodes, 25.  
 Pleocoma, 25.  
 Plinthodes, 45.  
 Plinthus, 46.  
 Plocamus, 53.  
 Plocetes, 49.  
 Plochionus, 6.  
 Pnigodes, 48.  
 Pocadius, 22.  
 Podabrus, 30.  
 Pogonocherus, 34.  
 Pogonus, 8.  
 Polycæon, 32.  
 Polygraphus, 56.  
 Polyphylla, 26.  
 Porrhodites, 14.  
 Prasocuris, 36.  
 Priacma, 31.  
 Prionochæta, 16.  
 Prionomerus, 49.  
 Procas, 47.  
 Proctorus, 49.  
 Prostomis, 20.  
 Protinus, 15.  
 Psammœcus, 20.  
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 16.  
 Pselaptus, 16.  
 Pseudebæus, 30.  
 Pseudobaris, 52.  
*Pseudocistela*, 39.  
 Pseudomus, 50.  
 Pseudopsis, 15.  
*Psiloscelis*, 24.  
 Psoa, 32.  
 Pterocolus, 42.  
 Pteroloma, 16.  
 Pterostichus, 7.  
 Ptilium, 10.  
 Ptilodactyla, 27.  
 PTINIDÆ, 31.  
 Ptomaphagus, 17.  
 Pyanisia, 39.  
 Pycnoglypta, 15.  
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 39.  
 PYTHIDÆ, 41.  
 Quedius, 12.  
 Rhagium, 33.  
 Rhexius, 16.  
 Rhinomacer, 42.  
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 42.  
 Rhigopsis, 43.  
 Rhinoncus, 52.  
 Rhinoscepsis, 16.  
 Rhinosinus, 41.  
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 29.  
 Rhipiphorus, 40.  
*Rhizoperta*, 32.  
 RHIZOPHIAGIDÆ, 21.  
 Rhizophagus, 21, 22.  
 Rhodobænus, 54.  
*Rhombonyx*, 26.  
 Rhoptobaris, 52.  
 Rhythmus, 19.  
 Rhynchites, 42.  
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 42.  
 Rhynchophorus, 53.  
 Rhyncolus, 55.  
 Rhyppodes, 44.  
 Rhyssematus, 50.  
 Rhyssodes, 21.  
 RHYSSODIDÆ, 21.  
*Rugilus*, 12.  
 Sacium, 18.  
 Saprinus, 24.  
 Scalenarthrus, 16.  
 Scaphidema, 38.  
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 18.  
 Scaphidium, 18.  
*Scaphinotus*, 6.  
 Scaptolenus, 29.  
 SCARABÆIDÆ, 25.  
 Scelodonta, 36.  
 Scelolyperus, 36.  
 Schizillus, 38.  
 Schizogenius, 6.  
 Scierus, 57.  
 Sciopithes, 44.  
 Scirtes, 29.  
 SCOLYTIIDÆ, 55.  
 Scolytus, 56.  
 Scopæus, 13.  
*Scotobænus*, 38.  
 Scotobates, 38.  
 Scotochroa, 40.  
 SCYDMENIDÆ, 17.  
 Scydmanus, 17.  
 Seymnus, 23.  
 Seythrophorus, 53.  
 Seythropus, 45.  
 Selenophorus, 8.  
*Sepidulum*, 9.  
 Sibynes, 49.  
 Sicyobius, 34.  
 Silis, 30.  
 Silpha, 16.  
 SILPHIDÆ, 16.  
 Silvanus, 20.  
 Simplicaria, 23, 60.  
 Sinoxylon, 32.  
 Sitones, 45.  
*Smicrips*, 22.

- Smicronyx, 47.  
 Soronia, 22.  
 Sosylus, 20.  
 SPERMOPHAGIDÆ, 34.  
 Sphæridium, 10.  
 Sphæroderma, 60.  
*Sphæroderus*, 6.  
 Sphenophorus, 54.  
 SPHINDIDÆ, 19.  
 SPONDYLIDÆ, 32.  
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 10.  
 Staphylinus, 12.  
 Stenelmis, 24.  
 Stenocorus, 33.  
 Stenomimus, 54.  
 Stenopelmus, 48.  
 Stenoscelis, 55.  
 Stenus, 13.  
 Stephanocleonus, 46.  
 Stephostethus, 18.  
 Stereopalpus, 39.  
*Sternidius*, 33.  
 Stethobaris, 52.  
 Stibia, 37.  
 Stilicopsis, 59.  
 Stilicius, 12.  
 Strangalia, 33.  
 Strigoderma, 26.  
 Strongylium, 39.  
 Sunius, 13, 59.  
 Suphis, 9.  
 Syncalypta, 23.  
 Synchita, 20.  
*Synchyttodes*, 20.  
 Systena, 37.  
  
 Tachinus, 11.  
 Tachygonus, 51.  
 Tachyporus, 11.  
 Tachys, 9.  
 Tanarthrus, 40.  
 Tanygnathus, 11.  
 Tanymeus, 44.  
*Tanyrhinus*, 41.  
 Tanysphyrus, 47.  
 Taphrocerus, 27.  
 Teneophilus, 7.  
 TELEPHORIDÆ, 30.  
 Telephorus, 30.  
 Temnopsophus, 30.  
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 37.  
  
 Teretriosoma, 24.  
 Teretrius, 24.  
 Tetragonoderus, 7.  
 Tetraopes, 34.  
 Tetrapriocera, 32.  
 Tetratoma, 40.  
 Thalassa, 23.  
*Thalpius*, 6.  
 Thanasimus, 31.  
 Thecesternus, 42.  
 Thinobius, 14.  
 Thinopinus, 12.  
 Thinoxenus, 44.  
 Thricolepis, 44.  
 Thricolema, 35.  
 Thricomigus, 43.  
 Throscinus, 24.  
 Thysanocnemis, 49.  
 Thysanoes, 56.  
 Tilea, 14.  
 Timarcha, 36.  
 Tisiphone, 22.  
 Tomarus, 19.  
 Tomicus, 56.  
*Tostegoptera*, 26.  
 Toxonotus, 58.  
 Toxotropis, 57.  
 Toxotus, 33.  
 Trachodes, 48.  
 Trachyphlœus, 44.  
*Trechichus*, 7.  
 Trechus, 9.  
 Triachus, 35.  
 Trichalophus, 45.  
 Trichischius, 54.  
 Trichius, 26.  
 Trichobaris, 52.  
 Trichodes, 31.  
 Trichonyx, 16.  
 Trichopsenius, 11.  
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 10.  
 Trichopteryx, 10.  
 Triga, 15.  
 Triglyphus, 45.  
 Trigonodemus, 14.  
 Trigonoscuta, 43.  
 Trigonurus, 15.  
 Trinium, 16.  
*Trixagus*, 21.  
 Triphyllus, 19, 59.  
  
 Tritoma, 19.  
 TRITOMIDÆ, 18.  
 Trogloderus, 38.  
 Trogodendron, 31.  
 Trogophlœus, 14.  
 Trogosita, 21.  
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 21.  
 Tropideres, 57.  
 Tropisternus, 10.  
 Trox, 25.  
 Tychius, 49.  
 Tychus, 16.  
 Tyloderma, 50.  
 Tylopterus, 49.  
 Tymnes, 36.  
 Typocerus, 33.  
 Typophorus, 36.  
  
 Uloma, 38.  
 Urographis, 33.  
  
 Vrilletta, 31.  
  
 Wollastonia, 55.  
  
 Xanthochroa, 41.  
 Xantholinus, 12.  
 Xenistusa, 59.  
 Xenomycetes, 18.  
 Xenorchestes, 58.  
 Xestobium, 31.  
 Xyleborus, 56.  
 Xyletinus, 31.  
 Xylocleptes, 56.  
 Xylophilus, 40.  
 Xyloterus, 55.  
 Xylotrechus, 33.  
  
 Yuccaborus, 54.  
  
 Zaglyptus, 50.  
 Zalobius, 14.  
 Zaplous, 34.  
 Zascelis, 51.  
 Zeugophora, 34.  
 Zilora, 60.  
 Zonitis, 41.  
 Zophobas, 38.  
 Zuphium, 6.  
 Zygobaris, 53.

**THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE  
STAMPED BELOW**

—  
**RENEWED BOOKS ARE SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE  
RECALL**

LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Book Slip-70m-9,'65 (F7151s4) 458

Syracuse, N. Y.  
Stockton, Calif.

382454

QL581

C7

Crotch, G.R.

Check list of the  
Coleoptera of America,  
north of Mexico.

LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA  
DAVIS



